

# Index

## **2THEMART.COM STANDARD**

Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:4**

## **ABUSE OF PERSONS**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:259, 31:284**

## **ABUSIVE ACTS**

Wiretap Act, color of authority and participants in communications, **7:39**

## **ACCESSIBILITY OF INFORMATION**

Litigation, **35:71**

## **ACCOUNTING**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:73, 31:78, 31:79, 31:333**

## **ACCURACY**

European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:15**  
Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:53**  
Texas, financial privacy, **17:178**

## **ACCUSEARCH**

Federal Trade Commission, **34:20**

## **ACQUISITION OF PERSONAL INFORMATION**

Illinois, identity theft, **22:52**

## **ACTIVE CONCERT OR PARTICIPATION**

Federal Trade Commission, **34:26**

## **ACTUAL DAMAGES**

Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:57**  
Privacy Act, **35:27**

## **ADDRESSES**

California, education employees, address and phone disclosure, **27:129**

New Jersey, disclosure of names and addresses, **26:42**

Wiretap Act, monitoring of Email addresses by purchasers of assets or businesses, **7:71**

## **ADEQUATE REPRESENTATION**

California, class actions, **35:91**

## **ADMINISTRATIVE ENFORCEMENT**

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:84**

## **ADULT-ORIENTED EMAIL**

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:18, 11:19**

## **ADVERTISING AND ADVERTISEMENTS**

Behavioral advertising  
Federal Trade Commission, online guidance, **34:157 to 34:169**  
generally, **40:23**  
guide for companies, **40:23**

### **California**

Email, **12:11, 12:15.1, 12:21, 12:23, 12:24**

Internet, **2:57, 2:60**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:38**

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:31**

Federal Trade Commission  
dot com disclosures, guidelines, **34:156**

online behavioral advertising, guidance, **34:157 to 34:169**

Texas, interception devices, **8:287**

**ADVERTISING AND**

**ADVERTISEMENTS—Cont'd**

Wiretap Act, restrictions on devices,  
7:74 et seq.

**AFFILIATES**

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), 11:8, 11:9, 11:19

**AFFIRMATIVE EXPRESS  
CONSENT OR PROHIBITION**

Federal Trade Commission, 34:160, 34:161

**AGE REPRESENTATIONS**

Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA), 3:2

**AGGREGATED DATA**

New Jersey, video privacy, 26:48

**AGGREGATION OF DAMAGES**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, 5:18

**AIDING AND ABETTING**

Electronic Communications Privacy Act, 7:67

Litigation, 35:39

Wiretap Act, 7:67

**AIRLINE INDUSTRY**

Guide for companies, 40:38

**ALABAMA**

Civil enforcement and remedies,  
identity theft, 22:13

Criminal eavesdropping, 8:7

Criminal possession of an eavesdropping device, 8:10

Criminal surveillance, 8:8

Data security, cybersecurity, and data  
destruction

disposal of records, 24:29

Defenses, electronic and wire communications, 8:12

Divulging illegally-obtained information, 8:11

**ALABAMA—Cont'd**

Eavesdropping devices. Electronic  
and wire communications,  
below

Electronic and wire communications  
criminal eavesdropping, 8:7

criminal possession of an eavesdropping device, 8:10

criminal surveillance, 8:8

defenses, 8:12

divulging illegally-obtained information, 8:11

eavesdropping, criminal, 8:7

eavesdropping devices

criminal possession of, 8:10

forfeiture of, 8:13

installation of, 8:9

forfeiture of eavesdropping  
devices, 8:13

generally, 8:7 to 8:11

illegally-obtained information,  
divulging, 8:11

installation of eavesdropping  
device, 8:9

possession of an eavesdropping  
device, criminal, 8:10

surveillance, criminal, 8:8

Enforcement, 25:76

Entities that maintain data, 25:75

Financial privacy, 17:3

Forfeiture of eavesdropping devices,  
8:13

Form of notice, 25:73

Government entities, 25:77

Identity theft

civil enforcement, 22:13

credit reports, block on false information, 22:10

enforcement, 22:11

generally, 22:6 to 22:13

obstruction of justice using false  
identity, 22:8

order to correct records, 22:12

restitution, 22:9

trafficking in stolen identities, 22:7

## INDEX

### ALABAMA—Cont'd

- Illegally-obtained information, divulging, **8:11**
- Installation of eavesdropping device, criminal, **8:9**
- Notice of security breaches, **25:71**
- Notice to other entities, **25:74**
- Obstruction of justice using false identity, **22:8**
- Possession of an eavesdropping device, criminal, **8:10**
- Preemption, **25:78**
- Restitution, identity theft, **22:9**
- Social Security numbers, **23:8**
- Surveillance, criminal, **8:8**
- Timing of notice, **25:72**
- Trafficking in stolen identities, **22:7**

### ALASKA

- Adoption of policies and procedures, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:31**
- Agency regulations, Social Security numbers, **23:16**
- Changes to information, security freezes, **18:5**
- Civil enforcement, genetic privacy, **33:69**
- Collection restrictions, Social Security numbers, **23:11**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:43**
- Credit cards, restrictions on enforcement, **19:3**
  - generally, **19:2, 19:3**
  - receipt restrictions, **19:2**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal enforcement, genetic privacy, **33:70**
- Criminal impersonation, identity theft, **22:18**
- Cybersecurity. Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, below
- Database establishment, identity theft, **22:16**

### ALASKA—Cont'd

- Data destruction. Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, below
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
  - adoption of policies and procedures, **24:31**
  - disposal of records, **24:30**
  - enforcement, **24:33**
  - exemptions, **24:32**
  - generally, **24:30 to 24:33**
  - policy adoption, **24:31**
  - procedure adoption, **24:31**
  - record disposal, **24:30**
- Declaration of innocence, factual, identity theft, **22:15**
- Disclosures
  - communications, improper, **8:14**
  - notice of security breaches, below
  - Social Security numbers, **23:13, 23:14**
- Disposal of records, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:30**
- Duty to report, **8:17**
- Eavesdropping, **8:15**
- Effective date, notice of security breaches, **25:85**
- Electronic and wire communications
  - disclosure of communications, improper, **8:14**
  - duty to report, **8:17**
  - eavesdropping, **8:15**
  - enforcement, **8:18**
  - exceptions, **8:16**
  - generally, **8:14 to 8:18**
  - improper use or disclosure of communications, **8:14**
  - use of communications, improper, **8:14**
- Email, **12:3**
- Enforcement
  - credit cards, restrictions on, **19:3**
  - data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:33**

**ALASKA—Cont'd**

- Enforcement—Cont'd
  - electronic and wire communications, **8:18**
  - notice of security breaches, **25:84**
  - security freezes, **18:12**
  - Social Security numbers, **23:12, 23:17**
- Entities that maintain data, notice of security breaches, **25:81**
- Establishment of database, identity theft, **22:16**
- Exceptions
  - electronic and wire communications, **8:16**
  - Social Security numbers, **23:10, 23:15**
- Exemptions
  - data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:32**
  - security freezes, **18:11**
- Factual declaration of innocence, identity theft, **22:15**
- Fees, security freezes, **18:7**
- Filing police report, identity theft, **22:17**
- Financial privacy. Security freezes, below
- Form of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:82**
- General exceptions, Social Security numbers, **23:15**
- Genetic privacy
  - civil enforcement, **33:69**
  - criminal enforcement, **33:70**
  - generally, **33:68 to 33:70**
- Health information, **32:3**
- Identity theft
  - criminal impersonation, **22:18**
  - database establishment, **22:16**
  - declaration of innocence, factual, **22:15**
  - establishment of database, **22:16**
  - factual declaration of innocence, **22:15**
  - filing police report, right, **22:17**
  - generally, **22:14 to 22:18**

**ALASKA—Cont'd**

- Identity theft—Cont'd
  - impersonation, criminal, **22:18**
  - innocence, factual declaration, **22:15**
  - police report, right to file, **22:17**
  - reports and reporting, right to file police report, **22:17**
  - right to file police report, **22:17**
- Impersonation, criminal, identity theft, **22:18**
- Improper use or disclosure of communications, **8:14**
- Information changes, security freezes, **18:5**
- Innocence, factual declaration, identity theft, **22:15**
- Interagency disclosures, Social Security numbers, **23:14**
- Notice of security breaches
  - disclosures
    - form of, **25:82**
    - timing of, **25:80**
  - effective date, **25:85**
  - enforcement, **25:84**
  - form of disclosures, **25:82**
  - generally, **25:79 to 25:85**
  - notice to other entities, **25:83**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:80**
- Notices, security freezes, **18:8, 18:9**
- Police report, right to file, identity theft, **22:17**
- Policy adoption, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:31**
- Procedure adoption, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:31**
- Receipt restrictions, credit cards, restrictions on, **19:2**
- Record disposal, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:30**
- Removal of security freeze, **18:6**
- Reports and reporting, right to file police report, identity theft, **22:17**

## INDEX

### **ALASKA—Cont'd**

- Resellers, security freezes, **18:10**
- Restrictions on collection, Social Security numbers, **23:11**
- Right to file police report, identity theft, **22:17**
- Security freezes
  - changes to information, **18:5**
  - effect of freeze, **18:4**
  - enforcement, **18:12**
  - exemptions, **18:11**
  - fees, **18:7**
  - financial privacy, **18:2 to 18:12**
  - generally, **18:2 to 18:12**
  - information changes, **18:5**
  - notice of violation, **18:9**
  - notices, **18:8**
  - removal of freeze, **18:6**
  - resellers, **18:10**
  - timing of freeze, **18:3**
  - violation, notice of, **18:9**
- Social Security numbers
  - agency regulations, **23:16**
  - collection restrictions, **23:11**
  - disclosures, **23:13, 23:14**
  - enforcement, **23:12, 23:17**
  - exceptions, **23:10, 23:15**
  - general exceptions, **23:15**
  - generally, **23:9 to 23:17**
  - interagency disclosures, **23:14**
  - restrictions on collection, **23:11**
- Spyware and phishing, **13:6**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:80**
- Timing of security freeze, **18:3**
- Use of communications, improper, **8:14**
- Violation, notice of, security freezes, **18:9**

### **ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES AND MENTAL HEALTH ACT**

- Wisconsin, health information, **32:137**

### **ALLEGATION OF DAMAGE AND LOSS**

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:12**

### **AMENDMENTS**

- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:10**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, **31:330, 31:331**
- Internet privacy policies, **2:30**

### **AMERICANS WITH DISABILITIES ACT**

- Internet, **2:28**

### **ANIMALS**

- Pennsylvania, computer assisted remote harvesting, **6:173**

### **ANNUAL NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENTS**

- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:5**

### **ANONYMITY**

- Arizona, anonymous letters, **8:21**
- California, health information, **32:27**
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:14**
- Subpoenas, **40:10**

### **ANONYMOUS POSTING AND SUBPOENAS**

- 2Themart.com standard, **37:4**
- Blogging, **37:23, 37:26, 37:27**
- Cablevision test, **37:5**
- Cahill standard, **37:6**
- California, **37:7, 37:16, 37:22**
- Dealing with subpoena, steps, **37:28**
- Dendrite standard, **37:6**
- Discovery, New York law, **37:17**
- Doe I standard, **37:14**
- Employee blogging, **37:26**
- Evidence of intent, **37:25**
- Federal court, **37:20**
- First Amendment, **37:2, 37:25, 37:27**
- Generally, **37:1 to 37:28**
- Illinois standard, **37:8**

**ANONYMOUS POSTING AND  
SUBPOENAS—Cont'd**

- Intent, **37:25**
- Jurisdiction, personal jurisdiction vs. subpoena jurisdiction, **37:19**
- Krinsky standard, **37:13**
- Library records, subpoena for, **37:24**
- Mobilisa standard, **37:12**
- New York law, **37:17**
- Northern District of California, **37:7**
- Privacy in context of litigation, **37:1 to 37:8**
- Public employee blogging, **37:27**
- Solers test, **37:5**
- Sony standard, **37:15**
- Standing regarding subpoenas, **37:9**
- Terms of service and privacy policy establishing notice, **37:10**
- Virginia law, **37:18**
- Wiretap Act, **7:73**
- Wisconsin's application of the Cahill test, **37:11**

**ANTI-SLAPP LAW**

- California's anti-SLAPP law, **37:16**
- Wiretap law and, **8:5**

**ANTI-SPAM LAW**

- Virginia, **12:136**

**APPEAL AND REVIEW**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:196**
- Maryland, restrictions on state agencies, **27:187**

**APPENDIX J GUIDELINES**

- Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:79**

**APPLICATIONS**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) contingency plan, security, **31:233**
- Massachusetts, electronic and wire communications, **8:157**
- New York, financial services companies, **24:123**

**APPOINTED OFFICIALS**

- California, disclosure of private information, **27:159**

**ARBITRATION**

- Litigation, enforceability of arbitration clauses, **35:37**
- Texas, financial privacy, **17:179, 17:180**

**ARIZONA**

- Anonymous letters, **8:21**
- At-risk third parties, disclosures of health information to, **32:9**
- Blocking of software installation, **13:10**
- Civil enforcement and remedies health information, **32:14**
- spyware and phishing, **13:15**
- Collection of personally identifiable information, spyware and phishing, **13:9**
- Compensation, electronic and wire communications, **8:29**
- Computer crimes generally, **6:2, 6:3**
- proprietary or confidential computer security information, unauthorized release, **6:3**
- tampering with computers, **6:2**
- Confidential information computer security information, unauthorized release, **6:3**
- health information, **32:4**
- Constitutional and statutory issues enforcement, **28:46**
- generally, **28:44 to 28:46**
- personal information, posting on world wide web, **28:45**
- posting of personal information on world wide web, **28:45**
- world wide web, posting of personal information, **28:45**
- Credit card receipt law, **19:4**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal enforcement, health information, **32:13**

## INDEX

### ARIZONA—Cont'd

Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction  
enforcement, **24:35**  
exceptions, **24:36**  
generally, **24:34 to 24:36**

Death certificates, **32:8**

Defenses, electronic and wire communications, **8:28**

Electronic and wire communications  
compensation, right to, **8:29**  
court applications by law enforcement, **8:26**  
defenses, **8:28**  
duty to report, **8:25**  
exceptions, **8:27**  
false or forged messages, **8:19**  
generally, **8:19 to 8:30**  
interception of wire, electronic, and oral communications, **8:22**  
pen registers, **8:22**  
possession of interception devices, **8:23**  
sealed letter of another, opening, reading, or publishing without authority, **8:20**  
service information, divulging, **8:23**  
surreptitious photographing, filming, or recording, **8:30**  
threatening or anonymous letters, **8:21**

Email, **12:4, 12:5**

Enforcement  
constitutional and statutory issues, **28:46**  
data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:35**  
notice of security breaches, **25:93**

Exceptions, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:36**

False messages, electronic and wire communications, **8:19**

Financial privacy  
liability, **18:20**

### ARIZONA—Cont'd

Financial privacy—Cont'd  
security freezes, **18:13 to 18:21**

Forged messages, electronic and wire communications, **8:19**

Genetic privacy, **33:71**

Government entities, release of health information to, **32:5**

Health information  
at-risk third parties, disclosures to, **32:9**  
civil penalties, **32:14**  
confidentiality of information, **32:3, 32:4**  
court order, disclosure pursuant to, **32:12**  
criminal enforcement, **32:13**  
death certificates, **32:8**  
exceptions for investigations, **32:11**  
form of authorization, **32:6**  
generally, **32:4 to 32:14**  
government entities, release of information to, **32:5**  
investigations, exceptions for, **32:11**  
redisclosure, **32:7**  
restrictions upon redisclosure, **32:7**  
Title 20, entities governed by, **32:10**

Identity theft, **22:19**

Interception of wire, electronic, and oral communications, **8:22**

Investigations, health information, **32:11**

Liability, financial privacy, **18:21**

Modification of Internet settings, **13:7, 13:12**

Notice of security breaches  
effective date, **25:95**  
enforcement, **25:93**  
entities that maintain data, **25:90**  
exemptions from disclosures, **25:92**  
existing security policies, **25:91**  
form of disclosures, **25:86, 25:89**  
generally, **25:86 to 25:95**

**ARIZONA—Cont'd**

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
  - notice to other entities, **25:88**
  - preemption, **25:94**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:87**
- Pen registers, **8:22**
- Personal information, posting on
  - world wide web, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:45**
- Phishing. Spyware and phishing, below
- Possession of interception devices, electronic and wire communications, **8:24**
- Posting of personal information on world wide web, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:45**
- Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:94**
- Proprietary computer security information, unauthorized release, **6:3**
- Sealed letter of another, opening, reading, or publishing without authority, **8:20**
- Security freezes
  - changes to information, **18:17**
  - effective date, **18:20**
  - enforcement, **18:19**
  - exceptions, **18:18**
  - fees, **18:16**
  - generally, **18:13 to 18:21**
  - lifting of freeze, **18:15**
  - timing of freeze, **18:14**
- Sequential numbers, Social Security numbers, **23:22**
- Social Security numbers
  - enforcement, **23:21**
  - exemptions, **23:19**
  - generally, **23:18 to 23:22**
  - sequential numbers, use of, **23:22**
  - state entities, **23:20**
- Software, installation of, **13:10, 13:13**
- Spyware and phishing
  - blocking of software installation, **13:10**

**ARIZONA—Cont'd**

- Spyware and phishing—Cont'd
  - civil enforcement, **13:15**
  - collection of personally identifiable information, **13:9**
  - control of another's computer, **13:11**
  - exemptions, **13:14**
  - generally, **13:7 to 13:15**
  - modification of Internet settings, **13:7, 13:12**
  - prohibited activities, **13:8**
  - software, installation of, **13:10, 13:13**
- State agencies, **23:20, 27:75, 27:76**
- Statutory issues. Constitutional and statutory issues, above
- Surreptitious photographing, filming, or recording, **8:30**
- Tampering with computers, **6:2**
- Threatening letters, **8:21**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:87**
- Wire communications. Electronic and wire communications, above
- World wide web, posting of personal information
  - constitutional and statutory issues, **28:45**

**ARKANSAS**

- Civil enforcement, computer crimes, **6:6**
- Computer crimes
  - acts regarding computers, **6:8**
  - civil enforcement, **6:6**
  - communications, **6:7**
  - encryption, use of, **6:11**
  - fraud, **6:4**
  - generally, **6:4 to 6:12**
  - interference with access to computers, **6:9**
  - password disclosure, **6:12**
  - trespass, **6:5**
  - use or access to computers, **6:10**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below

## INDEX

### ARKANSAS—Cont'd

- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:37, 24:38**
- Email
  - additional restrictions, **12:8**
  - generally, **12:6 to 12:8**
- Encryption, computer crimes, **6:11**
- Financial privacy
  - generally, **17:4**
  - security freezes, **18:22 to 18:34**
- Fraud, computer crimes, **6:4**
- Genetic privacy, **33:72**
- Identity theft, **22:20**
- Interference with access to computers, **6:9**
- Internet and Internet service providers, **2:53, 13:18**
- Legislation, security freezes, **18:22**
- Monitoring fund, spyware and phishing, **13:21**
- Notice of security breaches
  - attorney general notice, **25:98**
  - enforcement, **25:101**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:99**
  - existing security policies, **25:100**
  - generally, **25:96 to 25:101**
  - timing of notice, **25:97**
- Notice, security freezes, **18:32**
- Password disclosure, computer crimes, **6:12**
- Phishing. Spyware and phishing, below
- Postsecondary institution electronic communication privacy policy, **27:78**
- Security freezes
  - access to consumer reports, **18:24**
  - changes to information, **18:30**
  - civil remedies, **18:33**
  - consumer request for removal of freeze, **18:27**
  - effective date, **18:34**
  - effect of freeze, **18:26**
  - exceptions, **18:28**
  - exemptions, **18:31**
  - fees, **18:29**

### ARKANSAS—Cont'd

- Security freezes—Cont'd
  - generally, **18:22 to 18:34**
  - legislation, **18:22**
  - notice, **18:32**
  - placement of freeze, **18:23**
  - removal of freeze, **18:25, 18:27**
- Social Security numbers, **23:23**
- Spyware and phishing
  - enforcement, **13:19**
  - generally, **13:16 to 13:21**
- Internet service providers and authorized software upgrades, **13:18**
  - monitoring fund, **13:21**
  - prohibited conduct, **13:17**
- State agencies, **27:77, 27:78**
- Trespass, computer crimes, **6:5**

### ASIA-PACIFIC ECONOMIC COOPERATION (APEC)

- Access and correction, **1:25**
- Accountability, **1:26**
- Choice, **1:22**
- Collection limitation, **1:20**
- Generally, **1:17 to 1:26**
- Integrity of personal information, **1:23**
- Notice, **1:19**
- Preventing harm, **1:18**
- Security safeguards, **1:24**
- Uses of personal information, **1:21**

### ASSET MANAGEMENT AND DATA RETENTION

- New York, financial services companies, **24:128**

### ASSET PURCHASERS

- Wiretap Act, **7:71**

### ATTORNEY GENERAL

- Georgia, spyware and phishing, **13:33**
- New York, **35:21**
- Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:40, 2:41**

**ATTORNEY GENERAL—Cont'd**

Vermont, notice of security breaches, **25:496**

**ATTORNEYS**

Texas, restrictions on disclosure of information, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:84**

**AUDITS**

California state agencies, responses to confidential final draft and audit reports, **27:153**

Connecticut banking law, audits and tax reporting, **17:61**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:63**

New York, financial services companies, **24:121**

Texas health information, audits of covered entities, **32:125**

**AUTHENTICATION**

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:16**

**AUTHORITY, DELEGATION OF**

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:25**

**AUTHORIZATION**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:33**  
Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:214, 31:282**

**AUTO BLACKBOX REGULATIONS**

RFID and tracking devices, **30:3**

**AUTOMATED SCRIPTS**

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:33**

**BANKRUPTCY**

Guide for companies, **40:20**

Internet, Bankruptcy Reform Act of 2005, **2:23, 2:24**

**BANKRUPTCY—Cont'd**

Litigation, redaction in bankruptcy filings, **35:45**

**BANKRUPTCY REFORM ACT OF 2005**

Internet, **2:23, 2:24**

**BANKS**

Guide for companies, **40:34**

Louisiana, disclosure of financial information, **17:87**

Private banking restrictions, Bank Secrecy Act, **10:267**

**BANK SECRECY ACT**

Anti-money laundering programs, **10:265**

Bulk cash smuggling into or out of U.S., **10:286**

Civil enforcement, **10:273, 10:283**

Classified information, **10:271**

Coins and currency received in nonfinancial trade or business, **10:284**

Concentration accounts, **10:266**

Criminal penalties, **10:275**

Cross-border transmittal for funds, **10:269**

Customer reports, **10:280**

Disclosures, liability, **10:264**

Discretionary exemptions, **10:256**

Domestic coin and currency transactions, **10:279**

Exceptions, **10:285**

Exemptions, **10:255, 10:256**

Exporting and importing reports, **10:259**

Foreign currency transaction reports, **10:258**

Foreign shell banks, prohibition on U.S. correspondent accounts with, **10:268**

Foreign transactions, **10:257**

Generally, **10:253 to 10:286**

Identification requirements for purchase of monetary instruments, **10:278**

## INDEX

### **BANK SECRECY ACT—Cont'd**

- Informants, rewards for, **10:276**
- Injunctive relief, **10:272**
- Mandatory exemptions, reporting requirements, **10:255**
- Money laundering
  - anti-money laundering programs, **10:265**
  - primary money laundering concerns, **10:270**
- Money transmitting businesses, **10:282**
- Negligent violations, **10:274**
- Primary money laundering concerns, **10:270**
- Private banking restrictions, **10:267**
- Records of domestic coin and currency transactions, **10:279**
- Remedies, additional, **10:261**
- Reports, availability of, **10:272**
- Rewards for informants, **10:276**
- Search and forfeiture, **10:260**
- Secretary
  - powers of, **10:262**
  - requirements, **10:254**
- Smuggling bulk cash into or out of U.S., **10:286**
- Structuring transactions, **10:277**
- Suspicious transactions reporting, **10:263**
- U.S. correspondent accounts with foreign shell banks, prohibition on, **10:268**
- Violations, negligent, **10:274**
- Whistleblower protections, **10:281**

### **BILLING**

- California, health information, **32:20**
- Minnesota, public utility companies, **39:15**

### **BIOMETRIC DATA**

- Colorado Privacy Act, **29:86**

### **BIOMETRIC IDENTIFIER**

- Texas, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:85**

### **BIOMETRICS**

- Guide for companies, **40:26**

### **BJ'S WHOLESALE CLUB, INC.**

- Litigation, **35:11, 35:65**

### **BLOCKING MESSAGES**

- Texas, Email, **12:131**

### **BLOCKING OF SOFTWARE**

- Arizona, **13:10**
- California, **13:23**
- Georgia, **13:30**
- Indiana, **13:44**
- New Hampshire, **13:65**
- Washington, **13:87**

### **BLOCK ON FALSE INFORMATION**

- Alabama, identity theft, **22:10**

### **BLOGGING**

- Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:23, 37:26, 37:27**
- Guide for companies, **40:11**
- Internet, generally, **2:27**
- Jurisdiction, **36:9**

### **BOARD OF DIRECTORS**

- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:20, 24:25**

### **BOND REQUIREMENT**

- California, telephonic seller law, **14:96**

### **BOOK PURCHASERS**

- Constitutional and statutory issues, requests for identification, **28:27**

### **BORDER SEARCHES**

- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:41, 28:42**

### **BRIEFS**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:194**

### **BROADCASTS**

- Telephones, **14:75**

**BURDEN OF PROOF**

California, telephonic seller law,  
**14:86**

**BUSINESS ASSOCIATES,  
DISCLOSURES TO**

Health Insurance Portability and  
Accountability Act (HIPAA),  
**31:356**

**BUSINESSES, DISCLOSURE OF  
INFORMATION TO**

New Mexico, financial privacy,  
**17:135**

**BUSINESS PURCHASERS**

Wiretap Act, **7:71**

**CABLE TELEVISION**

Guide for companies, **40:43**  
New Jersey, Cable Subscriber  
Privacy Protection Act, **26:36**

**CABLEVISION TEST**

Anonymous posting and subpoenas,  
**37:5**

**CADAVERIC ORGAN, EYE OR  
TISSUE DONATION**

Health Insurance Portability and  
Accountability Act (HIPAA),  
uses and disclosures, **31:295**

**CAHILL STANDARD**

Anonymous posting and subpoenas,  
**37:6**

**CALIFORNIA**

Academic institutions, computer  
crimes, **6:16**  
Access, restrictions on unauthorized,  
health information, **32:45**  
Access to website defined, Social  
Security numbers, **23:25**  
Accuracy  
consumer credit reports, **17:21**  
investigative consumer reports,  
**17:52**  
Additional definitions, **29:63**  
Additional showing, substantial bene-  
fit to the court and litigants,

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

class actions, **35:92**  
Adequate representation, class  
actions, **35:91**  
Adverse action regarding insurance,  
notice, investigative consumer  
reports, **17:58**  
Advertising  
Email, **12:11, 12:15.1, 12:21,**  
**12:23, 12:24**  
Internet, **2:57, 2:60**  
Affiliates  
financial information, disclosures  
of, **17:7**  
insurance privacy, **20:8**  
Agency, notice provided by,  
investigative consumer reports,  
**17:50**  
AIDS status  
consent  
disclosure without, **32:55**  
testing without, **32:53**  
generally, **32:50 to 32:55**  
health care providers, disclosure  
to, **32:52**  
restrictions and enforcement,  
**32:51**  
Alcoholic beverages, collection of  
birth date for, **19:15**  
Anonymous data, health information,  
**32:27**  
Anonymous posting and subpoenas,  
**37:7, 37:22**  
Anti-Phishing Act of 2005, **13:25**  
Application to privacy litigation,  
**35:94**  
Appointed officials, disclosure of  
private information, **27:159**  
Ascertainable class, class actions,  
**35:87**  
Availability of report to consumer,  
investigative consumer reports,  
**17:41**  
Billing, disclosures for, health infor-  
mation, **32:20**  
Blocking of software installation,  
**13:23**

## INDEX

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Bond requirement, telephonic seller law, **14:96**
- Burden of proof, telephonic seller law, **14:86**
- Business practices for handling consumer requests
  - Opt-out preference signals, **29:37**
- Requests
  - delete, correct and know, **29:32, 29:34 to 29:36**
  - limit use, disclosure of sensitive personal information, **29:39**
  - opt-in after opting-out, **29:40**
  - Timelines for responding to, **29:33**
  - to opt-out of sale, sharing, **29:38**
- California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018
  - Administrative enforcement, **29:15**
  - Anti-avoidance, **29:18**
  - Collection of confidential medical information, **29:12**
  - confidential medical information, reidentification of, **29:13**
  - Conflicting provisions, **29:16**
  - Construction with federal law, United States Constitution, and California Constitution, **29:21**
  - Correction right, **29:3**
  - Deletion right, **29:2**
  - Exemptions, **29:11**
  - General duties, **29:1**
  - Liberal construction of title, **29:20**
  - Methods, limiting sale, sensitive personal information, sharing and use of, **29:10**
  - Notice, disclosure, correction and deletion requirements, **29:9**
  - Personal information security breaches, **29:14**
  - Preemption, **29:17**
  - Restrictions on retaliation, **29:8**
- Rights
  - opt-out of sale or sharing of personal information, **29:6**

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018—Cont'd
  - Rights—Cont'd
    - personal information, access and collection of, **29:4**
    - sensitive personal information, limit use, disclosure of, **29:7**
    - to know what personal information is sold or shared and to whom, **29:5**
  - Waiver, **29:19**
- California Internet of Things (IoT) Security Law
  - effective date, **2:82**
  - enforcement, **2:81**
  - exemptions, **2:80**
  - generally, **2:79 to 2:82**
- Carpooling lists, electronic and wire communications, **8:52**
- Cases interpreting 0186 432.7, employee privacy, **9:60**
- Catalogs, restrictions on sales or leases, **14:97**
- Cellular phone communications, interception or recordation of, **8:42, 8:44**
- Child and spousal support information, consumer credit reports, **17:18**
- Choice of law, out of state plaintiff, **8:54**
- Cities, information relating to applications to, employee privacy, **9:57**
- Civil cause of action for identity theft, **22:25**
- Civil enforcement
  - credit cards, restrictions on, **19:9**
  - employee privacy, **9:55**
  - telephones, **14:84**
- Civil penalties, consumer credit reports, **17:38**
- Claims under 0186 1747.08, statutes of limitations, credit cards, restrictions on, **19:10**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

- Class actions
  - additional showing, substantial benefit to the court and litigants, **35:92**
  - adequate representation, **35:91**
  - application to privacy litigation, **35:94**
  - ascertainable class, **35:87**
  - community of interest, **35:88**
  - consideration of merits, no, **35:93**
  - generally, **35:86 to 35:94**
  - merits, no consideration, **35:93**
  - no consideration of merits, **35:93**
  - predominant questions of law or fact, **35:89**
  - substantial benefit to the court and litigants, additional showing, **35:92**
  - typicality, **35:90**
- Closed sessions. State agencies, restrictions on, below
- Collection of information with credit card transactions, credit cards, restrictions on, **19:6**
- Commercial Email, **12:9 to 12:20**
- Committees, disclosures to, health information, **32:21**
- Common law, litigation, **35:15**
- Community of interest, class actions, **35:88**
- Compelling need, right of privacy, **28:59**
- Completeness, disputes regarding accuracy and completeness of files, investigative consumer reports, **17:52**
- Computer crimes
  - academic institutions, restrictions upon, **6:16**
  - access to computers and networks, unauthorized, **6:13**
  - access to software and data, **6:15**
  - civil remedies, **6:17, 6:19**
  - criminal penalties, **6:18**
  - cyberstalking, **6:19, 6:20**
  - generally, **6:13 to 6:20**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

- Computer vendors, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:41**
- Confidential information, electronic and wire communications, **8:39, 8:41**
- Consent
  - express written permission, telephones, **14:80**
  - irrevocable, telephonic seller law, **14:92**
  - testing or disclosure of without, **32:53, 32:55**
- Consideration of merits, no, class actions, **35:93**
- Constitutional and statutory issues
  - driver's license, encoded information, **28:53**
  - electronic and wire communications, below
  - enforcement, **28:58**
  - exceptions, **28:62**
  - fingerprint records, **28:60**
  - peace officer personnel records, **28:55**
  - physical invasion of privacy, **28:54**
  - reproductive health services facility employees
    - CDA exceptions, **28:49**
    - enforcement, **28:50, 28:52**
    - generally, **28:47 to 28:63**
    - posting information, **28:48**
    - sale or trade of information, **28:51, 28:52**
  - right of privacy
    - generally, **28:47 to 28:63**
    - litigation, **35:17**
  - security freeze laws, unconstitutionality of, **18:49**
- Consumer credit reports
  - accuracy, **17:21**
  - child and spousal support information, **17:18**
  - civil penalties, **17:38**
  - credit card solicitation lists, removal of names from, **17:29**

## INDEX

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Consumer credit reports—Cont'd
  - credit scores and key factors, **17:25**
  - credit scoring model, **17:26**
  - disputes regarding accuracy, **17:30**
  - exemptions, **17:11**
  - fees, **17:27, 17:36**
  - files and information, supplying, **17:24**
  - furnishing consumer reports, **17:12**
  - generally, **17:10 to 17:39**
  - government agencies, reports to, **17:14**
  - identity theft, deletion of inquiries with respect to, **17:33**
  - information, certain forms of, **17:15**
  - inspection rights, **17:10**
  - liens or encumbrances, documents acting as, **17:19**
  - marketing purposes, use of data for, **17:39**
  - medical information, **17:17**
  - nondisclosure requirements, restrictions on, **17:22**
  - notices to suppliers of information, **17:23**
  - notification system, **17:13**
  - open-end credit account, **17:16**
  - police report, submission of, **17:31**
  - procedures, **17:20**
  - public record, matters of, **17:37**
  - resellers, consumer reporting agencies as, **17:35**
  - statement of rights, **17:28**
  - waiver of disclosures of credit reports, **17:32**
- Consumer Protection Against Computer Spyware Act, **13:22**
- Cordless telephone communications, interception or recordation of, **8:42, 8:44**
- Coroner, disclosures to, health information, **32:22**
- County recorders, Social Security numbers, **23:29**

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Creation of new entity, health information, **32:41, 32:43**
- Credit card solicitation lists, removal of names from, **17:29**
- Credit cards, restrictions on
  - alcoholic beverages, collection of birth date for, **19:15**
  - civil enforcement, **19:9**
  - claims under 0186 1747.08, statutes of limitations, **19:10**
  - collection of information with credit card transactions, **19:6 to 19:8**
  - enforcement, civil, **19:9**
  - exceptions, **19:7**
  - forms on the Internet and 0186 1747.08, **19:13**
  - generally, **19:5 to 19:18**
  - information collections with credit card transactions, **19:6**
  - Internet forms and 0186 1747.08, **19:13**
  - jury trials, **19:17**
  - 0186 1747.08, forms on the Internet and, **19:13**
  - 0186 1747.08, statutes of limitations for claims under, **19:10**
  - 0186 1747.08, zip codes and, **19:11, 19:12**
  - online purchases, **19:14**
  - receipt restrictions, **19:5**
  - returns not subject to act, **19:16**
  - Song-Beverly Credit Card Act, generally, **19:5 to 19:18**
  - statute of limitations, claims under 0186 1747.08, **19:10**
  - timing of collections, **19:18**
  - transactions, collection of information with, **19:6**
  - zip codes and 0186 1747.08, **19:11, 19:12**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Credit plans, requirements of open-end, telephones, **14:98**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

- Credit reports. Consumer credit reports, above
- Credit scores and key factors, consumer credit reports, **17:25**
- Credit scoring model, consumer credit report, **17:26**
- Criminal enforcement, electronic and wire communications, **8:41, 8:43**
- Current or preexisting business relationship, Email, **12:17**
- Cybersecurity. Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, below
- Cyberstalking, **6:19, 6:20**
- Damages, violations of California's constitutional right of privacy, **8:58**
- Data broker registration
  - Annual fee, **29:62**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
  - auto dealers, **24:40**
  - computer vendors, **24:41**
  - Data Security Law, **24:39**
  - generally, **24:39 to 24:42**
  - health information, **32:42**
  - network security, **24:42**
- Definitions
  - access to website, Social Security numbers, **23:25**
  - telephonic seller, **14:85**
- Destruction of health information records, **32:34**
- Diagnosis, disclosures for, health information, **32:19**
- Direct marketing, Internet, **2:69 to 2:77**
- Disaster relief efforts, disclosure of health information for, **32:60**
- Disclosures regarding loans, telephonic seller law, **14:90**
- Disease management programs, disclosure to, permitted disclosures, **32:28**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

- Disputes regarding accuracy
  - consumer credit reports, **17:30**
  - investigative consumer reports, **17:52**
- Do-not-call law, **14:77**
- Do-Not-Fax law, **14:101, 14:102**
- Driver's license, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:53**
- Eavesdropping, **8:38, 8:41, 8:45**
- Educational institutions, disclosures to, health information, **32:22**
- Election code restrictions, Social Security numbers, **23:33**
- Electronic and wire communications
  - California Invasion of Privacy Act, generally, **8:31 to 8:59**
  - carpooling, lists for, **8:52**
  - cellular and cordless telephone communications, interception or recordation of, **8:42**
  - choice of law, out of state plaintiff, **8:54**
  - class certification and 632, **8:35**
  - confidential information, recording of, **8:39, 8:41**
  - constitutional right of privacy
    - damages for violations of, **8:58**
    - immunity for violations of, **8:57**
  - criminal enforcement, **8:41, 8:43**
  - damages, violations of California's constitutional right of privacy, **8:58**
  - defining confidential communication, **8:32**
  - eavesdropping, **8:38, 8:41, 8:45**
- Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **8:59**
- email litigation, **8:34**
- exclusion from evidence, **8:40**
- exemptions, **8:49**
- foreign states, calls originating in, **8:53**
- generally, **8:31 to 8:59**
- gmail litigation, **8:34**
- government officials, immunity for certain, videotaping of

## INDEX

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Electronic and wire communications
  - Cont'd
  - employees, **8:55**
  - immunity
    - certain government officials, videotaping of employees, **8:55**
    - violations of California's constitutional right of privacy, **8:57**
    - violations of 0186 1708.8, **8:56**
  - mailing list brokers, **8:50**
  - nature of allegation, survival of demurrer or motion to dismiss, **8:37**
  - 0186 1708.8, immunity for violations of, **8:56**
  - out of state plaintiff, choice of law, **8:54**
  - police radio communications, **8:46**
  - privacy
    - damages for violations of California's constitutional right of, **8:58**
    - immunity for violations of California's constitutional right of, **8:57**
  - recording of communications, **8:39, 8:41, 8:42**
  - right of privacy
    - damages for violations of California's constitutional, **8:58**
    - immunity for violations of California's constitutional, **8:57**
  - service-observing exception, CIPA, **8:33**
  - statute of limitation on Invasion of Privacy Act claims, **8:36**
  - telegraphic or telephonic messages
    - disclosure of, **8:47**
    - procurement of, **8:48**
  - tracking devices, **8:51**
  - videotaping of employees, immunity for certain government officials, **8:55**

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Electronic and wire communications
  - Cont'd
  - violations
    - constitutional right of privacy, damages, **8:58**
    - constitutional right of privacy, immunity, **8:57**
    - 0186 1708.8, immunity, **8:56**
  - Electronic Commerce Act of 1984, **2:78**
- Email
  - advertising, **12:11, 12:15.1, 12:21, 12:23, 12:24**
  - commercial Email
    - generally, **12:9 to 12:20**
    - preemption, **12:20**
  - enforcement actions, **12:12**
  - fraudulent misrepresentation, **12:26**
  - generally, **12:9 to 12:26**
  - headers falsified, **12:19**
  - litigation, **8:34**
  - misleading subject lines, **12:13**
  - mitigation of damages, **12:18**
  - preemption of commercial Email, **12:20**
  - preexisting or current business relationship, **12:17**
  - procurement, **12:15**
  - prohibited conduct, **12:10**
  - remedies, **12:16**
  - restrictions, **12:21, 12:25**
  - service providers
    - advertisements, unsolicited, **12:23, 12:24**
    - bona fide Internet service provider (ISP), defined, **12:14**
    - enforcement, unsolicited Email advertisements, **12:24**
    - generally, **12:22 to 12:25**
    - restrictions on other laws, **12:25**
    - service termination, **12:22**
    - termination of Email service, **12:22**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

- Email—Cont'd
  - service providers—Cont'd
    - unsolicited Email advertisements, **12:23, 12:24**
  - service termination, **12:22**
  - standing to sue, **12:12**
  - state spam law, **12:18**
  - termination of Email service, **12:22**
  - text message advertisements, restrictions, **12:21**
  - unsolicited Email advertisements, **12:23, 12:24**
- Employee privacy
  - applications to cities and other governmental agencies, information related to, **9:57**
  - application to other crimes, **9:59**
  - cases interpreting 0186 432.7, **9:60**
  - cities, information relating to applications to, **9:57**
  - civil enforcement, **9:55**
  - employment application questions, restrictions, **9:54**
  - enforcement, civil, **9:55**
  - exceptions, **9:56**
  - generally, **9:53 to 9:61**
  - governmental agencies, information relating to applications to, **9:57**
  - information related to applications to cities and other governmental agencies, **9:57**
  - 0186 432.7, cases interpreting, **9:60**
  - polygraphs, restriction in certain contexts, **9:53**
  - restrictions
    - employment application questions, **9:54**
    - polygraphs, **9:53**
    - unions, disclosure to, **9:61**
- Employees, restrictions on California government, **32:49**
- Employer liability, pretexting, **15:13**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

- Employment application questions, **9:54**
- Employment-related health care services, health information, **32:23**
- Encoded information on driver's license, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:53**
- Encumbrances or liens, consumer credit reports, **17:19**
- Enforcement
  - credit cards, restrictions on, **19:9**
  - Email, service providers, **12:24**
  - employee privacy, **9:55**
  - health information, **32:39, 32:44, 32:47**
  - Internet, **2:75**
  - notice of security breaches, **25:108**
  - RFID and tracking devices, subcutaneous tracking devices, **30:7**
  - telephones, **14:82, 14:84, 14:95**
- Ethical conduct, disclosure via, health information, **32:30**
- Exceptions
  - credit cards, restrictions on, **19:7**
  - employee privacy, **9:56**
  - financial privacy, **17:45**
  - RFID and tracking devices, **30:5**
  - telephones, **14:79, 14:80, 14:100**
- Exclusion from evidence
  - electronic and wire communications, **8:40**
  - pretexting, **15:12**
- Exemptions
  - financial privacy, consumer credit reports, **17:11**
  - telephonic seller law, **14:89**
- Express written permission exception, telephones, **14:80**
- Fair Credit Reporting Act, requirements under, financial privacy, **17:55**
- Federal law, disclosures based upon, health information, **32:26**
- Fees
  - consumer credit reports, **17:27**

## INDEX

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Fees—Cont'd
  - financial privacy, **17:27, 17:36, 17:56, 18:44**
  - providing information, **28:61**
- Files
  - consumer credit reports, **17:24**
  - investigative consumer reports, **17:51, 17:52**
- Filings, telephonic seller law, **14:88, 14:89**
- Financial privacy
  - affiliates, disclosures to, **17:9**
  - consumer credit reports, above credit card solicitation lists, removal of names from, **17:29**
  - disclosures, **17:6 to 17:8**
  - exemptions, **18:43**
  - fees, **18:44**
  - Financial Information Privacy Act, **17:5 et seq.**
  - generally, **17:5 to 17:59**
  - investigative consumer reports, below
    - lifting of security freezes, **18:40**
    - nonaffiliated third parties, disclosures to, **17:6**
    - penalties, security alerts, **18:37**
    - public record, matters of, **18:48**
    - remedies, **17:9**
    - resellers of information, **18:46**
    - sale of consumer debt to debt collector, **17:34**
    - security alerts, **18:35 to 18:37, 18:47**
  - security freezes
    - changes to consumer credit report, **18:45**
    - development of procedures, **18:41**
    - effect, **18:42**
    - exemptions, **18:43, 18:47**
    - fees, **18:44**
    - generally, **18:38 to 18:49**
    - lifting of freeze, **18:40**
    - placement by consumer, **18:38**

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Financial privacy—Cont'd
  - security freezes—Cont'd
    - timing, **18:39**
    - unconstitutionality of law, **18:49**
- Fingerprint records, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:60**
- Foreign states, electronic and wire communications, **8:53**
- Forms on the Internet and 0186 1747.08, credit cards, restrictions on, **19:13**
- Furnishing consumer reports
  - consumer credit reports, **17:12**
  - investigative consumer reports, **17:42**
- General Provisions
  - collection and use of personal information, restrictions, **29:22**
  - disclosures, communications to consumers, requirements, **29:23**
  - requirements for methods, submitting CCPA requests, obtaining consumer consent, **29:24**
- Genetic privacy, **33:73**
- Gmail litigation, electronic and wire communications, **8:34**
- Government agencies and entities
  - consumer credit reports, **17:14**
  - employee privacy, **9:57**
  - employees, restrictions on, **32:49**
  - investigative consumer reports, **17:43**
  - officials, videotaping of employees, **8:55**
- Headers falsified, Email, **12:19**
- Health and Safety Code 0186 1280.1, enforcement under, **32:44**
- Health care providers and institutions
  - AIDS status, disclosure of, **32:52**
  - insurance privacy, **20:3**
- Health care services, employment-related, health information, **32:23**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

Health information  
 access, restrictions on unauthorized, **32:45**  
 AIDS status, above  
 anonymous data, permitted disclosures, **32:27**  
 application of chapter, **32:16**  
 billing, disclosures for, permitted disclosures, **32:20**  
 businesses, requests for medical information  
 disaster relief efforts, disclosure for, **32:60**  
 exemptions, **32:58**  
 generally, **32:56 to 32:64**  
 interactive computer services, **32:64**  
 oral requests, **32:56**  
 public disclosure of limited information, **32:61**  
 reproductive health services providers, online privacy, **32:62**  
 soliciting or trading in names, **32:63**  
 specified individuals, disclosure to, **32:59**  
 written requests, **32:57**  
 California's approach, overview, **31:5**  
 chapter, application of, **32:16**  
 committees, disclosures to, permitted disclosures, **32:21**  
 consumer credit reports, **17:17**  
 coroner, disclosures to, permitted disclosures, **32:22**  
 corporations that maintain medical information, **32:33**  
 creation of new entity, **32:43**  
 creation of new entity for enforcement, **32:41**  
 data security, **32:42**  
 destruction of records, **32:34**  
 diagnosis, disclosures for, permitted disclosures, **32:19**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

Health information—Cont'd  
 disaster relief efforts, disclosure for, **32:60**  
 disclosure, generally, **32:17 et seq.**  
 disease management programs, disclosure to, permitted disclosures, **32:28**  
 educational institutions, disclosures to, permitted disclosures, **32:22**  
 employment-related health care services, permitted disclosures, **32:23**  
 enforcement, **32:39, 32:44, 32:47, 32:48**  
 ethical conduct, disclosure via, permitted disclosures, **32:30**  
 federal law, disclosures based upon, permitted disclosures, **32:26**  
 financial privacy, **17:17**  
 Health and Safety Code 0186 1280.1, enforcement under, **32:44**  
 health care services, employment-related, permitted disclosures, **32:23**  
 insurers, disclosures to, permitted disclosures, **32:24**  
 interactive computer services, **32:64**  
 law enforcement, use of information by, **32:37**  
 medical privacy, generally, **32:15 to 32:64**  
 new entity, creation, **32:41, 32:43**  
 0186 1280.1 of Health and Safety Code, enforcement under, **32:44**  
 organ procurement organizations, disclosures to, permitted disclosures, **32:25**  
 permitted disclosures  
 anonymous data, **32:27**  
 billing, disclosures for, **32:20**  
 committees, disclosures to, **32:21**

## INDEX

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Health information—Cont'd  
permitted disclosures—Cont'd  
coroner, disclosures to, **32:22**  
diagnosis, disclosures for, **32:19**  
disease management programs,  
disclosure to, **32:28**  
educational institutions,  
disclosures to, **32:22**  
employment-related health care  
services, **32:23**  
ethical conduct, disclosure via,  
**32:30**  
federal law, disclosures based  
upon, **32:26**  
generally, **32:18 to 32:30**  
health care services, employ-  
ment-related, **32:23**  
insurers, disclosures to, **32:24**  
organ procurement organiza-  
tions, disclosures to, **32:25**  
probate investigator, disclosures  
to, **32:25**  
treatment, disclosures for, **32:19**  
pharmaceutical companies,  
disclosures by, **32:35**  
probate investigator, disclosures to,  
permitted disclosures, **32:25**  
psychotherapist, treatment with,  
**32:36**  
public disclosure of limited infor-  
mation, **32:61**  
regulations, enforcement and,  
**32:48**  
reporting obligations, **32:46**  
reproductive health services  
providers, online privacy,  
**32:62**  
restrictions on unauthorized  
access, **32:45**  
soliciting or trading in names,  
**32:63**  
treatment, disclosures for, permit-  
ted disclosures, **32:19**  
unauthorized access, restrictions,  
**32:45**

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

Identity theft  
civil cause of action, **22:25**  
consumer credit reports, deletion  
of inquiries with respect to,  
**17:33**  
deletion of inquiries, **17:33**  
disclosures of credit information,  
**22:23**  
generally, **22:21 to 22:25**  
investigation and court action,  
**22:22**  
obtaining and using personal infor-  
mation, **22:21**  
sale of deceptive identification  
documents, **22:24**  
Immunity  
videotaping of employees, **8:55**  
violations of constitutional right of  
privacy, **8:57**  
violations of 0186 1708.8, **8:56**  
Information  
consumer credit reports, **17:15**  
credit cards, restrictions on, **19:6**  
employee privacy, **9:57**  
fees for providing, **28:61**  
investigative consumer reports,  
**17:51**  
Inspection rights, consumer credit  
reports, **17:10**  
Insurance, notice of adverse action,  
investigative consumer reports,  
**17:58**  
Insurance privacy  
affiliates, **20:8**  
disclosures, **20:2 et seq.**  
generally, **20:2 to 20:9**  
health care institutions, **20:3**  
marketing, **20:7**  
mergers, **20:6**  
research studies, **20:5**  
state agencies, **20:9**  
Insurers, disclosures to, health infor-  
mation, **32:24**  
Interactive computer services, health  
information, **32:64**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

- Internet
  - California Internet of Things (IoT) Security Law
    - effective date, **2:82**
    - enforcement, **2:81**
    - exemptions, **2:80**
    - generally, **2:79 to 2:82**
    - credit cards, restrictions on, **19:13**
    - deemed compliance, **2:63**
    - direct marketing, **2:69 to 2:77**
    - disclosures, direct marketing, **2:70 to 2:76**
    - Electronic Commerce Act of 1984, **2:78**
    - enforcement, direct marketing restrictions, **2:75**
    - generally, **2:54 to 2:82**
    - minors, **2:58, 2:62, 2:66**
    - Online Privacy Protection Act, **2:55 et seq.**
    - restrictions on sales or leases, **14:97**
    - Shine the Light Law, **2:69 to 2:77**
    - state agencies, restrictions on, **27:158**
    - student marketing law, **2:66 to 2:67**
    - waiver, direct marketing restrictions, **2:76**
  - Internet service providers. Email, above
  - Interviews, restrictions, investigative consumer reports, **17:48**
  - Invasion of privacy
    - electronic and wire communications, above
    - Invasion of Privacy Act, **38:18**
    - physical invasion, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:54**
  - Investigations and enforcement
    - generally, **29:58**
    - Agency audits, **29:61**
    - Probable cause proceedings, **29:59**
    - Stipulated orders, **29:60**
    - Sworn complaints filed with the agency, **29:57**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

- Investigations, identity theft, **22:22**
- Investigative consumer reporting agency, notice provided by, financial privacy, **17:50**
- Investigative consumer reports
  - accuracy, disputes regarding accuracy and completeness of files, **17:52**
  - adverse action regarding insurance, notice, **17:58**
  - agency, notice provided by, **17:50**
  - availability of report to consumer, **17:41**
  - completeness, disputes regarding accuracy and completeness of files, **17:52**
  - disputes regarding accuracy and completeness of files, **17:52**
  - exceptions, **17:45**
  - Fair Credit Reporting Act, requirements under, **17:55**
  - fees, **17:56**
  - files
    - disputes regarding accuracy and completeness, **17:52**
    - supplying, **17:51**
  - furnishing consumer reports, **17:42**
  - generally, **17:40 to 17:59**
  - government agencies, reports to, **17:43**
  - information, supplying, **17:51**
  - insurance, notice of adverse action, **17:58**
  - interviews, restrictions, **17:48**
  - investigative consumer reporting agency, notice provided by, **17:50**
  - notice of adverse action regarding insurance, **17:58**
  - notice provided by investigative consumer reporting agency, **17:50**
  - personal interviews, restrictions, **17:48**
  - preparation of report, **17:44**
  - procurement of report, **17:44**

## INDEX

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Investigative consumer reports
  - Cont'd
  - prohibited information, **17:46**
  - public records, **17:57**
  - records, public, **17:57**
  - rectification, **17:54**
  - reinvestigation, termination, **17:53**
  - reporting and other procedures, **17:49**
  - reports to government agencies, **17:43**
  - requirements under Fair Credit Reporting Act, **17:55**
  - restrictions on personal interviews, **17:48**
  - subsequent reports, **17:59**
  - supplying files and information, **17:51**
  - termination of reinvestigation, **17:53**
  - verification of information, **17:47**
- Irrevocable consent, telephonic seller law, **14:92**
- Law enforcement
  - consumer credit reports, police report, **17:31**
  - health information, use of, **32:37**
  - radio communications, **8:46**
- Leases, restrictions on telephone, Internet, mail order, or catalog, **14:97**
- Liens or encumbrances, consumer credit reports, **17:19**
- Lifting of security freezes, financial privacy, **18:40**
- Limitation of actions
  - credit cards, **19:10**
  - electronic and wire communications, invasion of privacy claims, **8:36**
- Lists, sale of, telephones, **14:81**
- Litigation
  - class actions, **35:86 to 35:94**
  - common law, **35:15**
  - constitutional right of privacy, **35:17**

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Litigation—Cont'd
  - dismissal on reliance and no economic injury, **35:14**
  - generally, **35:13, 35:15, 35:17**
  - media and subterfuge, **35:16**
  - People of the State of California v. Kaiser Foundation HealthPlan, Inc., **35:18**
  - pretexting, **35:15**
  - reliance and no economic injury, dismissal based on, **35:14**
  - unfair competition law, **35:13**
- Loan disclosures, telephonic seller law, **14:90**
- Mailing list brokers, electronic and wire communications, **8:50**
- Mail order, restrictions on sales or leases, **14:97**
- Mail, solicitation of sales, **14:83**
- Marketing
  - financial data, use of, **17:39**
  - insurance privacy, **20:7**
- Medical information. Health information, above
- Mergers, insurance privacy, **20:6**
- Merits, no consideration, class actions, **35:93**
- Minors, Internet, **2:58, 2:62, 2:66**
- Mitigation of damages, Email, **12:18**
- Motor vehicles
  - auto dealers, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:40**
  - state agencies, **27:92**
- Nature of allegation, survival of demurrer or motion to dismiss, **8:37**
- Need, compelling, **28:59**
- New entity, creation, **32:41, 32:43**
- No consideration of merits, class actions, **35:93**
- Nondisclosure requirements, restrictions on, consumer credit reports, **17:22**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

- Non-discrimination
  - consumer data, calculating the value of, **29:53**
  - Discriminatory practices, **29:52**
- No representations, telephonic seller law, **14:93**
- Notice
  - consumer credit reports, suppliers of information, **17:23**
  - financial privacy, notification system, **17:13**
  - investigative consumer reports, above
  - security breaches. Notice of security breaches, below
- Notice of security breaches
  - additional burdens, **25:110**
  - California Department of Insurance guidance/notice, **25:117**
  - disclosures, timing of, **25:113**
  - enforcement, **25:108**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:106, 25:115**
  - existing security policies, **25:107, 25:116**
  - form of disclosures, **25:104, 25:114**
  - Form of disclosures, **25:114**
  - generally, **25:102 to 25:117**
  - Office of Privacy Protection, recommendations of, **25:111**
  - preemption, **25:112**
  - recommendations of Office of Privacy Protection, **25:111**
  - state agency notice law, **25:112**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:103, 25:113**
- Notification system, consumer credit reports, **17:13**
- 0186 432.7, cases interpreting, employee privacy, **9:60**
- 0186 1280.1 of Health and Safety Code, enforcement under, **32:44**
- 0186 1708.8, immunity for violations of, **8:56**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

- 0186 1747.08. Credit cards, restrictions on, above
- Online Privacy Protection Act, **2:55 et seq.**
- Open-end credit account, financial privacy, **17:16**
- Open-end credit plans, telephones, **14:98**
- Organ procurement organizations, disclosures to, health information, **32:25**
- Out of state plaintiff, choice of law, **8:54**
- Peace officer personnel records, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:55**
- Penalties and remedies
  - computer crimes, **6:18 to 6:20**
  - Email, **12:16**
  - financial privacy, **17:38, 18:37**
- Permitted disclosures. Health information, above
- Personal interviews, restrictions, investigative consumer reports, **17:48**
- Pharmaceutical companies, disclosures by, **32:35**
- Phishing. Spyware and phishing, below
- Police. Law enforcement, above
- Polygraphs, employee privacy, **9:53**
- Predominant questions of law or fact, class actions, **35:89**
- Preemption
  - commercial Email, **12:20**
  - Do-Not-Fax law, **14:102**
- Preexisting or current business relationship, Email, **12:17**
- Preparation of report, investigative consumer reports, **17:44**
- Pretexting
  - employer liability, **15:13**
  - enforcement, **15:11**
  - exclusion from evidence, **15:12**
  - generally, **15:10 to 15:13**
  - litigation, **35:15**

## INDEX

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Pretexting—Cont'd
  - restrictions, **15:10**
- Probate investigator, disclosures to, health information, **32:25**
- Procedures, consumer credit reports, **17:20**
- Procurement of report, investigative consumer reports, **17:44**
- Procuring Emails, **12:15**
- Prohibited information, investigative consumer reports, **17:46**
- Prospective purchasers, soliciting on behalf of unregistered telephonic sellers, **14:94**
- Psychotherapist, treatment with, **32:36**
- Public record, financial privacy disclosure, **18:48**
  - generally, **17:37**
  - investigative consumer reports, **17:57**
- Public utility companies
  - civil enforcement, **39:8.50**
  - computer models, **39:10**
  - generally, **39:7 to 39:10**
  - rate setting, **39:10**
  - restructuring California's electric services industry, **39:9**
  - usage data, **39:8**
- Purchasers, soliciting prospective purchasers on behalf of unregistered telephonic sellers, **14:94**
- Radio frequency identification. RFID and tracking devices, below
- Receipt restrictions, credit cards, **19:5**
- Recording of communications, **8:39, 8:41, 8:42**
- Recording restrictions, Social Security numbers, **23:26**
- Rectification, investigative consumer reports, **17:54**
- Regulations, enforcement and, health information, **32:48**

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Reinvestigation, termination, investigative consumer reports, **17:53**
- Remedies. Penalties and remedies, above
- Representations, no, telephonic seller law, **14:93**
- Reproductive health services facility employees, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:48 to 28:52**
- Reproductive health services providers, online privacy, **32:62**
- Required disclosures to consumers
  - Alternative Opt-out link, **29:30**
  - collection of personal information, notice at, **29:27**
- Notice
  - financial incentive, **29:31**
  - right to limit, use of my sensitive personal information link, **29:29**
- Privacy policy, **29:26**
  - right to opt-out of sale, sharing, notice of, **29:28**
- Research studies, insurance privacy, **20:5**
- Resellers, consumer reporting agencies as, **17:35**
- Restrictions
  - Email, **12:21**
  - employee privacy, above
  - health information, **32:45**
  - investigative consumer reports, **17:48**
  - telephone, Internet, mail order, or catalog sales or leases, **14:97**
- Returns not subject to act, credit cards, **19:16**
- RFID and tracking devices
  - enforcement, subcutaneous tracking devices, **30:7**
  - exceptions, **30:5**
  - generally, **30:4 to 30:8**
  - radio frequency identification, **30:4**
  - subcutaneous tracking devices enforcement, **30:7**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

- RFID and tracking devices—Cont'd
  - subcutaneous tracking devices
    - Cont'd
      - generally, **30:6, 30:7**
- Right of privacy, constitutional and statutory issues
  - compelling need, **28:59**
  - fees for providing information, **28:61**
  - generally, **28:47 to 28:63**
  - information, fees for providing, **28:61**
  - litigation, **35:17**
  - need, compelling, **28:59**
  - other provisions, **28:63**
- Sale of deceptive identification documents, **22:24**
- Sales. telephones, below
- San Francisco city law, **27:177, 27:178**
- Security alerts, financial privacy, **18:35 to 18:37, 18:47**
- Security freezes. Financial privacy, above
- Service providers, contractors, and third parties
  - generally, **29:41, 29:43**
  - Contract requirements
    - service providers and contractors, **29:42**
    - third parties, **29:44**
- Service providers. Email, above
- Service termination, Email, **12:22**
- Shine the Light Law, **2:69 to 2:77**
- Shine the Light, standing to sue under, **35:19**
- Social Security numbers
  - access to website defined, **23:25**
  - county recorders, **23:29**
  - definition, access to website, **23:25**
  - disclosure requirements, amendments, **23:28**
  - election code restrictions, **23:33**
  - fees, **23:32**
  - generally, **23:24 to 23:33**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

- Social Security numbers—Cont'd
  - recording restrictions, **23:26**
  - reporting requirements, **23:31**
  - task force creation, **23:27**
  - use of fees, **23:30**
- Software installation, blocking of, **13:23**
- Solicitation of sales through the mail, **14:83**
- Soliciting or trading in names, health information, **32:63**
- Soliciting prospective purchasers on behalf of unregistered telephonic sellers, **14:94**
- Spam law, state, **12:18**
- Special rules regarding consumers
  - under 16 years of age
    - consumers less than 13 and 16 years of age, **29:50**
    - Notices, **29:51**
    - sale, sharing of personal information, less than age 13, **29:49**
- Spousal support information, financial privacy, **17:18**
- Spyware and phishing
  - Anti-Phishing Act of 2005, **13:25**
  - Consumer Protection Against Computer Spyware Act, **13:22**
  - enforcement, **13:26**
  - generally, **13:22 to 13:26**
  - software installation, blocking of, **13:23**
- Standing to sue
  - Email, **12:12**
  - Shine the Light, **35:19**
- State agencies, restrictions on
  - access exceptions, **27:101**
  - accounting for disclosures
    - generally, **27:91**
    - retention of documents, **27:93**
  - address disclosure, education employees, **27:129**
  - agency compliance, designation of employee responsible for, **27:86**

## INDEX

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

State agencies, restrictions on  
—Cont'd  
amendment of records, **27:97**  
appointed officials, disclosure of  
private information, **27:159**  
assistance to members of public,  
**27:127**  
broker-dealer license information,  
**27:134**  
civil remedies, **27:103**  
closed sessions  
based on advice of counsel,  
**27:151**  
closed sessions law, **27:149**  
Gambling Control Commission,  
**27:155**  
generally, **27:151 to 27:155**  
nature of session, disclosure of,  
**27:154**  
record of topics discussed at,  
**27:152**  
responses to confidential final  
draft and audit reports,  
**27:153**  
closed sessions law, **27:149**  
commercial distribution, **27:107**  
computer software, **27:133**  
confidentiality of sources, **27:98**  
confidentiality, voter registration,  
**27:130**  
contents of records, **27:80**  
corporate facilities information,  
**27:135**  
costs and fees, records mainte-  
nance, **27:95**  
criminal enforcement, **27:106**  
denial of request, notification,  
**27:125**  
department of justice review, **27:87**  
Director of General Services,  
requirements by, **27:110**  
disabled persons advocacy,  
disclosure, **27:90**  
disclosure of private information,  
**27:88, 27:89, 27:159**  
disorderly conduct, **27:156**

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

State agencies, restrictions on  
—Cont'd  
district attorney, **27:112, 27:145**  
education employees, address and  
phone disclosure, **27:129**  
elected officials, Public Records  
Act, **27:123**  
electronically collected personal  
information, **27:139, 27:148**  
employment contracts, disclosure,  
**27:132**  
exceptions, **27:121**  
exemptions, **27:116, 27:128,**  
**27:144**  
failure to maintain records reme-  
dies, **27:104**  
fees, **27:157**  
Gambling Control Commission,  
closed session of, **27:155**  
generally, **27:79 to 27:178**  
Information Practices Act of 1977,  
**27:79**  
information subject, restrictions,  
**27:100**  
inspection of personal information,  
**27:96**  
inspection requirements, **27:124**  
insurance privacy, **20:9**  
Internet use, **27:158**  
justification for withholding  
records, **27:141**  
law enforcement, discovery by,  
**27:114**  
legal memorandum, **27:140**  
libraries supported by public funds,  
**27:146**  
license holder information, **27:108**  
liens, information related to,  
**27:111**  
litigation, personnel actions,  
**27:105**  
mailing requests, removal from,  
**27:109**  
maintenance of records  
contracts for operation and,  
**27:83**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

State agencies, restrictions on  
 —Cont'd  
 maintenance of records—Cont'd  
   generally, **27:82, 27:94**  
 motor vehicles, **27:92**  
 nonexempt public records, district  
   attorneys and inspection or  
   copying of, **27:145**  
 notice, **27:81**  
 original documents, retention of,  
   **27:93**  
 personal information  
   disclosure, **27:88, 27:89**  
   electronically collected, **27:148**  
   relating to others, **27:102**  
 personnel actions litigation, **27:105**  
 phone number disclosure, educa-  
   tion employees, **27:129**  
 privacy policy, **27:160**  
 private entities, sale, exchange, or  
   otherwise providing records  
   subject to disclosure to,  
   **27:147**  
 property rights records, **27:99**  
 Public Records Act  
   elected officials, **27:123**  
   generally, **27:122**  
 public records disclosure, **27:131**  
 Public Utilities Commission,  
   **27:150**  
 purpose of request irrelevant,  
   **27:142, 27:143**  
 records maintenance, **27:82, 27:83,**  
   **27:94**  
 reimbursement, **27:120**  
 removal from mailing requests,  
   **27:109**  
 reproductive health services facili-  
   ties, disclosure exemption,  
   **27:137, 27:138**  
 restrictions on modifications,  
   **27:115**  
 retention of documents, **27:93**  
 review, department of justice,  
   **27:87**  
 rules of conduct, **27:84**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

State agencies, restrictions on  
 —Cont'd  
 rules of court, access to trial court  
   records  
   access on case-by-case basis,  
     **27:165**  
   access policy, **27:171**  
   application and scope of rules,  
     **27:162**  
   bulk distribution, **27:166**  
   contracts with vendors, **27:172**  
   electronic access, extraordinary  
     criminal cases, **27:164**  
   electronic access to court  
     calendars, **27:174**  
   excluded information from court  
     calendars, indexes and  
     registers of actions, **27:176**  
   fees for access, **27:173**  
   generally, **27:161 to 27:176**  
   general right of access, **27:163**  
   limitations and conditions,  
     **27:168, 27:169**  
   minimum contents for electroni-  
     cally accessible court  
     calendars, indexes, and  
     registers of actions, **27:175**  
   notices to persons accessing  
     records, **27:170**  
   off-site access, **27:167**  
   vendors, contracts with, **27:172**  
 safeguards, **27:85**  
 San Francisco city law, **27:177,**  
   **27:178**  
 secret votes, **27:119**  
 State Board of Equalization,  
   **27:113**  
 teleconferencing requirements,  
   **27:118**  
 The Brown Act, **27:117 to 27:121**  
 utility customer information,  
   **27:136**  
 voluntary requirements, **27:126**  
 voter registration, confidentiality,  
   **27:130**

## INDEX

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- State agencies, restrictions on
  - Cont'd
  - withholding records, justification, **27:141**
- Statement of rights, consumer credit reports, **17:28**
- Statute of limitations. Limitation of actions, above
- Statutory issues. Constitutional and statutory issues, above
- Subcutaneous tracking devices. RFID and tracking devices, above
- Subsequent reports, investigative consumer reports, **17:59**
- Substantial benefit to the court and litigants, additional showing, class actions, **35:92**
- Supplying files and information, investigative consumer reports, **17:51**
- Task force creation, Social Security numbers, **23:27**
- Telegraphic messages
  - disclosure of, **8:47**
  - procurement of, **8:48**
- Telephones
  - bond requirement, telephonic seller law, **14:96**
  - burden of proof, telephonic seller law, **14:86**
  - catalogs, restrictions on sales or leases, **14:97**
  - civil enforcement, **14:84**
  - consent, irrevocable, telephonic seller law, **14:92**
  - credit plans, requirements of open-end, **14:98**
  - definition, telephonic seller, **14:85**
  - disclosure of messages, **8:47**
  - disclosures regarding loans, telephonic seller law, **14:90**
  - do-not-call law, **14:77**
  - Do-Not-Fax law, **14:101, 14:102**
  - enforcement, **14:82, 14:84, 14:95**
  - exceptions, **14:79, 14:80, 14:100**

### CALIFORNIA—Cont'd

- Telephones—Cont'd
  - exemptions, telephonic seller law, **14:89**
  - express written permission exception, **14:80**
  - filings, telephonic seller law, **14:88, 14:89**
  - Internet, restrictions on sales or leases, **14:97**
  - irrevocable consent, telephonic seller law, **14:92**
  - leases, restrictions on telephone, Internet, mail order, or catalog, **14:97**
  - lists, sale of, **14:81**
  - loan disclosures, telephonic seller law, **14:90**
  - mail order, restrictions on sales or leases, **14:97**
  - mail, solicitation of sales, **14:83**
  - no representations, telephonic seller law, **14:93**
  - open-end credit plans, requirements, **14:98**
  - preemption, Do-Not-Fax law, **14:102**
  - procurement of messages, **8:48**
  - purchasers, soliciting prospective purchasers on behalf of unregistered telephonic sellers, **14:94**
  - representations, no, telephonic seller law, **14:93**
  - requirements, open-end credit plans, **14:98**
  - requirements, telephonic sellers, **14:87**
  - restrictions on telephone, Internet, mail order, or catalog sales or leases, **14:97**
  - sale of lists, **14:81**
  - sales, restrictions on telephone, Internet, mail order, or catalog, **14:97**
  - sales through the mail, solicitation, **14:83**

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

- Telephones—Cont'd
  - solicitation of sales through the mail, **14:83**
  - soliciting prospective purchasers on behalf of unregistered telephonic sellers, **14:94**
  - telephone solicitor law, **14:78**
  - telephonic seller defined, **14:85**
  - telephonic seller law
    - bond requirement, **14:96**
    - burden of proof, **14:86**
    - consent, irrevocable, **14:92**
    - definition, telephonic seller, **14:85**
    - disclosures regarding loans, **14:90**
    - enforcement, **14:95**
    - exemptions, filings related to, **14:89**
    - filings, contents, **14:88**
    - filings related to exemptions, **14:89**
    - generally, **14:85 to 14:96**
    - irrevocable consent, **14:92**
    - loan disclosures, **14:90**
    - no representations, **14:93**
    - prospective purchasers, soliciting on behalf of unregistered telephonic sellers, **14:94**
    - representations, no, **14:93**
    - requirements, telephonic sellers, **14:87**
    - soliciting prospective purchasers on behalf of unregistered telephonic sellers, **14:94**
    - telephonic seller defined, **14:85**
    - telephonic sellers, requirements, **14:87**
    - unregistered telephonic sellers, soliciting prospective purchasers on behalf of, **14:94**
  - telephonic solicitor law, **14:78**
  - unregistered telephonic sellers, soliciting prospective

**CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

- Telephones—Cont'd
  - purchasers on behalf of, **14:94**
  - written permission exception, express, **14:80**
- Telephonic seller law. Telephones, above
- Termination of Email service, **12:22**
- Termination of reinvestigation, investigative consumer reports, **17:53**
- Text message advertisements, restrictions, **12:21**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:103**
- Tracking devices
  - electronic and wire communications, **8:51**
  - RFID and tracking devices, above
- Trading or soliciting in names, health information, **32:63**
- Training and record-keeping
  - businesses collecting large amounts of personal information, requirements, **29:56**
  - Record-keeping, **29:55**
  - Training, **29:54**
- Transactions, collection of information with, credit cards, **19:6**
- Treatment, disclosures for, health information, **32:19**
- Typicality, class actions, **35:90**
- Unauthorized access, restrictions, health information, **32:45**
- Unconstitutionality, security freeze laws, **18:49**
- Unfair competition law, litigation, **35:13**
- Unions, disclosure to, **9:61**
- Unregistered telephonic sellers, soliciting prospective purchasers on behalf of, **14:94**
- Unsolicited Email advertisements, **12:23, 12:24**
- Verification of information, investigative consumer reports, **17:47**

## INDEX

### **CALIFORNIA—Cont'd**

- Verification of requests
  - Authorized agents, **29:48**
  - General rules, **29:45**
  - Non-accountholders, **29:47**
  - password-protected accounts, **29:46**
- Video privacy
  - enforcement, **26:25**
  - generally, **26:23 to 26:26**
  - recording sales or rental without consent, prohibition on persons providing, **26:24**
  - satellite and cable television corporations, restrictions on, **26:23**
- Videotaping of employees, immunity for certain government officials, **8:55**
- Violations of constitutional right of privacy. Electronic and wire communications, above
- Violations of 0186 1708.8, immunity, **8:56**
- Waiver
  - direct marketing restrictions, **2:76**
  - disclosures of credit reports, **17:32**
- Wire communications. Electronic and wire communications, above
- Written permission exception, express, telephones, **14:80**
- Zip codes and 0186 1747.08, credit cards, **19:11, 19:12**

### **CALIFORNIA UNIFORM TRADE SECRETS ACT (CUTSA)**

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, preemption, **5:48**

### **CARBONLESS CREDIT CARD AND DEBIT CARD FORMS**

- New York, **19:41**

### **CARPOOLING LISTS**

- California, electronic and wire communications, **8:52**

### **CASH REGISTERS, SALE OF**

- North Carolina, **19:45**

### **CATALOGS**

- California, restrictions on sales or leases, **14:97**

### **CELLULAR PHONES**

- California, interception or recording, **8:42**
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, smartphone data costs, **5:15**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:5 to 28:7, 28:21**
- Generally, **14:113, 14:114**
- Security, guidelines, **24:26**
- State agencies, restrictions on, **27:7 to 27:9**
- Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:106**

### **CERTIFICATION**

- Health information technology, **31:368**

### **CHARGES FOR COPIES OF EDUCATION RECORDS**

- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:8**

### **CHARITABLE ORGANIZATIONS**

- Telephones, Do-Not-Call law, **14:39**

### **CHECK VERIFICATION SERVICES**

- Texas, financial privacy, **17:169**

### **CHIEF PRIVACY OFFICER**

- Health information technology, **31:363**

### **CHILD AND SPOUSAL SUPPORT INFORMATION**

- California, consumer credit reports, **17:18**

### **CHILD PORNOGRAPHY**

- ISP obligations regarding, **2:8**

### **CHILD PROTECTION REGISTRY**

- Michigan, Email, **12:70 et seq.**
- Utah, Email, **12:132, 12:133**

**CHILDREN AND MINORS**

- California
  - child support, **17:18**
  - Internet, **2:56 et seq.**
- Delaware, genetic privacy, **33:83**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), privacy, **31:256**
- Michigan, Email, **12:70 et seq.**
- North Carolina, security freezes, **18:293**
- Texas, online solicitation of minor, **6:198**
- West Virginia, solicitation of minor via computer, **6:234**

**CHILDREN'S ONLINE PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT (COPPA)**

- Age representations and click-wrap agreements, **3:2**
- Click-wrap agreements, age representations and, **3:2**
- Collection of personal information prohibition, **3:15**
  - unfair or deceptive acts or practices, regulation of, **3:8**
- Commission approval processes, **3:20**
- Compliance, **3:22**
- Confidentiality, **3:16**
- Consent, parental, **3:7, 3:13**
- Data retention, **3:18**
- Deletion requirements, **3:18**
- Disclosure, **3:5, 3:8**
- Enforcement, **3:17, 3:24 to 3:48**
- Frequently asked questions, **3:23**
- FTC enforcement actions
  - COPPA enforcement, **3:38 to 3:48**
  - pre-COPPA enforcement, **3:24 to 3:37**
- Generally, **3:1 to 3:48**
- Integrity of personal information collected from children, **3:16**
- Key terms and concepts, **3:4 to 3:7**
- Notice
  - generally, **3:9**

**CHILDREN'S ONLINE PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT (COPPA)**

**—Cont'd**

- Notice—Cont'd
  - operator's intent to communicate with child, **3:11**
  - protection of child's safety, **3:12**
  - voluntary notice to parent, **3:10**
- Online services, operators, **3:6**
- Operators
  - notice, operator's intent to communicate with child, **3:11**
  - websites and online services, **3:6**
- Parental consent, **3:7, 3:13**
- Pre-COPPA enforcement actions, **3:24 to 3:37**
- Review of personal information provided by child, right of parent, **3:14**
- Revised COPPA rule, **3:3**
- Safe harbor, **3:19**
- Security, **3:16**
- Severability, **3:21**
- Unfair or deceptive acts or practices in connection with collection, regulation of, **3:8**
- Websites, operators, **3:6**

**CIRCUMSTANTIAL EVIDENCE**

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:19**

**CIRCUMVENTIONS**

- Internet, **2:20**

**CIVIL ENFORCEMENT AND REMEDIES**

- Alaska, genetic privacy, **33:69**
- Arkansas, computer crimes, **6:6**
- Colorado, computer crimes, **6:22**
- Colorado, genetic privacy, **33:76**
- Economic Espionage Act, **5:58**
- Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:47**
- Indiana, spyware and phishing, **13:49**
- Internet, **2:17**
- Kansas, security freeze, **18:156**
- Kentucky, security freezes, **18:168**
- Louisiana, Email, **12:59**

## INDEX

### **CIVIL ENFORCEMENT AND REMEDIES—Cont'd**

- Massachusetts, electronic and wire communications, **8:164**
- Minnesota, video privacy, **26:35**
- Nevada, computer crimes, **6:127**
- New Hampshire, genetic privacy, **33:129**
- New Mexico, financial privacy, **17:139**
- New York, financial privacy, **17:153, 17:154**
- Patient Safety and Quality Improvement Act, **31:404**
- Rhode Island, computer crimes, **6:184**
- South Carolina, computer crimes, **6:188**
- South Dakota, Email, **12:110**
- State agencies, **27:17**
- Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:101**
- Texas, Wiretap Act, **8:281**
- Utah, spyware and phishing, **13:83**
- Vermont, computer crimes, **6:204**
- Virginia, computer crimes, **6:217**
- West Virginia, computer crimes, **6:237**
- Wiretap Act, **7:52, 7:53**

### **CLASS ACTIONS**

- Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, **16:28**

### **CLASSIFIED INFORMATION**

- Bank Secrecy Act, **10:271**
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), declassification of significant decisions, orders and opinions, **10:130**

### **CLICK-WRAP AGREEMENTS**

- Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA), **3:2**

### **CLINICAL EDUCATION**

- Health information technology, **31:388**

### **CLOUD COMPUTING**

- Guide for companies, **40:19**

### **CMIA LITIGATION**

- Generally, **35:32 to 35:34**

### **CMRS PROVIDERS**

- Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:36**

### **CODES OF CONDUCT**

- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:69**

### **CODIS**

- Proportionality, **38:19**

### **COLLATERAL ESTOPPEL**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:188**

### **COLLECTION OF DEBTS**

- California, financial privacy, **17:34**
- New Jersey, video privacy, **26:47**
- Telephones, **14:51**

### **COLORADO**

- Civil enforcement and remedies
  - computer crimes, **6:22**
  - electronic and wire communications, **8:69**
  - genetic privacy, **33:76**
- Cloning, **8:68**
- Colorado Privacy Act
  - Applicability of law, **29:65**
  - Biometric data and biometric identifiers, **29:86**
  - Consumer personal data rights, **29:67**
  - Data protection assessments
    - Attorney general access, evaluation, **29:82**
  - Duties of controllers
    - avoid secondary use, **29:78**
    - avoid unlawful discrimination, **29:80**
    - data minimization, **29:77**
    - duty of care, **29:79**

**COLORADO—Cont'd**

- Colorado Privacy Act—Cont'd
  - Duties of controllers—Cont'd
    - purpose specification, **29:76**
    - regarding sensitive data, **29:81**
    - transparency, **29:75**
  - Enforcement
    - penalties, **29:84**
  - Liability, **29:83**
  - Preemption
    - local governments, **29:85**
  - Processing de-identified data, **29:74**
  - Responding to consumer requests, **29:73**
  - Responsibility according to role, **29:66**
  - Rights
    - Access, **29:69**
    - correction, **29:70**
    - data portability, **29:72**
    - deletion, **29:71**
    - to opt out, **29:68**
  - Short title and definitions, **29:64**
- Colorado Privacy Act Regulations
  - Authority and purpose, **29:91**
  - Consent
    - Authority and purpose, **29:125**
    - collect, process biometric identifiers, **29:133**
    - Consent for children, **29:130**
    - opt-out, **29:129**
    - Refreshing consent, **29:132**
    - Refusing, withdrawing consent, **29:131**
    - Requests for, **29:128**
    - Required consent, **29:126**, **29:127**
  - Consumer disclosures
    - Authority and purpose, **29:92**
    - notifications, communications, requirements, **29:93**
  - Consumer Personal Data Rights
    - Authentication, **29:101**
    - Authority, purpose, **29:94**
    - Right to opt out, **29:96**

**COLORADO—Cont'd**

- Colorado Privacy Act Regulations
  - Cont'd
  - Consumer Personal Data Rights
    - Cont'd
    - Submitting requests to exercise personal data rights, **29:95**
  - Data Protection Assessments
    - Attorney general requests, **29:140**
    - Authority and purpose, **29:135**
    - Data protection assessment content, **29:138**
    - Scope, **29:136**
    - Stakeholder involvement, **29:137**
    - Timing, **29:139**
  - Definitions
    - Additional definitions, **29:157**
  - Duties of controllers
    - Authority and purpose, **29:112**
    - Biometric identifier notice, **29:124**
    - Changes to a privacy notice, **29:115**
    - Data minimization, **29:119**
    - Documentation concerning duties of controllers, **29:123**
    - Duty of care, **29:121**
    - Duty regarding sensitive data, **29:122**
    - Loyalty program Disclosures, **29:117**
    - Loyalty programs, **29:116**
    - Privacy notice content, **29:114**
    - Privacy notice principles, **29:113**
    - Purpose specification, **29:118**
    - Secondary use, **29:120**
  - Enforcement
    - Authority and purpose, **29:153**
    - Enforcement considerations, **29:154**
  - General applicability
    - Basis, specific statutory authority, and purpose, **29:87**

## INDEX

### COLORADO—Cont'd

- Colorado Privacy Act Regulations
  - Cont'd
  - General applicability—Cont'd
    - Effective date, **29:89**
    - Exemptions, **29:90**
    - Severability, **29:88**
  - Interpretive guidance and opinion letters
    - Authority and purpose, **29:147**
  - Materials incorporated by reference
    - Authority and purpose, Web content, **29:155**
    - Web content accessibility guidelines, **29:156**
  - Profiling
    - Authority and purpose, **29:141**
    - Consent for profiling in certain scenarios, **29:145**
    - Data protection assessments for profiling, **29:146**
    - Opting out of, profiling in furtherance of decisions, **29:144**
    - Profiling opt-out transparency, **29:143**
    - Scope, **29:142**
  - Right
    - deletion, **29:99**
  - Universal opt-out mechanism
    - Authority and purpose, **29:103**
    - Consent after universal opt-out, **29:111**
    - Default setting for universal opt-out mechanisms, **29:106**
    - Notice and choice for universal opt-out mechanisms, **29:105**
    - Obligations on controllers, **29:110**
    - Personal data use limitations, **29:107**
    - Rights exercised, **29:104**
    - System for recognizing universal opt-out mechanisms, **29:109**

### COLORADO—Cont'd

- Colorado Privacy Act Regulations
  - Cont'd
  - Universal opt-out mechanism
    - Cont'd
    - Technical specification, **29:108**
  - User interface design, choice architecture, dark patterns, **29:134**
- Computer crimes, **6:21**
  - civil enforcement, **6:22**
- Consumer Personal Data Rights requests
  - Responding to consumer, **29:102**
- Right
  - access, **29:97**
  - correction, **29:98**
  - data portability, **29:100**
- Credit card receipt law, **19:19**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal possession of financial devices, identity theft, **22:30**
- Criminal possession of forgery devices, identity theft, **22:28**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:43**
- Eavesdropping, **8:62**
- Electronic and wire communications
  - civil enforcement, **8:69**
  - cloning, **8:68**
  - directory requirements, **8:67**
  - eavesdropping, **8:62**
  - exemptions, **8:63**
  - generally, **8:60 to 8:69**
  - party line, refusal to yield, **8:66**
  - telephone and telegraph service, abuse or obstruction, **8:65**
  - telephone restrictions, **8:64**
  - wiretapping, **8:61**
  - wiretapping devices, **8:60**
- Email
  - application of law, **12:30**
  - civil immunity, **12:28**
  - effective date, **12:34**

**COLORADO—Cont'd**

- Email—Cont'd
  - fraud, **12:32**
  - generally, **12:27 to 12:35**
  - law, application of, **12:30**
  - laws, repealed, **12:33**
  - legislative findings, **12:31**
  - prior laws, **12:35**
  - repealed laws, **12:33**
  - spam law, **12:27**
- Financial privacy
  - generally, **18:50 to 18:58**
  - security freeze, **18:50 to 18:58**
- Forgery, identity theft, **22:27, 22:28**
- Fraud, Email, **12:32**
- Genetic privacy
  - civil enforcement, **33:76**
  - generally, **33:74 to 33:76**
  - insurers, application to, **33:75**
- Identity theft
  - deceptive gathering of identity information, **22:31**
  - factual innocence finding, **22:26**
  - financial devices, criminal possession of, **22:30**
  - forgery, **22:27, 22:28**
  - generally, **22:26 to 22:32**
  - identity theft tools, possession, **22:32**
- Insurance, genetic privacy, **33:75**
- Internet
  - ISP data retention requirements, **2:83**
  - peace officer, information regarding, **2:84**
- Interpretive guidance and opinion letters
  - Requests and issuance of, **29:149, 29:150, 29:152**
  - Scope and effect of, **29:148, 29:151**
- ISP data retention requirements, Internet, **2:83**
- Notice of security breaches
  - effective date, **25:127**
  - enforcement, **25:125**

**COLORADO—Cont'd**

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
    - entities that maintain data, **25:121**
    - exemption from disclosure, **25:123**
    - existing security policies, **25:122**
    - form of disclosures, **25:120**
    - generally, **25:118 to 25:127**
    - other entities, notice to, **25:124**
    - preemption, **25:126**
    - timing of disclosures, **25:119**
  - Peace officer, Internet information regarding, **2:84**
  - Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:126**
  - Repealed laws, Email, **12:33**
  - Security freeze
    - changes to information, **18:52**
    - development of contact methods, **18:55**
    - exceptions, **18:56**
    - fees, **18:57**
    - generally, **18:50 to 18:58**
    - lifting of freeze, **18:53**
    - notice, **18:58**
    - timing of freeze, **18:51**
  - Social Security numbers, **23:34**
  - State agencies, **27:179, 27:180**
  - Telephones
    - automated dialing systems, **14:107**
    - civil enforcement, **14:104**
    - generally, **14:103 to 14:107**
    - hostage situations, **14:106**
    - telecommunications crime, **14:103**
    - telephone lines and hostage situations, **14:106**
    - unlawful use of information, **14:105**
  - Wiretapping, **8:60, 8:61**
- COMBINED DNA INDEX SYSTEM (CODIS)**
- Proportionality, **38:19**
- COMMERCIAL ELECTRONIC TEXT MESSAGE**
- Washington, **12:140**

## INDEX

### COMMERCIAL EMAIL

- California, **12:9, 12:20**
- Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:15**
- Double opt-ins, **2:26**
- Florida, **12:41, 12:42**
- Georgia, **12:43, 12:44**
- Louisiana, **12:58**
- South Dakota, Email, **12:112**

### COMMON CARRIERS

- Illinois, electronic and wire communications, **8:134**

### COMMON LAW

- California, litigation, **35:15**
- Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:126**
- Proportionality, **38:4, 38:8**
- Vicarious consent issues, electronic and wire communication laws, **8:6**

### COMMUNICATIONS ASSISTANCE FOR LAW ENFORCEMENT ACT

- Wiretap Act, **7:62**

### COMMUNICATIONS DECENCY ACT

- Categories and the CDA, prior rulings, **4:12**
- Criminal liability, **4:14**
- Disclosures by interactive computer services, **4:10**
- Dismissal, CDA held not a basis for motion to dismiss, **4:20**
- Emails and CDA, **4:19**
- Employers, **4:13**
- Generally, **4:1 to 4:20**
- Gripe sites, **4:7**
- Immunity for conduct of affiliates, **4:6**
- Immunity vs. defense, **4:9**
- Injunctive relief, **4:15**
- Motion to dismiss, CDA held not a basis, **4:20**

### COMMUNICATIONS DECENCY

#### ACT—Cont'd

- Ninth Circuit, takeaways from, **4:11**
- Prior rulings, categories and the CDA, **4:12**
- Restrictions on liability, **4:2**
- Securities laws, state, **4:17**
- Social networking, **4:8**
- State securities laws, **4:17**

### COMMUNITY OF INTEREST

- California, class actions, **35:88**

### COMPANY WEBSITE, USE OF

- Jurisdiction, **36:8**

### COMPELLING NEED

- California, **28:59**

### COMPENSATION

- Arizona, electronic and wire communications, **8:29**

### COMPLETENESS

- California, investigative consumer reports, **17:52**

### COMPLIANCE

- New York, financial privacy, **17:151**

### COMPUTER CRIMES

- Colorado, **6:21**
- Criminal enforcement, fraud and access devices, **5:60**
- Data and programs, offenses against, **6:238**
- Equipment or supplies, offenses related to, **6:239**
- Exceptions to liability, fraud and access devices, **5:61**
- Extraterritorial violations, fraud and access devices, **5:62**
- Fraud and access devices, generally, **5:59 to 5:62**
- Generally, **5:1 to 5:62, 6:1 to 6:246**
- Guide for companies, **40:9**
- Idaho, **6:65**
- Invasion of privacy, **6:84**
- Maine, **6:84**
- Maryland, **6:85**

**COMPUTER CRIMES—Cont'd**

Massachusetts, **6:86**  
 North Carolina, **6:155**  
 Ohio, **6:159**  
 Oregon, **6:165**  
 Privacy, invasion of, **6:84**  
 Telecommunications services, fraud  
 in obtaining, **6:220**  
 Washington, **6:219, 6:220**  
 Wisconsin, **6:238, 6:239**

**COMPUTER CRIMES ACT**

New Mexico, **6:136**  
 Oklahoma, **6:160**

**COMPUTER FRAUD AND ABUSE  
 ACT**

Acts that constitute crimes, **5:5**  
 Advertising on the Internet, **5:38**  
 Aggregation of damages, **5:18**  
 Allegation of damage and loss,  
 plaintiff, **5:12**  
 Application of Act, **5:24**  
 Authorized users exceeding scope of  
 authority, **5:33**  
 California Uniform Trade Secrets Act  
 (CUTSA), preemption by, **5:48**  
 Circumstantial evidence, **5:19**  
 Computer defined, **5:2**  
 Conspiracy to violate, **5:51**  
 Cookie setting, **5:32**  
 Copying of data, **5:17**  
 Criminal convictions, market value,  
**5:25**  
 Customer diversions, **5:30**  
 Customer information, obtaining and  
 loss of, **5:49**  
 Customer list harvesting, **5:30**  
 Damages  
     generally, **5:11**  
     loss and, **5:12**  
     loss without damage, **5:21**  
 Data copying, **5:17**  
 Defective software, **5:31**  
 Definitions  
     computer, **5:2**  
     fraud, **5:9**

**COMPUTER FRAUD AND ABUSE  
 ACT—Cont'd**

Definitions—Cont'd  
     protected computer, **5:3**  
 Deletions, **5:16**  
 Destruction of data by employees,  
**5:22**  
 Diversion of customers, **5:30**  
 Download of source code, **5:37**  
 Email addresses, gathering, **5:29**  
 Email forwarding, misappropriation  
 of trade secrets via, **5:50**  
 Emails sent to personal accounts,  
**5:35**  
 Emails, unsolicited, **5:20**  
 Employees, breaches of loyalty and  
 data destruction, **5:22**  
 Enforcement, **5:46**  
 Examples of violations, **5:28 to 5:42**  
 Gathering of Email addresses, **5:29**  
 Generally, **5:1 to 5:52**  
 Harvesting of customer lists, **5:30**  
 Illegal subpoenas, **5:34**  
 Injunctive relief, **5:47**  
 Intent  
     requirement, **5:7**  
     unauthorized access, **5:8**  
 Internet advertising, violations  
     generally, **5:38**  
     log-in pages, **5:39**  
     passwords, missue of, **5:40**  
     social media, **5:41**  
     throttling, **5:42**  
 Interstate commerce requirement, **5:6**  
 Knowledge of value, **5:10**  
 License, mere violation of, **5:44**  
 Litigation  
     expenses, **5:14**  
     generally, **35:9**  
 Log-in pages, **5:39**  
 Loss  
     damage and loss, **5:12**  
     inconsistent ruling regarding, **5:13**  
     litigation expenses, **5:14**  
     loss without damage, **5:21**

## INDEX

### COMPUTER FRAUD AND ABUSE

#### ACT—Cont'd

- Loss—Cont'd
  - plaintiff's allegation of damage and, **5:12**
  - smartphone data costs, **5:15**
- Loyalty, breaches by employees, **5:22**
- Mere review of information, **5:36**
- Mere violation of license, **5:44**
- Misappropriation of trade secrets via
  - Email forwarding, **5:50**
- Nonprotectable information, **5:26**
- Passwords, misuse of, **5:40**
- Plaintiff's allegation of damage and loss, **5:12**
- Preemption, California Uniform Trade Secrets Act (CUTSA), **5:48**
- Preemption, state trespass law on unauthorized access, **5:4**
- Proportionality, **38:17**
- Review of information, **5:36**
- Rule 9, heightened pleading standard, **5:52**
- Scope of authority, authorized users exceeding, **5:33**
- Section 1030(a)(4) claims, **5:52**
- Setting of cookies, **5:32**
- Smartphone data costs, **5:15**
- Social media, **5:41**
- Source code, download of, **5:37**
- Sovereign immunity, **5:23**
- State trespass law on unauthorized access, preemption, **5:4**
- Subpoenas, illegal, **5:34**
- Technological barriers, **5:28**
- Terms of service, **5:45**
- Throttling, **5:42**
- Time bombs, **5:31**
- Trade secrets, misappropriation via
  - Email forwarding, **5:50**
- Trespass law on unauthorized access, preemption of state, **5:4**
- Unauthorized access, **5:4, 5:8, 5:28**
- Unsolicited Emails, **5:20**
- Value, knowledge of, **5:10**

### COMPUTER FRAUD AND ABUSE

#### ACT—Cont'd

- Value of information, criminal convictions, **5:25**
  - Vicarious liability of employer, **5:27**
  - Violations, **5:19 et seq.**
- ### COMPUTERS
- Border searches, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:42**
  - Constitutional and statutory issues, Fourth Amendment, **28:14**
  - Employee privacy, **9:7**
  - Home computers, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:13**
  - Special needs exception to warrant requirement, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:19**
  - Warrantless search of probationers computer, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:20**

### COMPUTER VENDORS

- California, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:41**

### CONCENTRATION ACCOUNTS

- Bank Secrecy Act, **10:266**

### CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

- California, electronic and wire communications, **8:39, 8:41**
- Economic Espionage Act, **5:57**
- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:70 to 42:72**
- Guide for companies, **40:9**
- New York
  - financial services companies, **24:133**
  - genetic privacy, **33:144**
- Patient Safety and Quality Improvement Act, **31:399**
- Texas, genetic information, **33:165, 33:172, 33:180**
- West Virginia, computer crimes, **6:229**
- Wisconsin, health information, **32:138**

**CONFIDENTIAL LITIGATION  
HOLD MEMORANDUM**

Forms, **41:12**

**CONFISCATION OF  
INTERCEPTION DEVICES**

Florida, electronic and wire communications, **8:103**

**CONFLICTS OF LAWS**

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:26**

**CONFORMITY ASSESSMENTS**

European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:19**

**CONNECTICUT**

Access, unauthorized, computer crimes, **6:29**

Banking Law

audits and tax reporting, disclosure, **17:61**

enforcement, **17:64**

exceptions, **17:63**

generally, **17:60 to 17:65**

warrant, disclosure pursuant to, **17:62**

Civil enforcement and remedies

computer crimes, **6:27, 6:36**

wiretapping, **8:70**

Computer crimes

access, unauthorized, **6:29**

civil enforcement and remedies, **6:27, 6:36**

criminal enforcement, **6:26, 6:34**

destruction of computer equipment, **6:33**

enforcement, criminal, **6:34**

equipment destruction, **6:33**

exceptions to liability, **6:25**

generally, **6:23 to 6:36**

interruption of computer services, **6:31**

misuse of computer system information, **6:32**

prohibited acts

access, unauthorized, **6:29**

**CONNECTICUT—Cont'd**

Computer crimes—Cont'd

prohibited acts—Cont'd

destruction of computer equipment, **6:33**

equipment destruction, **6:33**

generally, **6:29 to 6:33**

interruption of computer services, **6:31**

misuse of computer system information, **6:32**

theft of computer systems, **6:30**

unauthorized access to a computer system, **6:29**

software, sale of certain, **6:24**

terrorism, **6:35**

theft of computer systems, **6:30**

unauthorized access to a computer system, **6:29**

use of computers or computer networks, unauthorized, **6:23**

Credit cards, restrictions on

enforcement, **19:21**

generally, **19:20, 19:21**

receipt restrictions, **19:20**

Credit freezes. Security freezes, below

Criminal enforcement, computer crimes, **6:26, 6:34**

Damages, Email, **12:37**

Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction

employers, **24:49**

enforcement, **24:46**

exceptions, **24:47**

generally, **24:45 to 24:50**

government contractors, **24:48**

health insurers, **24:50**

Destruction of computer equipment, computer crimes, **6:33**

Dissemination of voyeuristic material, **8:76**

Do-not-Email, **12:38**

Do-Not-Fax law, **14:108**

Eavesdropping, **8:74**

## INDEX

### CONNECTICUT—Cont'd

- Electronic and wire communications
  - civil action for wiretapping, **8:70**
  - dissemination of voyeuristic material, **8:76**
  - eavesdropping, **8:74**
  - exemptions, wiretapping, **8:72**
  - generally, **8:70 to 8:76**
  - restrictions, **8:71**
  - tampering with private communications, **8:73**
  - voyeurism, **8:75, 8:76**
  - wiretapping, **8:70 to 8:72**
- Email
  - damages, **12:37**
  - do-not-Email, **12:38**
  - enforcement, **12:37**
  - generally, **12:36 to 12:38**
- Enforcement
  - computer crimes, **6:34**
  - credit cards, restrictions on, **19:21**
  - data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:46**
  - notice of security breaches, **25:136**
  - Social Security numbers, **23:37**
- Equipment destruction, computer crimes, **6:33**
- Exceptions
  - data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:47**
  - Social Security numbers, **23:38**
- Financial privacy
  - Banking Law, **17:60 to 17:65**
  - generally, **18:59 to 18:65**
  - Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, compliance, **17:65**
  - security freeze, **18:59 to 18:65**
- Genetic privacy, restrictions on genetic testing, **33:77**
- Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, compliance, **17:65**
- Health information, pharmacies, **32:65, 32:66**
- Identity theft, **22:33**

### CONNECTICUT—Cont'd

- Insurance data security law
  - department of Insurance notice, **25:137**
  - implementation of written information security program, **25:138**
  - notice of security breach, **25:139**
- Interruption of computer services, computer crimes, **6:31**
- Misuse of computer system information, computer crimes, **6:32**
- Notice of security breaches
  - credit monitoring, **25:132**
  - enforcement, **25:136**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:133**
  - exemptions from disclosures, **25:135**
  - existing security policies, **25:134**
  - form of disclosures, **25:130**
  - generally, **25:128 to 25:139**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:131**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:129**
- Public policy, Social Security numbers, **23:36**
- Receipt restrictions, credit cards, **19:20**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Security freeze
  - development of procedures, **18:62**
  - exceptions, **18:65**
  - fees, **18:64**
  - generally, **18:59 to 18:65**
  - lifting of freeze, **18:63**
  - minors, **18:61**
  - timing of freeze, **18:60**
- Social Security numbers
  - enforcement, **23:37**
  - exceptions, **23:38**
  - generally, **23:35 to 23:38**
  - public policy, **23:36**
- Software, sale of certain, **6:24**
- Tampering with private communications, **8:73**
- Telephones, **14:108**
- Terrorism, computer crimes, **6:35**

**CONNECTICUT—Cont'd**

- Theft of computer systems, computer crimes, **6:30**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:129**
- Unauthorized access to a computer system, computer crimes, **6:29**
- Video privacy, **26:26**
- Voyeurism, **8:75, 8:76**
- Wire communications. Electronic and wire communications, above
- Wiretapping, **8:70 to 8:72**

**CONSENT OR APPROVAL**

- Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA), parental consent, **3:7**
- Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:21**
- Dispute resolution process, implied consent in, **28:36**
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:12, 21:13**
- Federal Trade Commission, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:160, 34:161**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, **31:282**
- Maryland, electronic and wire communications, **8:147**
- Michigan, electronic and wire communications, **8:171**
- Minnesota, video privacy, **26:31**
- Montana, electronic and wire communications, **8:193**
- Nevada, genetic privacy, **33:124**
- New Hampshire, electronic and wire communications, **8:205**
- New Jersey, video privacy, **26:39**
- Pennsylvania, interceptions, **8:270, 8:271**
- Single party consent, electronic and wire communications, **8:2, 8:78**
- Telephones, revocation of consent, **14:74**
- Vicarious consent, electronic and wire communications, **8:6**

**CONSENT OR APPROVAL—Cont'd**

- Washington, electronic and wire communications, **8:307**
- Wisconsin, health information, **32:140**

**CONSENT ORDERS**

- Federal Trade Commission Act, **35:8**

**CONSIDERATION OF MERITS**

- California, class actions, **35:93**

**CONSPIRACY**

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:51**

**CONSTITUTIONAL AND STATUTORY ISSUES**

- Alaska, **28:43**
- Book purchasers, requests for identification, **28:27**
- Border searches
  - computers, **28:42**
  - generally, **28:41**
- Cell phones, **28:5 to 28:7, 28:21**
- Cell site geolocation information, **28:21**
- Computer searches
  - anonymous computers and warrants, **28:17**
  - at border, **28:42**
  - of home computers, **28:13**
  - probationers, warrantless search of, **28:20**
  - special needs exception, warrant, **28:19**
- Computers, provision to third party for repairs as waiver of privacy, **28:16**
- Criminal records, expungement of, **28:31**
- Decryption and the Fifth Amendment, **28:30**
- Discovery, Email addresses, **28:28**
- Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:17**
- Email, **28:8, 28:10, 28:28**
- Expungement of criminal records, **28:31**

INDEX

**CONSTITUTIONAL AND  
STATUTORY ISSUES—Cont'd**

Federal regulations of personnel records, **28:37**  
Federal Video Voyeur Act, **28:38**  
Florida, **28:65**  
Generally, **28:1 to 28:90**  
GPS tracking, **28:22, 28:90**  
Hawaii, **28:66**  
Health records, disclosure of, **28:33**  
Hotel records, **28:26**  
Identification of online book purchasers, requests for, **28:27**  
Illinois, **28:67**  
Implied consent in a dispute resolution process, **28:36**  
IP addresses, **28:29**  
Leon warrant exception, **28:4**  
Louisiana, **28:72**  
Maine, **32:88**  
Minnesota, **28:73**  
Missouri, posting of information on the Internet, **28:74**  
Montana, **28:75**  
New Hampshire, **32:88**  
New Jersey, **28:76, 28:77**  
New York, **28:78**  
Online book purchasers, requests for identification of, **28:27**  
Oregon, personal information regarding private investigators, **28:79**  
Patient Safety and Quality Improvement Act, **31:400**  
Peer-to-peer, privacy and, **28:18**  
Personnel records, federal regulations of, **28:37**  
Photos, **28:9**  
Probationers, warrantless computer search of, **28:20**  
Provision of computer to third party for repairs as waiver of privacy, **28:16**  
Public transportation searches, terrorist concerns, **28:40**  
Reasonable expectation of privacy and false identities, **28:24**  
Rental cars and warrants, **28:25**

**CONSTITUTIONAL AND  
STATUTORY ISSUES—Cont'd**

Repairs, provision of computer to third party as waiver of privacy, **28:16**  
Requests for identification of online book purchasers, **28:27**  
Rhode Island, **28:80 to 28:82**  
Seizure of information beyond warrant, **28:23**  
Social Security numbers, **23:4**  
South Carolina, **28:83**  
Special needs exception, warrant, **28:19**  
State law generally, **28:43 to 28:90**  
Terrorist concerns, public transportation searches due to, **28:40**  
Texas, restrictions on disclosure of information regarding attorneys, **28:84**  
Third parties  
cell phone privacy, **28:6**  
provision of computer for repairs as waiver of privacy, **28:16**  
“Untimely” search of a computer, Fourth Amendment, **28:14**  
U.S. v. Jones, **28:3**  
Videotaping, **28:32, 28:39**  
Virginia, anti-spam law, **12:136**  
Waiver, provision of computer to third party as waiver of privacy, **28:16**  
Warrantless computer search of probationers, **28:20**  
Warrants  
anonymous computers and warrants, **28:17**  
hotel records, **28:26**  
probationers, warrantless computer search of, **28:20**  
seizure of information beyond warrant, **28:23**  
special needs exception, **28:19**  
videotaping, **28:32**  
wire tap warrants, **28:4**  
Wire tap warrants, **28:4**  
Wisconsin, **28:89, 28:90**

- CONSUMER BUREAU'S REPORTS**  
New Mexico, **17:121**
- CONSUMER COMMUNICATION RECORDS PRIVACY ACT**  
New York, pretexting, **15:27**
- CONSUMER CONTROL**  
Federal Trade Commission, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:158**
- CONSUMER DATA**  
Federal Trade Commission, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:159**
- CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCIES**  
Guide for companies, **40:31**  
Texas, financial privacy, **17:170**
- CONSUMER REPORTS**  
New York, financial privacy, **17:142, 17:148**  
South Carolina, financial privacy, **17:165**  
Texas, financial privacy, **17:166**  
Washington, financial privacy, **17:185**
- CONTINUING RELATIONSHIPS**  
Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:65**
- CONTRIBUTIONS**  
Health information technology, **31:385**
- CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES**  
Employee privacy, **9:40, 9:43**
- CONTROLLING THE ASSAULT OF NON-SOLICITED PORNOGRAPHY AND MARKETING ACT (CAN-SPAM)**  
Actual harm, **11:22**  
Adult labeling rule, liability of affiliates for violation, **11:19**  
Adult-oriented Email, **11:18**  
Advertising, **11:31**
- CONTROLLING THE ASSAULT OF NON-SOLICITED PORNOGRAPHY AND MARKETING ACT (CAN-SPAM)—Cont'd**  
Affiliate issues, **11:8**  
Affiliates, **11:9**  
Assignment of claims, **11:39**  
Automated scripts, **11:33**  
Clear and conspicuous, **11:16**  
CMRS providers, **11:36**  
Commercial Email requirements, **11:15**  
Compliance checklist, form, **41:9**  
Conscious avoidance, **11:12**  
Consent, **11:21**  
Criminal charges, Spam as defense, **11:25**  
Damages, **11:37**  
Defenses, mitigation, **11:26**  
Defense, spam as, **11:42**  
Defense to criminal charges, Spam as, **11:25**  
Definition, Internet access provider, **11:2**  
Do-Not-Email list, **11:28**  
Email misrepresentation, **11:24**  
Enforcement, **11:27**  
Form of authorization, **11:35**  
Generally, **11:1 to 11:42**  
Header information, **11:13**  
Header restrictions, **11:29**  
Header, use of other names in, **11:14**  
Intent of sender, **11:9**  
Internet access provider defined, **11:2**  
Knowledge, **11:12**  
Labeling, **11:6, 11:17, 11:19**  
Leads and liability, purchase of, **11:11**  
Liability, purchase of leads and, **11:11**  
Mere advertising, **11:31**  
Misrepresentation in Email, **11:24**  
Mitigation defenses, **11:26**  
Opt-out fee, **11:5**  
Opt-out requests, **11:20**

## INDEX

### **CONTROLLING THE ASSAULT OF NON-SOLICITED PORNOGRAPHY AND MARKETING ACT (CAN-SPAM)—Cont'd**

- Penalties, **11:37**
- Pleading violations with particularity, **11:38**
- Preemption, **11:40**
- Procuring Emails, **11:12**
- Proportionality, **38:28**
- Purchase of leads and liability, **11:11**
- Purpose, **11:3**
- Registration of Email accounts, **11:32**
- Rules, generally, **11:4 to 11:6**
- Senders, defined, **11:7, 11:8**
- Senders intent, **11:9**
- Sexually oriented Email, **11:6**
- Specificity requirements, **11:41**
- Standing to sue, **11:27**
- Subject line information, **11:13**
- Use of other names in Email header, **11:14**
- Vicarious liability, **11:10, 11:30**
- Violations, pleading with particularity, **11:38**
- Wireless messaging, **11:34**

### **CONVERSION**

- Litigation, electronic conversion, **35:66**
- North Carolina, computer crimes, **6:155**

### **CONVICTION RECORD**

- Hawaii, employer inquiries into conviction record, **17:69**

### **COOKIE SETTING**

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:32**

### **COOPERATION**

- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:23**

### **COPIER GUIDANCE**

- Federal Trade Commission, **34:171**

### **COPIES OF EDUCATION RECORDS**

- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:8**

### **COPYING OF DATA**

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:17**

### **CORDLESS TELEPHONES**

- California, interception or recording of, **8:42**

### **CORONER**

- California, health information, **32:22**

### **CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:305**

### **CORRECTION OF DATA**

- Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC), **1:25**
- California, investigative consumer reports, **17:54**
- Florida, identity theft, **22:43**
- New Mexico, financial privacy, **17:121**
- Public records
  - District of Columbia, identity theft, **22:131**
  - Florida, identity theft, **22:43**
  - South Carolina, identity theft, **22:117**
  - Texas, financial privacy, **17:178**

### **CORRECTIVE ACTIONS**

- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:21**

### **COSTCO WHOLESALE CORP. AND BOCH IMPORTS**

- Internet, **2:49**

### **COSTS AND EXPENSES**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:50**
- Litigation, **35:61**

**COUNTERTERRORISM**

Fair Credit Reporting Act, disclosures to governmental entities, **16:39**

**COURT ACTIONS**

Nebraska, identity theft, **22:82**

**COURT EMPLOYEE INFORMATION**

Washington, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:88**

**COURT ORDERS**

North Carolina, RFID and tracking devices, **30:13**

Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:84**

**COVERED ACCOUNTS**

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:75**

**CREATION OF NEW ENTITY**

California, health information, **32:41, 32:43**

**CREDIT**

Illinois, identity theft, **22:54**

**CREDIT CARDS**

Arizona, **19:4**

Colorado, **19:19**

Delaware, **19:22**

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:45, 16:46**

Guide for companies, **40:17**

Iowa, identity theft, **22:56**

Kansas, **19:30**

Louisiana, **19:31**

Maine, **19:32**

Massachusetts, **19:33**

Michigan, **19:34**

Minnesota, **19:35**

New Jersey, **19:40**

Oregon, **19:48**

Restrictions, generally, **19:1 to 19:58**

Rhode Island, **19:49**

Tennessee, **19:52**

Texas, **19:53**

Washington, **19:56, 24:163**

**CREDIT CARDS—Cont'd**

Washington D.C., **19:57**

Wisconsin, **19:58**

**CREDIT FREEZES**

Proportionality, **38:24**

**CREDIT HISTORY**

Hawaii, use of credit history by employer, **17:68**

**CREDIT ISSUERS**

Fair Credit Reporting Act, regulations regarding change of address, **16:80**

**CREDIT PLANS**

California, telephones, **14:98**

**CREDIT REPORTS AND CREDIT INFORMATION**

Alabama, identity theft, **22:10**

Forms, notice of unauthorized disclosure of personal information, **41:18**

**CREDIT SCORES**

California, financial privacy, **17:25, 17:26**

**CRIMES AND CRIMINAL ENFORCEMENT**

Alabama, **8:8, 8:10**

Arizona, health information, **32:13**

California, electronic and wire communications, **8:41, 8:43**

Communications Decency Act, **4:1 et seq.**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:25**

Connecticut, computer crimes, **6:34**

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), spam as defense, **11:25**

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), electronic surveillance, **10:56**

Guide for companies, computer crime laws, **40:9**

## INDEX

### CRIMES AND CRIMINAL

#### ENFORCEMENT—Cont'd

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, criminal background checks, **31:307**
- Illinois, electronic and wire communications, **8:131**
- Internet, **2:19**
- Iowa, spyware and phishing, **13:58**
- Michigan, Email, **12:75**
- Mississippi, computer crimes, **6:103**
- New Mexico, financial privacy, **17:140**
- State agencies, **27:21, 27:52**
- Tennessee, **6:191**
- Texas, offenders with mental impairments, **32:110**
- Washington, electronic and wire communications, **8:309**

### CRIMINAL IMPERSONATION

- Alaska, identity theft, **22:18**
- Nebraska, identity theft, **22:81**

### CRIMINAL RECORDS

- Delaware, employee privacy, **9:62**

### CROSS-BORDER TRANSMITTAL

- Bank Secrecy Act, **10:269**

### CUSTOMER DIVERSIONS

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:30**

### CUSTOMER INFORMATION

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, obtaining and loss of information, **5:49**

### CUSTOMER LISTS

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:30**
- Employee privacy, **9:15**

### CUSTOMER REPORTS

- Bank Secrecy Act, **10:280**

### CYBER INCIDENT REPORTING FOR CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE ACT OF 2022 (CIRCA)

- Applicability, **25:31**

### CYBER INCIDENT REPORTING FOR CRITICAL INFRASTRUCTURE ACT OF 2022 (CIRCA)—Cont'd

- Civil enforcement of subpoenas, **25:44**
- Covered cyber incident reports, **25:37**
- Data and records preservation requirements, **25:42**
- Deadline for reporting, **25:34**
- Exceptions to required reporting, **25:33**
- Form and manner of reports, **25:35**
- Generally, **25:31 to 25:43**
- Information reported, **25:36 et seq.**
- Other procedural measures, **25:49**
- Protection of privacy and civil liberties, **25:48**
- Ransom payment reports, **25:38**
- Ransom payment reports, joint covered cyber incident, **25:39**
- Referral to Department of Homeland Security, **25:45**
- Request for information, subpoena procedures, **25:43**
- Required reporting, **25:32**
- Supplemental reports, **25:40**
- Third party reporting procedures, **25:41**
- Treatment of information and restrictions on use, **25:47**

### CYBERSECURITY

- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:15**

### CYBERSTALKING

- California, **6:19, 6:20**
- Mississippi, **6:100**
- Rhode Island, **6:180**
- Virginia, **6:213**

### CYBERTIPLINE

- Child pornography, **2:8**

### DAMAGES

- California, constitutional right of privacy, **8:58**

**DAMAGES—Cont'd**

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:11, 5:12, 5:21**
- Connecticut, Email, **12:37**
- Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:37**
- Federal Video Privacy Protection Act, **26:6**
- Litigation, **35:23 to 35:27**
- Nevada, computer crimes, **6:123**
- State agencies, **27:19, 27:54, 27:57**
- Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:102**
- Virginia, computer crimes, **6:216**

**DAMAGE TO COMPUTERS**

- Hawaii, **6:61**
- Minnesota, **6:91**
- Vermont, **6:202**

**DATA BACKUP PLAN**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:229**

**DATABASE AGREEMENT**

- Forms, **41:3**

**DATABASE ESTABLISHMENT**

- Alaska, identity theft, **22:16**

**DATABASES**

- Patient Safety and Quality Improvement Act, **31:397**

**DATA COPYING**

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:17**

**DATA CRITICALITY ANALYSIS**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:233**

**DATA GOVERNANCE**

- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:10**

**DATA RETENTION**

- Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA), **3:18**
- Federal Trade Commission, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:159**

**DATA SECURITY, CYBERSECURITY, AND DATA DESTRUCTION**

- Arkansas, **24:37, 24:38**
- Board of directors, development of information security program, **24:20, 24:25**
- Cell phone security, guidelines, **24:26**
- Civil liberties and privacy, **24:11**
- Colorado, **24:43**
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:22**
- Consultative process, **24:9**
- Data destruction/retention conundrum, addressing, **24:171**
- Defining critical infrastructure, **24:7**
- Department of Justice, statement on sharing cybersecurity information with Federal Trade Commission, **34:27**
- Development of information security program
  - board of directors, involvement, **24:20**
  - board of directors, reports to, **24:25**
  - generally, **24:19 to 24:25**
  - involvement of board of directors, **24:20**
  - oversight, service provider agreements, **24:23**
  - program adjustment, **24:24**
  - reporting to the board of directors, **24:25**
  - risk assessment, **24:21**
  - risk control, **24:22**
  - risk management, **24:22**
  - service provider agreements, oversight, **24:23**
- Executive Order on cybersecurity and information sharing, **24:12, 24:13**

## INDEX

### **DATA SECURITY, CYBERSECURITY, AND DATA DESTRUCTION—Cont'd**

Executive orders, **24:6 to 24:11**  
FACT Act, **24:28**  
Federal Cable Privacy Act, **26:18**  
Federal law, generally, **24:2 to 24:28**  
Federal Trade Commission  
    Department of Justice, statement  
        on sharing cybersecurity  
        information, **34:27**  
        security suggestions, **24:27**  
Federal Video Privacy Protection Act,  
    **26:5**  
Forms, data security plan, **41:16**  
Framework of cybersecurity, **24:10**  
Generally, **24:1 to 24:171**  
Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, **24:17**  
Guide for companies, **40:7**  
Implementation of information secu-  
    rity program, **24:19**  
Incident response, **24:170**  
Indiana, **24:75**  
Information sharing, **24:8**  
International law, interaction with  
    Sarbanes-Oxley Act, **24:5**  
Kentucky, **24:80**  
Laptop computers, loss of, **24:166**  
Maryland, **24:83 to 24:85**  
Minnesota, **26:33**  
Montana, **24:97**  
NIST framework, **24:15**  
North Carolina, **24:138**  
Obstruction laws, **24:2**  
Oregon, **24:139, 24:140**  
Oversight, service provider agree-  
    ments, **24:23**  
Payment card industry compliance,  
    **24:168**  
Pennsylvania, electronic and wire  
    communications, **8:272**  
Personal digital assistants security,  
    guidelines, **24:26**  
Program adjustment, development of  
    information security program,  
    **24:24**

### **DATA SECURITY, CYBERSECURITY, AND DATA DESTRUCTION—Cont'd**

Putting it together, **24:169**  
“Reasonable” technological  
    safeguards, **24:167**  
Record retention issues for broker-  
    dealers, **24:16**  
Reporting, **24:14, 24:25**  
Risk assessment, development of  
    information security program,  
    **24:21**  
Risk control, development of infor-  
    mation security program, **24:22**  
Risk management, development of  
    information security program,  
    **24:22**  
Sarbanes-Oxley Act, **24:2, 24:5**  
SEC Division of Corporate Finance  
    CF Disclosure Guidance, **24:3**  
SEC Division of Investment Manage-  
    ment Guidance update, **24:4**  
Security and incident response  
    guidelines, **24:18**  
Service provider agreements,  
    oversight, development of infor-  
    mation security program, **24:23**  
State law, generally, **24:30 to 24:162**  
Tennessee, **24:148**  
Texas, **24:149**  
Utah, **24:159, 24:160**  
Vermont, **24:161**  
Washington, **24:162**

### **DEATH CERTIFICATES**

Arizona, **32:8**

### **DEBIT CARD FORM REQUIREMENT**

New York, **19:41**

### **DECEASED INDIVIDUALS**

Florida, use of personal information,  
    **22:38**  
Health Insurance Portability and  
    Accountability Act (HIPAA),  
    **31:254, 31:257, 31:281, 31:291,  
    31:294**

**DECEASED INDIVIDUALS**

—**Cont'd**

- Identity theft, federal law, **22:5**
- New Hampshire, consumer report files, **18:258**

**DECLARATION OF INNOCENCE**

- Alaska, identity theft, **22:15**

**DEFECTIVE SOFTWARE**

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:31**

**DEFENSES**

- Alabama, electronic and wire communications, **8:12**
- Arizona, electronic and wire communications, **8:28**
- Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:53**
- Florida, electronic and wire communications, **8:114**
- Massachusetts, electronic and wire communications, **8:165**
- Telephones, Do-Not-Call law, **14:36**
- Texas, Wiretap Act, **8:282**
- West Virginia, computer crimes, **6:236**

**DEFINITIONS**

- California
  - access to website, **23:25**
  - telephonic seller, **14:85**
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, computer, **5:2**
- Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), Internet access provider, **11:2**
- Fair Credit Reporting Act
  - offer of credit, **16:43**
  - “pre-existing” relationship, **16:57**

**DELAWARE**

- Access to genetic information, **33:80**
- Access to stored communications, **8:90**
- Book service users
  - enforcement, **2:94**
  - generally, **2:93 to 2:95**
  - reporting requirements, **2:95**

**DELAWARE—Cont'd**

- Breaking and entering to place or remove equipment, **8:88**
- Car tracking device installation, RFID and tracking devices, **30:9**
- Civil enforcement and remedies, electronic and wire communications, **8:81**
- Computer crimes
  - Emails, **6:39**
  - enforcement, **6:40**
  - generally, **6:37 to 6:40**
  - unauthorized access, **6:38**
- Credit card receipt law, **19:22**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal records, employee privacy, **9:62**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
  - employers, **24:54**
  - exemptions, **24:53**
  - generally, **24:51 to 24:55**
  - safe destruction of documents, **24:51**
  - violations, **24:52**
- Delaware Personal Data Privacy Act
  - Applicability of chapter, **29:159**
  - Consumer personal data rights, **29:160**
  - Data protection assessments, **29:164**
  - De-identified data, **29:165**
  - Designation of agent to exercise rights of consumer, **29:161**
- Duties
  - controllers, **29:162**
  - processors, **29:163**
- Enforcement, **29:167**
- Exclusions, **29:166**
- Overview, **29:158**
- Electronic and wire communications
  - access to stored communications, **8:90**
  - actions, limitations on, **8:93**
  - admissibility of evidence, **8:84**

## INDEX

### DELAWARE—Cont'd

Electronic and wire communications  
—Cont'd  
applicability of privileges, **8:85**  
breaking and entering to place or  
remove equipment, **8:88**  
civil actions, **8:95**  
civil enforcement, **8:81**  
civil liability, **8:86**  
communications, divulging  
contents, **8:79, 8:91**  
consent, single party, **8:78**  
court orders, **8:94**  
defense to enforcement, **8:87**  
devices, interception, **8:82**  
disclosure of information, **8:92**  
divulging communications  
contents, **8:79, 8:91**  
enforcement  
defense to, **8:87**  
generally, **8:80**  
equipment, breaking and entering  
to place or remove, **8:88**  
evidence, admissibility, **8:84**  
exceptions, **8:78**  
generally, **8:77 to 8:96**  
impediment to interception, **8:89**  
information disclosure, **8:92**  
interception devices, **8:82**  
interception, obstruction, impedi-  
ment, or prevention of, **8:89**  
interception of wire, electronic,  
and oral communications,  
**8:77, 8:82**  
law enforcement issues, **8:83**  
liability, civil, **8:86**  
limitations on actions, **8:93**  
motion to quash, **8:94**  
obstruction to interception, **8:89**  
orders of court, **8:94**  
pen registers, **8:96**  
prevention of interception, **8:89**  
privileges, applicability, **8:85**  
quash, motion to, **8:94**  
single party consent, **8:78**  
trap and trace devices, **8:96**

### DELAWARE—Cont'd

Email, **6:39, 12:39, 12:40**  
Employee privacy, employment and  
criminal records, **9:62**  
Enforcement  
computer crimes, **6:40**  
electronic and wire communica-  
tions, above  
genetic privacy, **33:83**  
Internet privacy, **2:89, 2:94, 2:96**  
notice of security breaches, **25:147**  
security freeze, **18:75**  
Genetic privacy  
access to genetic information,  
**33:80**  
enforcement, **33:83**  
generally, **33:78 to 33:84**  
parental rights, **33:83**  
retention of genetic information,  
**33:79**  
scope of application, **33:82**  
third persons, conditions for  
disclosure to, **33:81**  
Identity theft, **17:66, 22:34, 22:35**  
Internet  
book service users, **2:93 et seq.**  
enforcement, **2:94**  
generally, **2:93 to 2:95**  
reporting requirements, **2:95**  
generally, **2:85 to 2:96**  
Online and Personal Privacy  
Protection Act  
book service users, privacy of  
information regarding, **2:93**  
children, prohibitions on online  
marketing or advertising to,  
**2:91**  
enforcement, **2:94, 2:96**  
generally, **2:90 to 2:96**  
marketing or advertising to chil-  
dren online, prohibitions  
on, **2:91**  
privacy policy, posting of by  
operators of commercial  
online sites and services,  
**2:92**  
reporting requirements, **2:95**

**DELAWARE—Cont'd**

- Internet—Cont'd
  - Student Data Privacy Protection Act
    - effective date, **2:88**
    - enforcement, **2:89**
    - exclusions, **2:87**
    - generally, **2:85 to 2:89**
    - operator duties, **2:85**
    - operator prohibited activities, **2:86**
  - Motion to quash, **8:94**
  - Notice of security breaches
    - enforcement, **25:147**
    - entities that maintain data, **25:143**
    - existing security policies, **25:144**
    - form of disclosures, **25:142**
    - generally, **25:140 to 25:147**
    - other entities, notice to, **25:145**
    - preemption, **25:146**
    - timing of disclosures, **25:141**
  - Online and Personal Privacy Protection Act
    - book service users, privacy of information regarding, **2:93**
    - children, prohibitions on online marketing or advertising to, **2:91**
    - enforcement, **2:94, 2:96**
    - generally, **2:90 to 2:96**
    - marketing or advertising to children online, prohibitions on, **2:91**
    - privacy policy, posting of by operators of commercial online sites and services, **2:92**
    - reporting requirements, **2:95**
  - Parental rights, genetic privacy, **33:83**
  - Passports, identity theft, **22:35**
  - Pen registers, **8:96**
  - Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:146**
  - Retention of genetic information, **33:79**
  - Security freeze
    - development of procedures, **18:70**

**DELAWARE—Cont'd**

- Security freeze—Cont'd
  - effect of freeze, **18:71**
  - enforcement, **18:75**
  - exceptions, **18:72**
  - fees, **18:73**
  - financial privacy, **18:66**
  - generally, **18:66 to 18:75**
  - lifting of freeze, **18:69**
  - notices, **18:74**
  - timing of freeze, **18:68**
- Single party consent, **8:78**
- Social Security numbers, **23:39**
- State agencies, **27:181**
- Student Data Privacy Protection Act
  - effective date, **2:88**
  - enforcement, **2:89**
  - exclusions, **2:87**
  - generally, **2:85 to 2:89**
  - operator duties, **2:85**
  - operator prohibited activities, **2:86**
- Third persons, conditions for disclosure of genetic information to, **33:81**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:141**
- Trap and trace devices, **8:96**

**DELEGATION OF AUTHORITY**

- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:25**

**DELETED INFORMATION**

- Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA), **3:18**
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:16**
- Texas, financial privacy, **17:176, 17:177**

**DENDRITE STANDARD**

- Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:6**

**DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE**

- Federal Trade Commission, statement on sharing cybersecurity information, **34:27**

INDEX

**DESTRUCTION OF COMPUTER EQUIPMENT**

Connecticut, **6:33**  
New Hampshire, **6:130**  
West Virginia, **6:225**

**DETECTIVES**

Oregon, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:79**

**DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES**

Wisconsin, health information, **32:137**

**DIAGNOSIS, DISCLOSURES FOR**

California, health information, **32:19**

**DIGITAL MILLENNIUM COPYRIGHT ACT**

Generally, **2:22**

**DIRECTORIES**

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:23**

**DIRECTOR OF NATIONAL INTELLIGENCE**

Foreign intelligence surveillance act (FISA), **10:294**

**DISASTER RECOVERY PLAN**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:230**

**DISASTER RELIEF**

California, disclosure of health information, **32:60**

**DISCIPLINARY ACTIONS**

Texas health information, **32:122**

**DISCIPLINARY BOARDS**

Patient Safety and Quality Improvement Act, **31:400**

**DISCLOSURE**

Alaska, Social Security numbers, **23:13, 23:14**  
California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018, **29:9**

**DISCLOSURE—Cont'd**

California, telephonic seller law, **14:90**  
Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA), **3:5, 3:8**  
Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:12 et seq.**  
Federal Cable Privacy Act, **26:15, 26:20**  
New Mexico, financial privacy, **17:133, 17:135**  
Patient Safety and Quality Improvement Act, **31:400**

**DISCOVERY**

Anonymous posting and subpoenas, New York law, **37:17**  
Constitutional and statutory issues, Email addresses, **28:28**  
Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, **16:28**  
Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:10, 31:180**  
Internet, social media, **2:50**  
Litigation, **35:97, 35:98**  
Social Security numbers, **23:3**  
Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:92**

**DISCRIMINATION**

Illinois, financial privacy, **17:73**

**DISEASE MANAGEMENT PROGRAMS**

California, health information, **32:28**

**DISMISSAL**

Communications Decency Act, **4:20**

**DISPLAY OF INFORMATION**

Internet, **2:52**

**DISPOSAL OF RECORDS**

Alaska, **24:30**

**DISTRIBUTION OF INTERCEPTION DEVICES**

Florida, **8:102**

**DISTRIBUTORS**

European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:27, 42:28**

**DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA**

Correction of public records, identity theft, **22:131**

Credit card receipt law, litigation, **19:57**

Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:56, 24:57**

Electronic and wire communications authorizations for government wiretapping, **8:320**

civil enforcement, **8:318**

confiscation of interception devices, **8:317**

defenses, **8:319**

enforcement, **8:314**

exceptions, **8:315**

generally, **8:313 to 8:320**

government wiretapping, **8:320**

interception devices

confiscation of, **8:317**

possession, sale, distribution, manufacture, assembly and advertising of, **8:316**

possession, sale, distribution, manufacture, assembly and advertising of interception devices, **8:316**

restrictions for government wiretapping, **8:320**

Government wiretapping, restrictions and authorizations, **8:320**

Identity theft, **22:130, 22:131**

Video privacy, **26:54, 26:55**

**DIVERSION OF CUSTOMERS**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:30**

**DOCUMENTATION**

European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:11, 42:18**

**DOE DEFENDANTS**

Litigation, **35:102**

**DOE I STANDARD**

Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:14**

**DOMAIN NAMES**

Limited liability, **2:7**

Michigan, Email, **12:66**

Utah, spyware and phishing, **13:77**

**DOMESTIC VIOLENCE VICTIMS**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:284**

**DO-NOT-EMAIL LIST**

Connecticut, **12:38**

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:28**

**DRIVER'S LICENSE**

California, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:53**

**DRIVER'S PRIVACY**

**PROTECTION ACT (DPPA)**

Litigation, **27:58, 35:68, 35:69**

**DRUGS**

Employee privacy, drug testing, **9:38**

Over-the-counter medications and privacy, **28:35**

Wisconsin, health information, **32:137**

**DUTY OF INFORMATION**

European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:22**

**DUTY TO REPORT**

Alaska, electronic and wire communications, **8:17**

**EBAY**

Jurisdiction, **36:11**

**ECONOMIC ESPIONAGE ACT**

Civil proceedings, **5:58**

Confidentiality, **5:57**

Exceptions to liability, **5:55**

Foreign states, **5:54**

INDEX

**ECONOMIC ESPIONAGE ACT**

—Cont'd

- Forfeiture, **5:56**
- Generally, **5:53 to 5:58**
- Theft of trade secrets, **5:53**
- Trade secrets, theft of, **5:53**

**EDITING OF TAPE RECORDINGS**

- Massachusetts, electronic and wire communications, **8:155**

**ELECTRONIC AND WIRE COMMUNICATIONS**

- Anti-SLAPP statutes, **8:5**
- Common law vicarious consent issues, **8:6**
- Constitutionality of wiretap laws, **8:4**
- First Amendment and positions of special importance, **8:3**
- Fourth Amendment, **7:3**
- Generally, **7:1 to 7:131, 8:1 to 8:320**
- History of wiretapping, **7:2**
- Positions of special importance and First Amendment, **8:3**
- Single party, consent of, **8:2, 8:78**
- Special importance, positions of, and First Amendment, **8:3**
- State laws, generally, **8:7 to 8:320**
- Vermont, **8:304**

**ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS POLICY**

- Forms, **41:7**

**ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS PRIVACY ACT**

- Access, unauthorized, **7:113**
- Aiding and abetting, liability, **7:67**
- Clarity, Act lacking, **7:16**
- Common law liability, **7:126**
- Conflict in holdings in social media, **7:128**
- ECS, defined, **7:11**
- ECS v. RCS, **7:14**
- Electronic storage and computers, **7:12**
- Extraterritoriality, **7:21**

**ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS PRIVACY ACT—Cont'd**

- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), **10:302**
  - Forwarding email, **7:9**
  - Generally, **7:4 et seq., 8:59**
  - Governmental regulations, impact, **7:121**
  - Impact, governmental regulations, **7:121**
  - Impersonation of person, **7:129**
  - Interceptions, **7:6, 7:7**
  - Interferences, **7:6**
  - Internet, social media, **2:44**
  - Keystroke loggers, **7:126**
  - Liability
    - aiding and abetting, **7:67**
    - municipalities, **7:56**
  - Litigation, **35:9**
  - Municipalities, **7:56**
  - 0186 2703(d) orders, sealing, **7:125**
  - Pocket dials and the ECPA, **7:127**
  - Preemption, **7:18**
  - Public vs. private service providers, **7:10**
  - Purpose, **7:19**
  - RCS, defined, **7:13**
  - Screenshots, **7:110**
  - Sealing 0186 2703(d) orders, **7:125**
  - Sealing of call data content information, **7:123**
  - Service providers, public vs. private, **7:10**
  - Specificity of wiretap, **7:122**
  - Stored Communications Act, **7:20**
  - Summary of disclosure restrictions, **7:15**
  - Temporal distinctions, **7:5, 7:6, 7:8, 7:9**
  - Third-party data pass, **7:131**
  - Trial subpoenas, **7:124**
  - Violation, unauthorized access, **7:113**
  - Wi-fi sniffing, **7:130**
- ELECTRONIC CONVERSION**
- Litigation, **35:66**

**ELECTRONIC HEALTH  
RECORDS**

- Consumer access to EHRs, **32:114**
- Guide for companies, **40:15**
- Health Insurance Portability and  
Accountability Act (HIPAA),  
**31:78, 31:82, 31:83**
- Sale of EHRs, **31:82**

**ELECTRONIC NOTICE**

- Health Insurance Portability and  
Accountability Act (HIPAA),  
**31:320**

**ELECTRONIC RECEIPT AND  
TRUNCATION OF CREDIT  
CARD NUMBERS**

- Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:46**

**EMAIL**

- Alaska, **12:3**
- Apparent authority, **12:2**
- Arizona, **12:4, 12:5**
- Attorney-client privilege, employee  
privacy, **9:5**
- Colorado, **12:27 to 12:35**
- Communications Decency Act, **4:19**
- Connecticut this index
- Constitutional and statutory issues,  
**28:8, 28:10, 28:28**
- Damages
  - Arizona, **12:5**
  - Arkansas, **12:7**
  - Colorado, **12:35**
  - Connecticut, **12:37**
  - Delaware, **12:40**
  - Idaho, **12:46**
  - Illinois, **12:48**
  - Indiana, **12:50**
  - Kansas, **12:56**
  - Maine, **12:61**
  - Maryland, **12:63**
  - Minnesota, **12:78**
  - Missouri, **12:81**
  - Nevada, **12:83**
  - New Mexico, **12:85**
  - North Carolina, **12:88**

**EMAIL—Cont'd**

- Damages—Cont'd
  - North Dakota, **12:94**
  - Ohio, **12:96**
  - Oklahoma, **12:99**
  - Oregon, **12:101**
  - Pennsylvania, **12:103**
  - Rhode Island, **12:105**
  - Tennessee, **12:114**
  - Texas, **12:116**
  - Virginia, **12:135**
  - Washington, **12:142**
  - West Virginia, **12:145**
  - Wyoming, **12:148**
- Delaware, **6:39, 12:39, 12:40**
- Employee privacy, **9:5, 9:8, 9:10**
- Enforcement
  - Arizona, **12:5**
  - Arkansas, **12:7**
  - Connecticut, **12:37**
  - Delaware, **12:40**
  - Florida, **12:42**
  - Georgia, **12:44**
  - Idaho, **12:46**
  - Illinois, **12:48**
  - Indiana, **12:50**
  - Kansas, **12:56**
  - Louisiana, **12:59**
  - Maine, **12:61**
  - Maryland, **12:63**
  - Michigan, **12:69, 12:75, 12:76**
  - Minnesota, **12:78**
  - Missouri, **12:81**
  - Nevada, **12:83**
  - New Mexico, **12:85**
  - North Carolina, **12:88**
  - North Dakota, **12:94**
  - Ohio, **12:96**
  - Oklahoma, **12:99**
  - Oregon, **12:101**
  - Pennsylvania, **12:103**
  - Rhode Island, **12:105**
  - South Dakota, **12:110**
  - Tennessee, **12:114**
  - Virginia, **12:135**

## INDEX

### EMAIL—Cont'd

Enforcement—Cont'd  
Washington, **12:138, 12:142**  
West Virginia, **12:145**  
Wyoming, **12:148**  
Florida, **12:41**  
Georgia, **12:43, 12:44**  
Guide for companies, Email footers,  
**40:5**  
Idaho, **12:45, 12:46**  
Illinois, **12:47, 12:48**  
Indiana, **12:49, 12:50**  
Investigations, Wiretap Act, **7:70**  
Jurisdiction  
generally, **36:7**  
service by Email, **36:12**  
Kansas, **12:55, 12:56**  
Litigation, **35:100**  
Louisiana, **12:57 to 12:59**  
Louisiana, civil enforcement and  
remedies, **12:59**  
Maine, **12:60, 12:61**  
Mandated disclosure of email, court-  
order consent, **7:30**  
Maryland, **12:62, 12:63**  
Massachusetts, **12:64**  
Minnesota, **12:77, 12:78**  
Missouri, **12:79 to 12:81**  
Nevada, **6:122, 12:82, 12:83**  
New Mexico, **12:84, 12:85**  
New York, **12:86**  
North Carolina, **12:87 to 12:89**  
North Dakota, **12:90 to 12:94**  
Oklahoma, **12:98, 12:99**  
Oregon, **12:100, 12:101**  
Pennsylvania, **6:174, 12:102, 12:103**  
Restrictions, Arkansas, **12:8**  
Rhode Island, **12:104, 12:105**  
South Dakota, **12:106 to 12:112**  
Spousal privilege, **9:8**  
State laws, generally, **12:1 to 12:148**  
Stored Wire and Electronic Com-  
munications and Transactional  
Records Access Act, **7:120**  
Tennessee, **6:190, 12:113, 12:114**  
Utah, **12:132, 12:133**

### EMAIL—Cont'd

Virginia, **6:206, 12:134 to 12:136**  
Washington, **12:137 to 12:134**  
West Virginia, **12:144, 12:145**  
Wisconsin, **12:146**  
Wyoming, **12:147, 12:148**

### EMAIL FOOTERS

Guide for companies, **40:5**

### EMBEZZLEMENT

New Mexico, computer crimes,  
**6:137**  
Virginia, computer crimes, **6:215**

### EMERGENCIES

New Jersey, emergency authorization  
without order, **8:217**  
Telephones, disclosures in connection  
with emergency services, **14:8**

### EMERGENCY DISCLOSURES

Family Education Rights and Privacy  
Act, **21:22**

### EMERGENCY MODE OPERATION PLAN

Health Insurance Portability and  
Accountability Act (HIPAA),  
**31:231**

### EMERGENCY OR SERVICE OUTAGE TELEPHONE CALLS

Nevada, electronic and wire com-  
munications, **8:203**

### EMOTIONAL DISTRESS

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:52**

### EMPLOYEE MICROCHIPS

Missouri, **30:10**

### EMPLOYEE POLYGRAPH PROTECTION ACT (EPPA)

Employee privacy, **9:28**

### EMPLOYEE PRIVACY

Attorney-client privilege, Email and,  
**9:5**  
Computer use, **9:7, 9:9**

**EMPLOYEE PRIVACY—Cont'd**

- Conduct restrictions, regulations, **9:29**
- Controlled substances
  - employers authorized to manufacture, distribute, or dispense, exemptions for, **9:40**
  - security services limitations, exclusions and exceptions for employers providing, **9:43**
- Criminal records, Delaware, **9:62**
- Customer lists, **9:15**
- Delaware, employment and criminal records, **9:62**
- Disclosure
  - statutes, information disclosure, **9:26**
  - test information, regulations, **9:50**
- Drug testing, regulations, **9:38**
- Email
  - attorney-client privilege and, **9:5**
  - generally, **9:8, 9:10**
  - spousal privilege, **9:8**
- Employment records, Delaware, **9:62**
- Enforcement
  - regulations, **9:51**
  - statutes, **9:20**
- Examinee rights
  - generally, **9:22**
  - security services, exclusions and exceptions for employers providing, **9:44**
- Examiners, qualifications and requirements, **9:25, 9:48**
- Expectation of privacy, right to purchase creating, **9:6**
- Generally, **9:1 to 9:70**
- Government employees, searches of, **9:3**
- Hearing request of, regulations, **9:52**
- Internal investigations and invasion of privacy claims, **9:4**
- Invasion of privacy claims, internal investigations and, **9:4**
- Investigation limitation exception, security services, exclusions and

**EMPLOYEE PRIVACY—Cont'd**

- exceptions for employers providing, **9:42**
- Investigations, **9:19, 9:37**
- Monitoring employee computer use, no general duty, **9:7**
- National defense and security, regulations, **9:36**
- National Labor Relations Board, assessment of computer use policies, **9:9**
- No general duty to monitor employee computer use, **9:7**
- Notice requirements, **9:32**
- Personal use of systems, **9:12**
- Polygraphs
  - California, regulations, **9:53**
  - Employee Polygraph Protection Act, scope of, **9:28**
  - statutes, **9:17**
- Posttest phase, regulations, **9:47**
- Preemption, **9:27, 9:31**
- Pretest phase, regulations, **9:45**
- Public sector employers, exclusions and exceptions, **9:35 to 9:44**
- Purchase, right creating expectation of privacy, **9:6**
- Registered representatives and customer lists, **9:15**
- Regulations
  - access to property, **9:39**
  - actions by Secretary, **9:33**
  - actual testing phase, **9:46**
  - California, polygraph restrictions, **9:53**
  - conduct restrictions, **9:29**
  - controlled substances, exemptions for employers authorized to manufacture, distribute, or dispense, **9:40**
  - disclosure of test information, **9:50**
  - drug testing, **9:38**
  - Employee Polygraph Protection Act, **9:28**
  - enforcement, **9:51**
  - examiners, qualifications, **9:48**

## INDEX

### EMPLOYEE PRIVACY—Cont'd

- Regulations—Cont'd
  - exclusions and exceptions, public sector employers, **9:35 to 9:44**
  - exemptions, **9:30**
  - generally, **9:28 to 9:52**
  - hearing, request of, **9:52**
  - investigations, **9:37**
  - national defense and security, **9:36**
  - notice requirements, **9:32**
  - polygraph restrictions, **9:53**
  - preemption, **9:31**
  - pretest phase, **9:45**
  - public sector employers, exclusions and exceptions, **9:35 to 9:44**
  - record retention requirement, **9:49**
  - security services, exclusions and exceptions for employers providing, **9:41 to 9:44**
  - test information, disclosure, **9:50**
  - testing phase
    - actual testing phase, **9:46**
    - generally, **9:45 to 9:47**
    - posttest phase, **9:47**
    - pretest phase, **9:45**
- Right to purchase creating expectation of privacy, **9:6**
- Searches of government employees, **9:3**
- Secretary, actions by, **9:33**
- Security services, employers providing, exclusions and exceptions controlled substances, limitations, **9:43**
  - examinees rights, **9:44**
  - generally, **9:41 to 9:44**
  - investigation limitation exception, **9:42**
  - security services, limitations, **9:43**
- Social media, employers' requests for information, **2:45**
- Spousal privilege, Email, **9:8**
- Statutes
  - enforcement, **9:20**

### EMPLOYEE PRIVACY—Cont'd

- Statutes—Cont'd
    - examiners, qualifications and requirements, **9:25**
    - exemptions, **9:23**
    - generally, **9:17 to 9:27**
    - information disclosure, **9:26**
    - investigations, **9:19**
    - notice of protections, **9:18**
    - polygraphs, **9:17**
    - preemption, **9:27**
    - right of examinee, **9:22**
    - rulemaking, **9:19**
    - tests, restriction on number and duration of, **9:24**
    - waiver of rights, **9:21**
  - Systems, personal use of, **9:12**
  - Tests, restriction on number and duration of, **9:24**
  - Videotaping in the workplace, generally, **9:14**
  - Virginia, release of employee's personal identifying information, **9:70**
  - Waiver of rights, statutes, **9:21**
  - Workplace, **9:2**
    - videotaping, **9:14**
- ### EMPLOYERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:26**
  - California, pretexting, **15:13**
  - Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, breaches of loyalty and data destruction, **5:22**
  - Government employees searches, employee privacy, **9:3**
  - Guide for companies, government employers, **40:36**
  - New York, **17:157, 23:103**
  - Texas health information, employee benefit plans, **32:108**
  - Virginia, notice of security breaches, **25:509**
  - Wiretap Act, accessing Email accounts of co-workers, **7:45**

**EMPLOYMENT APPLICATIONS**

California, employee privacy, **9:54**  
 Guide for companies, **40:32**

**EMPLOYMENT RECORDS**

Delaware, employee privacy, **9:62**

**ENCODED INFORMATION**

California driver's license,  
 constitutional and statutory  
 issues, **28:53**

**ENCRYPTION**

Arkansas, computer crimes, **6:11**  
 Litigation, **35:35**  
 Minnesota, computer crimes, **6:95**  
 Nevada, computer crimes, **6:124**  
 Virginia, computer crimes, **6:214**  
 Wiretap Act, private right of action  
 for interception, **7:64**

**ENCUMBRANCES OR LIENS**

California, consumer credit reports,  
**17:19**

**ENDANGERING PUBLIC SAFETY**

West Virginia, computer crimes,  
**6:232**

**ENDANGERMENT SITUATIONS**

Health Insurance Portability and  
 Accountability Act (HIPAA),  
**31:259**

**ENDORSEMENTS AND  
 TESTIMONIALS**

Federal Trade Commission, social  
 media guidance, **34:166 to  
 34:168**

**ENERGY COMPANIES**

Guide for companies, **40:33**

**ENFORCEMENT**

Colorado Privacy Act, **29:84**

**ENHANCEMENTS**

Michigan, Email, **12:74**

**ENROLLMENT**

North Carolina, RFID and tracking  
 devices, **30:12, 30:15**

**EQUIPMENT DESTRUCTION**

Connecticut, computer crimes, **6:33**

**ERISA**

Genetic privacy, **33:8**

**ESTABLISHED BUSINESS  
 RELATIONSHIP**

Telephones, Do-Not-Fax law, **14:63**

**ETHICAL CONDUCT**

California, health information, **32:30**

**EUROPEAN UNION**

Proportionality, adoption by U.S. of  
 EU-like principles, **38:9**

**EUROPEAN UNION ARTIFICIAL  
 INTELLIGENCE ACT**

Accuracy, **42:15**  
 Amendments, **42:75**  
 Annex I, amendments, **42:4**  
 Authorised representatives, **42:25**  
 Board, **42:56 to 42:59**  
 Codes of conduct, **42:69**  
 Confidentiality and penalties, **42:70  
 to 42:72**  
 Conformity assessments, **42:19**  
 Cooperation, **42:23**  
 Cybersecurity, **42:15**  
 Data governance, **42:10**  
 Delegation of power and committee  
 procedure, **42:73, 42:74**  
 Distributors, **42:27, 42:28**  
 Duty of information, **42:22**  
 Entry into force and application,  
**42:77**  
 EU database, **42:60**  
 Evaluation and review, **42:76**  
 Generally, **42:1 to 42:77**  
 Governance, **42:56 to 42:59**  
 High risk AI practices  
 accuracy, **42:15**  
 Annex III, amendments, **42:7**  
 authorised representatives, **42:25**  
 conformity assessments, **42:19**  
 cooperation, **42:23**  
 corrective actions, **42:21**

## INDEX

### EUROPEAN UNION ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE ACT—Cont'd

High risk AI practices—Cont'd  
cybersecurity, **42:15**  
data governance, **42:10**  
distributors, **42:27, 42:28**  
duty of information, **42:22**  
Generally, **42:6 to 42:32**  
importers, **42:26**  
logs, automatically generated, **42:20**  
notification  
certification, **42:40 to 42:51**  
conformity assessment, **42:40 to 42:51**  
Generally, **42:30 to 42:51**  
subsidiaries and subcontractors, **42:34 to 42:51**  
oversight, humans, **42:14**  
product manufacturer obligations, **42:24**  
provider obligations  
authorised representatives, **42:25**  
conformity assessments, **42:19**  
cooperation, **42:23**  
corrective actions, **42:21**  
distributors, **42:27, 42:28**  
duty of information, **42:22**  
Generally, **42:16 to 42:29**  
importers, **42:26**  
logs, automatically generated, **42:20**  
product manufacturer obligations, **42:24**  
quality management system, **42:17**  
technical documentation, **42:18**  
third parties, **42:28**  
users, **42:29**  
quality management system, **42:17**  
record-keeping, **42:12**  
requirements, compliance  
accuracy, **42:15**  
cybersecurity, **42:15**  
data governance, **42:10**

### EUROPEAN UNION ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE ACT—Cont'd

High risk AI practices—Cont'd  
requirements, compliance—Cont'd  
Generally, **42:8 to 42:15**  
oversight, humans, **42:14**  
record-keeping, **42:12**  
risk management system, **42:9**  
robustness, **42:15**  
technical documentation, **42:11**  
transparency, **42:13**  
risk management system, **42:9**  
robustness, **42:15**  
technical documentation, **42:11, 42:18**  
third party obligations, **42:28**  
transparency, **42:13**  
Importers, **42:26**  
Innovation, measures in favor of, **42:53 to 42:56**  
Introduction, **42:1**  
Logs, automatically generated, **42:20**  
Oversight, humans, **42:14**  
Post-market monitoring, **42:61 to 42:68**  
Product manufacturer obligations, **42:24**  
Prohibited AI practices, **42:5**  
Quality management system, **42:17**  
Record-keeping, **42:12**  
Risk management system, **42:9**  
Robustness, **42:15**  
Scope, **42:3**  
Subject matter, **42:2**  
Technical documentation, **42:11, 42:18**  
Third party obligations, **42:28**  
Transparency, **42:13, 42:52**

### EVIDENCE

Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:25**  
Forms, evidence identification, **41:14**  
Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:192**

**EXCLUSION OF EVIDENCE**

Maine, electronic and wire communications, **8:144**  
 Minnesota, video privacy, **26:32**  
 State agencies, **27:63**  
 Wiretap Act, **7:60**

**EXECUTIVE ORDER**

Cybersecurity, **24:6 to 24:11**

**EXHIBITS**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:181**

**EX PARTE COMMUNICATIONS**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:358**

**EX PARTE CONTACTS WITH ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGE**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:177**

**EXPECTATION OF PRIVACY**

Employee privacy, right to purchase creating, **9:6**  
 Wiretap Act, reasonable expectation of privacy, **7:24**

**EXPUNGEMENT**

Mississippi, computer crimes, **6:103**

**EXTENSION PROGRAM**

Health information technology, **31:376**

**EXTRATERRITORIALITY**

Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:21**

**FACEBOOK**

Litigation, terms of service, **35:64**

**FAIR AND ACCURATE CREDIT TRANSACTIONS ACT OF 2003 (FACTA)**

Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:28**

**FAIR AND ACCURATE CREDIT TRANSACTIONS ACT OF 2003 (FACTA)—Cont'd**

Litigation and class certification, **35:70**

**FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT**

Accounts, periodic identification of covered, **16:75**

Accurate reporting defenses under 186 1681i(1)(a), **16:53**

Address, change of form of notice, **16:81**  
 notice, form of, **16:81**

regulations on card issuers regarding change of address, **16:80**

Address discrepancies, regulations regarding, **16:73**

Administering an identity theft prevention program, **16:77**

Administrative enforcement, **16:84**

Affiliates marketing, **16:56**  
 sharing, **16:41**

use of eligibility information from, **16:60**

Appendix J guidelines, **16:79**

California, investigative consumer reports, **17:55**

Card issuers, regulations regarding change of address, **16:80**

Change of address form of notice, **16:81**

regulations on card issuers regarding change of address, **16:80**

Civil liability, **16:47**

Consumer reports, furnishing of, **16:35**

Consumers, disclosures to, **16:38**

Contents of opt-out notice, **16:66**

Continuing relationships, notice following termination of all, **16:65**

Counterterrorism, disclosures to governmental entities, **16:39**

Covered accounts, periodic identification of, **16:75**

INDEX

**FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT**

—Cont'd

- Credit card numbers, electronic receipt and truncation, **16:46**
- Credit card receipts, restrictions upon, **16:45**
- Credit reporting agency, **16:33**
- Credit report, misuse, **16:32**
- Defenses under 0186 1681i(1)(a), accurate reporting, **16:53**
- Defining “pre-existing” relationship, **16:57**
- Definition, offer of credit, **16:43**
- Delivery of opt-out notices, **16:69**
- Duration of opt-out, **16:64**
- Effective date, **16:72, 16:78**
- Electronic receipt and truncation of credit card numbers, **16:46**
- Eligibility information
  - requirements, exceptions, **16:63**
  - use by service provider, **16:61**
  - use from an affiliate, **16:60**
- Emotional distress, recovery for, **16:52**
- Establishing an identity theft prevention program, **16:76**
- Exceptions, eligibility information requirements, **16:63**
- Exclusions, individuals reporting “first hand” experience, **16:42**
- Expert testimony regarding violations, **16:54**
- Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003 (FACT)
  - address discrepancies, regulations regarding, **16:73**
  - Red Flag regulations and, **16:74**
  - regulations regarding address discrepancies, **16:73**
  - rules on affiliate marketing, **16:56**
- FBI, disclosures to, **16:40**
- First Amendment, **16:30**
- “First hand” experience, exclusions for individuals reporting, **16:42**
- Form of change of address notice, **16:81**
- Generally, **16:31 to 16:87**

**FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT**

—Cont'd

- Governmental entities, disclosures to, **16:37, 16:39, 16:40**
- Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, **16:21, 16:29, 16:30**
- Guidelines in Appendix J, **16:79**
- Identification of covered accounts, periodic, **16:75**
- Identity theft
  - generally, **16:44**
  - prevention program
    - administration, **16:77**
    - establishing, **16:76**
- Independent contractors, **16:34**
- Individuals reporting “first hand” experience, exclusions, **16:42**
- Initial notice and opt-out requirements, **16:58**
- Litigation, **16:48, 35:72**
- Marketing, rules, **16:56**
- Medical information, **16:36, 16:55**
- Mortgage trigger lists, **16:87**
- Notice
  - change of address, **16:81**
  - following termination of all continuing relationships, **16:65**
  - initial, and opt-out requirements, **16:58**
  - opt-out
    - contents, **16:66**
    - delivery of, **16:69**
    - who may provide, **16:59**
- Offer of credit defined, **16:43**
- Office of Comptroller of Currency regulations, medical information, **16:82**
- Online services, **16:50**
- Opt-out
  - notice
    - contents, **16:66**
    - delivery, **16:69**
  - reasonable and simple methods, **16:68**
  - reasonable opportunity to, **16:67**

**FAIR CREDIT REPORTING ACT**

—Cont'd

- Opt-out—Cont'd
  - renewal of, **16:70, 16:71**
  - requirements, initial notice and, **16:58**
  - scope and duration of, **16:64**
- Periodic identification of covered accounts, **16:75**
- Preemption, **16:85, 16:87**
- “Pre-existing” relationship, defining, **16:57**
- Reasonableness
  - methods of opting out, **16:68**
  - opportunity to opt-out, **16:67**
- Recovery, emotional distress, **16:52**
- Red Flag regulations, **16:74**
- Regulations on card issuers regarding change of address, **16:80**
- Regulation S-P, **16:86**
- Regulations regarding address discrepancies, **16:73**
- Renewal of opt-out, **16:70, 16:71**
- Reporting defenses under 0186
  - 1681i(1)(a), accurate, **16:53**
- Reports and reporting, exclusions for individuals reporting “first hand” experience, **16:42**
- Scope of opt-out, **16:64**
- Service provider, use of eligibility information by, **16:61**
- Simple methods of opting out, **16:68**
- State law claims, preemption of, **16:85**
- Termination of all continuing relationships, notice following, **16:65**
- Timing of renewal of opt-out notice, **16:71**
- Truncation of credit card numbers, electronic receipt and, **16:46**
- Use of eligibility information
  - affiliate, from, **16:60**
  - service provider, by, **16:61**
- Who may provide notice, **16:59**
- Writing requirements, **16:62**

**FAIR INFORMATION PRACTICES (FIPS)**

- FTC’s formulation of FIPs, **1:27**
- Iowa, **27:184**
- Origin, **1:3**

**FALSE PRETENSES**

- New Jersey, obtaining information, **22:87**
- New York, financial privacy, **17:156**

**FALSE STATEMENTS**

- Pennsylvania, Internet privacy policies, **6:175**

**FAMILY EDUCATION RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT**

- Amendment of records, requesting, **21:10**
- Annual notification requirements, **21:5**
- Anonymized records, **21:14**
- Application, **21:2**
- Authentication, **21:16**
- Authority, delegation of, **21:25**
- Charges for copies of education records, **21:8**
- Complaints, **21:28**
- Conditions on disclosure, **21:20, 21:24**
- Conflicts of laws, **21:26**
- Consent, **21:12, 21:13**
- Copies of education records, charges for, **21:8**
- Delegation of authority, **21:25**
- Directory information, **21:23**
- Disclosure
  - conditions on, **21:20**
  - consent, without, **21:13**
  - federal and state programs, related to, **21:21**
  - health and safety emergencies, **21:22**
  - information regarding juvenile justice systems, conditions on, **21:24**
  - litigation and, **21:33**
  - nonmandatory, **21:15**

## INDEX

### **FAMILY EDUCATION RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT—Cont'd**

Disclosure—Cont'd  
prior consent and, **21:12**  
restrictions on redisclosure, **21:19**  
Education records, charges for copies, **21:8**  
Emergency disclosures, **21:22**  
Enforcement, **21:31, 21:32**  
Federal program related disclosure, **21:21**  
Form of notice of investigations, **21:30**  
Generally, **21:1 to 21:34**  
Health emergency disclosures, **21:22**  
Hearing, right to, **21:11**  
Inspection  
limitations, **21:9**  
rights, generally, **21:18**  
rights of parents and eligible students to inspect and review records, **21:7**  
Investigations, form of notice, **21:30**  
Investigative procedures, **21:29**  
Juvenile justice systems, conditions on information regarding, **21:24**  
Kentucky, **21:34**  
Law-enforcement units, records of, **21:6**  
Limitations on inspection and review, **21:9**  
Litigation and disclosure of information, **21:33**  
Nonmandatory disclosures, **21:15**  
Notice of investigations, form of, **21:30**  
Notification requirements, annual, **21:5**  
Office of Compliance submissions, **21:27**  
Parental rights, **21:3, 21:7**  
Prior consent and disclosure, **21:12**  
Record retention, **21:17**  
Records of law-enforcement units, **21:6**  
Redisclosure restrictions, **21:19**

### **FAMILY EDUCATION RIGHTS AND PRIVACY ACT—Cont'd**

Requesting amendment of records, **21:10**  
Requirements, annual notification, **21:5**  
Restrictions on redisclosure, **21:19**  
Review  
limitations, **21:9**  
rights of parents and eligible students to inspect and review records, **21:7**  
Rights of parents, **21:3, 21:7**  
Rights of students, **21:4, 21:7**  
Right to a hearing, **21:11**  
Safety emergency disclosures, **21:22**  
State program related disclosure, **21:21**  
Student rights, **21:4, 21:7**  
Submissions to the Office of Compliance, **21:27**

### **FAMILY PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT OF 2002**

South Carolina, state agencies, **27:202**

### **FEDERAL BUREAU OF INVESTIGATIONS (FBI)**

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:40**  
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA)  
surveillance, Attorney General approval for, **10:298**

### **FEDERAL CABLE PRIVACY ACT**

Destruction of information, **26:18**  
Disclosure, **26:15, 26:20**  
Enforcement, **26:19**  
Generally, **26:14 to 26:20**  
Governmental entity's right to obtain information, **26:16**  
Proportionality, **38:23**  
Subscriber access to information, **26:17**

### **FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION**

Spyware, guidance on, **13:5**

**FEDERAL IDENTITY THEFT AND ASSUMPTION DETERRENCE ACT**

Generally, **22:2**

**FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION**

Accusearch and unfairness, **34:20**

Actions, **35:7**

Active concert or participation, **34:26**

Advertising and advertisements  
dot com disclosures, guidelines,  
**34:156**

online behavioral advertising,  
guidance, **34:157 to 34:169**

Affirmative express consent or prohibition, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:160, 34:161**

Behavioral advertising guidance,  
online, **34:157 to 34:169**

Cases brought by FTC, Section 5 cases, **34:29 et seq.**

Children’s Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA)  
enforcement actions, **3:38 to 3:48**  
pre-COPPA enforcement actions,  
**3:24 to 3:37**

Consent, affirmative express, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:161**

Consent orders, **35:8**

Consumer control, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:158**

Consumer data, reasonable security and data retention, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:159**

Consumer endorsements, social media guidance, **34:166**

Consumer injury, unfairness, **34:15**

Copier guidance, **34:171**

Data retention for consumer data, limited, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:159**

Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, security suggestions, **24:27**

**FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION**

—Cont’d

December 1980 statement regarding unfairness, **34:14**

Deception, generally, **34:7 to 34:9**

Department of Justice, statement on sharing cybersecurity information, **34:27**

Distilling unfairness statement, **34:18**

Dot com disclosures, advertising guidelines, **34:156**

Endorsements and testimonials, social media guidance, **34:164, 34:166 to 34:168**

Existing privacy promises, changes, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:160**

Expert endorsements, social media guidance, **34:167**

Express consent or prohibition, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:160, 34:161**

Fair information practices (FIPs), FTC’s formulation of, **1:27**

“Free” offers, **34:170**

Generally, **34:1 to 34:172**

Guidelines

advertising, dot com disclosures, **34:156**

online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:157 to 34:169**

protecting personal information, **34:149 to 34:154**

Harm-based enforcement models, **34:19**

History of privacy enforcement, **34:2**

Individual liability, **34:21**

Injunction limitations, **34:25**

Injunctive relief, **34:26**

Internet, **2:2**

Jurisdiction, **34:3**

Likely to mislead, **34:8**

Limited data retention for consumer data, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:159**

Litigation, generally, **35:6 to 35:8**

Materiality, **34:10**

## INDEX

### FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

#### —Cont'd

Online behavioral advertising guidance  
affirmative express consent or prohibition, **34:160, 34:161**  
changes to existing privacy promises, **34:160**  
consent, affirmative express, **34:160, 34:161**  
consumer control, **34:158**  
existing privacy promises, changes, **34:160**  
express consent, affirmative, **34:160**  
express consent or prohibition, affirmative, **34:161**  
generally, **34:157 to 34:169**  
limited data retention for consumer data, **34:159**  
privacy promises, changes to existing, **34:160**  
prohibition, affirmative express, **34:161**  
reasonable security for consumer data, **34:159**  
sensitive data, use of, **34:161**  
tracking data, use for purposes other than behavioral advertising, **34:162**  
transparency, **34:158**  
use of sensitive data, **34:161**  
Privacy agenda, **34:28**  
Privacy promises, changes to existing, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:160**  
Prohibition, affirmative express, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:161**  
Proportionality, enforcement theories of FTC, **38:6**  
Protecting personal information, guidelines, **34:149 to 34:154**  
Public policy violation, **34:16**  
Reasonable consumer, act or practice must be considered from perspective of, **34:9**

### FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION

#### —Cont'd

Reasonable security for consumer data, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:159**  
Relief available, **34:5**  
Remedies, **34:6, 34:24**  
Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:39, 2:41**  
Section 5, understanding, **34:5**  
Section 53(b), relief available under, **34:23**  
Sensitive data, use of, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:161**  
Social media guidance  
consumer endorsements, **34:166**  
disclosure of material conditions, **34:169**  
endorsements and testimonials, **34:164, 34:166 to 34:168**  
expert endorsements, **34:167**  
general considerations, **34:165**  
generally, **34:163 to 34:169**  
organizations, endorsements by, **34:168**  
Spyware and phishing, **13:3**  
Summarizing deception elements, **34:11**  
Tracking data, use for purposes other than behavioral advertising, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:162**  
Transparency, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:158**  
Unethical conduct, **34:17**  
Unfairness authority, **34:13**  
Unscrupulous conduct, **34:17**  
Use of sensitive data, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:161**  
U.S. SAFE WEB Act of 2006, **34:155**

### FEDERAL VIDEO PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT

Court orders, requirements of, **26:4**

**FEDERAL VIDEO PRIVACY  
PROTECTION ACT—Cont'd**

Damages, **26:6**  
 Destruction of data, **26:5**  
 Duty of minimization, **26:21**  
 Enforcement, **26:6**  
 Generally, **26:3 to 26:13**  
 Intra-corporate transfers, **26:21**  
 Knowledge of violations, **26:13**  
 Limitations on litigation, **26:8**  
 Litigation  
     generally, **26:7**  
     limitations on litigation, **26:8**  
 Streaming video, **26:12**  
 Third-party transfers, **26:21, 26:22**  
 Vicarious liability, **26:9**

**FEDERAL VIDEO VOYEUR ACT**  
 Generally, **28:38**

**FEES**

Alaska, security freezes, **18:7**  
 Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:8**  
 Florida, health information, **32:71**  
 Georgia, security freezes, **18:93**  
 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:183**  
 Illinois, security freezes, **18:118**  
 Kansas, security freeze, **18:154**  
 Kentucky, security freezes, **18:166**  
 Minnesota, security freeze, **18:207**  
 Missouri, security freeze, **18:220**  
 Pennsylvania, security freezes, **18:333**  
 Texas, security freezes, **18:369, 18:373**

**FETUS OR EMBRYO**

Genetic privacy  
     applications to genetic information of fetus or embryo, **33:15**  
     genetic information regarding, **33:7**  
 Louisiana, prenatal genetic testing, **33:104**

**FIFTH AMENDMENT**

Decryption and the Fifth Amendment, **28:30**

**FINANCIAL ACCOUNT NUMBERS**

Litigation, **35:51**

**FINANCIAL PRIVACY**

Alabama, **17:3**  
 Alaska, security freezes, **18:2 to 18:12**  
 Arkansas, **17:4**  
 Challenges by customers to disclosures, **16:91**  
 Credit freezes  
     proportionality, **38:24**  
     security freezes, below  
 Delaware, **17:66**  
 Exceptions nonidentifiable information, **16:90**  
 Exceptions permitting disclosure, **16:89**  
 Generally, **16:1 to 16:93, 17:1 to 17:185, 18:1 to 18:425**  
 Georgia, **17:67**  
 Limited information, seeking of, **16:92**  
 Nonidentifiable information, **16:90**  
 Notice requirements, **16:92**  
 Proportionality, credit freezes, **38:24**  
 Proportionality, security freeze laws, **38:24**  
 Record transfer, **16:93**  
 Right to financial privacy, generally, **16:88 to 16:93**  
 Security freezes  
     generally, **18:1**  
     Guide for companies, **40:13**  
     proportionality, **38:24**  
 South Carolina, **17:164**  
 State financial privacy laws, generally, **18:2**  
 State privacy laws, generally, **17:1 to 17:185, 18:2 to 18:425**  
 Transfer of records, **16:93**  
 Washington, **17:185**

## INDEX

### FINANCIAL SUPPORT

Health information technology,  
**31:389**

### FINANCIAL TRANSACTION DEVICES

Nebraska, identity theft, **22:83**

### FINGERPRINT RECORDS

California, constitutional and statu-  
tory issues, **28:60**

### FIRST AMENDMENT

Anonymous posting and subpoenas,  
**37:25**

Electronic and wire communications,  
positions of special importance,  
**8:3**

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:30**

Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, **16:30**

Health information technology,  
restrictions on health data,  
**31:393**

Social media, **2:47**

State agencies, spam filters, **27:3**

### “FIRST HAND” EXPERIENCE

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:42**

### FLORIDA

Civil enforcement and remedies  
computer crimes, **6:46, 6:48**  
electronic and wire communica-  
tions, **8:105, 8:111**

Commercial Email, **12:41, 12:42**

Computer crimes  
authorized access, exceeding, **6:50**  
civil remedies, **6:46, 6:48**  
exemptions from civil remedies,  
**6:48**  
forfeiture, **6:47**  
generally, **6:41 to 6:51**  
identities, creation of, **6:42**  
intellectual property, offenses  
against, **6:43**  
modification of equipment, **6:45**  
personal data, use of, **6:41**  
public records act requests, trade  
secret exemption from, **6:51**

### FLORIDA—Cont’d

Computer crimes—Cont’d  
public utilities, offenses against,  
**6:49**  
trade secret exemption from public  
records act requests, **6:51**  
users of computers, offenses  
against, **6:44**  
Confiscation of interception devices,  
electronic and wire communica-  
tions, **8:103**  
Constitutional and statutory issues,  
**28:65**  
Control of patient records, health  
information, **32:67**  
Correction of public records, identity  
theft, **22:43**  
Cost reimbursement, electronic and  
wire communications, **8:114**  
Credit cards, restrictions on  
enforcement, **19:24**  
generally, **19:23, 19:24**  
receipt restrictions, **19:23**  
Credit freezes. Security freezes,  
below  
Customer communications or  
records, voluntary disclosure of,  
**8:109**  
Cutting phone lines, **8:107**  
Data security, cybersecurity, and data  
destruction  
enforcement, **24:60**  
generally, **24:58 to 24:61**  
private cause of action, absence of,  
**24:61**  
requirements, **24:58**  
Deceased individuals, use of personal  
information of, **22:38**  
Defenses, electronic and wire com-  
munications, **8:114**  
Distribution of interception devices,  
**8:102**  
Diverting phone lines, **8:107**  
Electronic and wire communications  
access to stored communications,  
**8:108**  
civil enforcement, **8:111**

**FLORIDA—Cont'd**

Electronic and wire communications  
 —Cont'd  
 civil remedies, **8:105**  
 confiscation of interception  
 devices, **8:103**  
 cost reimbursement, **8:114**  
 customer communications or  
 records, voluntary disclosure  
 of, **8:109**  
 cutting, rerouting, and diverting  
 phone lines, **8:107**  
 defenses, **8:114**  
 disclosure of communications,  
**8:98**  
 enforcement, **8:101**  
 generally, **8:97 to 8:1155**  
 good-faith reliance, **8:106, 8:112**  
 interception devices, **8:102, 8:103**  
 interception of communications,  
**8:98**  
 key stroke loggers, **8:99**  
 manufacture, distribution, or pos-  
 session of interception  
 devices, **8:102**  
 pen registers, **8:113**  
 public providers of electronic com-  
 munication service, **8:100**  
 reimbursement of costs, **8:114**  
 subpoena, criminal disclosure of,  
**8:115**  
 trap and trace devices, **8:113**  
 two-way communications device,  
 use of, **8:110**  
 use of improperly intercepted com-  
 munications, **8:104**  
 Email, **12:41, 12:42**  
 Enforcement  
 credit cards, restrictions on, **19:24**  
 health information, **32:70**  
 notice of security breaches, **25:154**  
 Exceptions, health information, **32:68**  
 Fees, health information, **32:71**  
 Financial privacy. Security freeze,  
 below  
 Florida Digital Bill of Rights  
 Appeal, **29:173**

**FLORIDA—Cont'd**

Florida Digital Bill of Rights  
 —Cont'd  
 Applicability, **29:169**  
 Collection, use, retention of data  
 for certain purposes, **29:183**  
 Consumer rights, **29:171**  
 Controller duties, **29:176**  
 Controller response to consumer  
 requests, **29:172**  
 Data protection assessments,  
**29:179**  
 De-identified data, pseudonymous  
 data, and aggregate consumer  
 information, **29:180**  
 Disclosure of personal data to  
 third-party controller or pro-  
 cessor, **29:184**  
 Duties of processor, **29:178**  
 Enforcement, implementation by  
 the Department of Legal  
 Affairs, **29:186**  
 Exemptions, **29:170**  
 certain uses of consumer  
 personal data, **29:182**  
 Limitation  
 Liability for violation of the law,  
**29:187**  
 Waiver of consumer rights  
 prohibited, **29:174**  
 Overview, **29:168**  
 Preemption, **29:188**  
 Privacy notices, **29:177**  
 Processing of certain personal data  
 by controller or other person,  
**29:185**  
 Public records exemption, **29:189**  
 Requirements for sensitive data,  
**29:181**  
 Submitting consumer requests,  
**29:175**  
 Forfeiture, computer crimes, **6:47**  
 Fraudulent use of personal identifica-  
 tion information, **22:36**  
 Genetic privacy, **33:85**  
 Good-faith reliance, electronic and  
 wire communications, **8:106,**  
**8:112**

## INDEX

### FLORIDA—Cont'd

- Harassment by use of personal information, **22:37**
- Health information
  - control of patient records, **32:67**
  - enforcement, **32:70**
  - exceptions, **32:68**
  - fees, **32:71**
  - generally, **32:67 to 32:71**
  - ownership of patient records, **32:67**
  - patient records, control and ownership, **32:67**
  - transfer of records, **32:69**
- Identity theft
  - correction of public records, **22:43**
  - deceased individuals, use of personal information of, **22:38**
  - exceptions to liability, **22:41**
  - fictitious personal information, use of, **22:39**
  - fraudulent use of personal identification information, **22:36**
  - generally, **22:36 to 22:43**
  - harassment by use of personal information, **22:37**
  - restitution, **22:42**
  - sentences, enhancements and reductions, **22:40**
- Intellectual property, computer crimes, **6:43**
- Interception of communications, **8:98, 8:102, 8:103**
- Key stroke loggers, **8:99**
- Manufacture of interception devices, **8:102**
- Modification of equipment, computer crimes, **6:45**
- Notice of security breaches
  - enforcement, **25:154**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:150**
  - form of notice, **25:151**
  - generally, **25:148 to 25:154**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:153**
  - preemption, **25:152**

### FLORIDA—Cont'd

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
  - timing of disclosures, **25:149**
  - timing of notice, **25:156**
- Ownership of patient records, health information, **32:67**
- Patient records, control and ownership, health information, **32:67**
- Pen registers, **8:113**
- Possession of interception devices, **8:102**
- Pretexting, **15:14, 15:15**
- Public providers of electronic communication service, **8:100**
- Public records act requests, trade secret exemption from, **6:51**
- Public utilities, computer crimes, **6:49**
- Receipt restrictions, credit cards, restrictions on, **19:23**
- Reimbursement of costs, electronic and wire communications, **8:114**
- Rerouting phone lines, **8:107**
- Restitution, identity theft, **22:42**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Security freeze
  - changes to information, **18:84**
  - development of procedures, **18:78**
  - disclosures, **18:81**
  - effect of freeze, **18:77**
  - enforcement, **18:85**
  - exceptions, **18:82**
  - fees, **18:83**
  - generally, **18:76 to 18:86**
  - lifting of freeze, **18:80**
  - notices, **18:86**
  - timing of freeze, **18:79**
- Sentences, identity theft, **22:40**
- Social Security numbers, **23:40**
- Subpoena, criminal disclosure of, **8:115**
- Trade secret exemption from public records act requests, **6:51**
- Transfer of records, health information, **32:69**

**FLORIDA—Cont'd**

- Trap and trace devices, **8:113**
- Two-way communications device, use of, **8:110**
- Wire communications. Electronic and wire communications, above

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)**

- Access to information by amicus curiae, electronic surveillance, **10:20**
- Agency assessments, persons outside United States, **10:165**
- Amicus amendments in 2017, persons outside United States, **10:141**
- Amicus curiae. Electronic surveillance, below
- Annual review, persons outside United States, **10:166**
- Appeals
  - business records, access to, **10:120**
  - persons outside United States, **10:155, 10:174, 10:179**
  - persons outside United States, below
  - Rules of Procedure, below
- Applications
  - business records, access to, **10:115, 10:116**
  - electronic surveillance, below filing, **10:196**
  - pen registers and trap and trace devices, **10:94 to 10:96**
  - persons outside United States, United States persons, **10:168, 10:177**
  - physical searches, below
- Article III standing, Clapper v. Amnesty International, **10:4**
- Assessments, persons outside United States, **10:164, 10:165**
- Attorney General
  - electronic surveillance, approval and review of applications for court orders, **10:21, 10:28**
  - oversight, below

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA) —Cont'd**

- Attorney General—Cont'd
  - physical searches, approval or review of application for order, **10:72**
- Authority of judges, **10:194**
- Business records, access to application for order, **10:115, 10:116**
- compensation, **10:124**
- Congressional oversight, **10:125**
- emergency authority for production of tangible things, **10:123**
- ex parte judicial order of approval, **10:117**
- generally, **10:115 to 10:126**
- good faith disclosure, liability for, **10:119**
- judicial review, **10:120**
- minimization procedures, **10:121**
- nondisclosure, **10:118, 10:119**
- notification of changes to retention of call detail record policies, **10:126**
- recipient and contents of application, **10:116**
- use of information, **10:122**
- waiver, liability for good faith disclosure, **10:119**
- Certifications
  - filing of, **10:196**
  - persons outside United States, **10:150**
- Challenges to directives, persons outside United States, **10:153**
- Civil liability
  - electronic surveillance, **10:57**
  - physical searches, **10:92**
- Clapper v. Amnesty International, Article III standing, **10:4**
- Compensation
  - business records, access to, **10:124**
  - electronic surveillance, amicus curiae, **10:25**

INDEX

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE**

**SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)**

**—Cont'd**

- Concurrent applications, persons outside United States, **10:180, 10:181**
- Congressional committees, electronic surveillance, **10:55**
- Construction, persons outside United States, **10:144, 10:175**
- Coordination and approval, procedures for retention of incidentally acquired communications, electronic surveillance, **10:61**
- Coordination with law enforcement on national security matters
  - electronic surveillance, **10:53**
  - physical searches, **10:89**
- Court of review
  - electronic surveillance, **10:9**
  - persons outside United States, **10:158**
  - physical searches, **10:67**
- Criminal sanctions, electronic surveillance, **10:56**
- Currency, tangible things or records, requests for domestic coin and currency transactions, **10:253**
- Date. Time and date, below
- Declassification of significant decisions, orders and opinions, **10:130**
- Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts, annual report, **10:131**
- Director of National Intelligence, **10:132, 10:294**
- Duration of orders
  - electronic surveillance, **10:36**
  - persons outside United States, United States persons, **10:171**
  - physical searches, **10:76**
- Electronic Communications Privacy Act (ECPA), **10:302**
- Electronic surveillance
  - access to information, amicus curiae, **10:20**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE**

**SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)**

**—Cont'd**

- Electronic surveillance—Cont'd
  - administration, amicus curiae, **10:23**
  - amicus curiae
    - access to information, **10:20**
    - administration, **10:23**
    - assistance, **10:19**
    - compensation, **10:25**
    - designation, **10:16**
    - duties, **10:18**
    - executive branch, assistance of, **10:22**
    - generally, **10:16 to 10:25**
    - notification, **10:21**
    - qualifications, **10:17**
    - receipt of information, **10:24**
  - applications for court orders
    - additional affidavits or certifications, **10:29**
    - additional information, **10:30**
    - Attorney General, approval and review by, **10:28, 10:31**
    - contents, **10:28**
    - generally, **10:28 to 10:31**
    - incidentally acquired communications, procedures for retention, **10:62**
    - submission by federal officer, **10:28**
  - assistance, amicus curiae, **10:19**
  - Attorney General, approval and review of applications for court orders, **10:21, 10:28**
  - authorization without court order, **10:7**
  - civil liability, **10:57**
  - compensation, amicus curiae, **10:25**
  - compliance with orders, rules and procedures, **10:15**
  - Congressional committees, **10:55**
  - coordination and approval, procedures for retention of incidentally acquired com-

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE  
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)  
—Cont'd**

Electronic surveillance—Cont'd  
     communications, **10:61**  
     coordination with law enforcement  
         on national security matters,  
         use of information, **10:53**  
     court of review, **10:9**  
     court order, **10:7, 10:309, 10:310**  
     criminal sanctions, **10:56**  
     definitions, **10:6**  
     designation, amicus curiae, **10:16**  
     duration of orders, **10:36**  
     emergency employment of  
         electronic surveillance, use of  
         information, **10:52**  
     emergency orders, **10:37, 10:38**  
     executive branch, amicus curiae,  
         **10:22**  
     expeditious conduct of proceed-  
         ings, **10:10**  
     extensions of orders, **10:36**  
     finality of orders, use of informa-  
         tion, **10:50**  
     generally, **10:6 to 10:63, 10:308 to**  
         **10:310**  
     in camera and ex parte review by  
         district court, use of informa-  
         tion, **10:48**  
     incidentally acquired communica-  
         tions, procedures for retention  
         adoption of procedures, require-  
         ment for, **10:60**  
         application procedures, **10:62**  
         coordination and approval,  
             **10:61**  
         generally, **10:60 to 10:63**  
         limitation on retention, **10:63**  
     issuance of order  
         bar to legal action, **10:41**  
         duration of orders, **10:36**  
         emergency orders, **10:37, 10:38**  
         extensions of orders, **10:36**  
         generally, **10:32 to 10:42**  
         necessary findings, **10:32**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE  
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)  
—Cont'd**

Electronic surveillance—Cont'd  
     issuance of order—Cont'd  
         pen registers and trap and trace  
         devices, **10:42**  
         probable cause determination,  
             **10:33**  
         retention of certifications,  
         applications and orders,  
             **10:40**  
         review of circumstances under  
         which information was  
         acquired, retained or dis-  
         seminated, **10:36**  
         special directions for certain  
         orders, **10:35**  
         specifications and directions of  
         orders, **10:34**  
         testing of electronic equipment,  
             **10:39**  
         training of intelligence person-  
         nel, **10:39**  
         unauthorized electronic surveil-  
         lance, discovering of, **10:39**  
     judges, designation of, **10:8**  
     jurisdiction, **10:12**  
     minimization procedures, use of  
         information, **10:43**  
     notification  
         amicus curiae, **10:21**  
         use of information, below in this  
         group  
     pen registers and trap and trace  
         devices, below  
     postponement, suspension or  
         elimination, use of informa-  
         tion, **10:52**  
     privileged communications, **10:43**  
     procedures for review of petitions,  
         **10:12**  
     qualifications, amicus curiae,  
         **10:17**  
     receipt of information, amicus  
         curiae, **10:24**

INDEX

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE  
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)  
—Cont'd**

Electronic surveillance—Cont'd reports  
    Administrative Office of United States Court and Congress, reports to, **10:54**  
    Attorney General, report to Congressional committees, **10:55**  
retention of certifications, applications and orders, **10:40**  
review of court decisions, **10:26, 10:27**  
rules and procedures, establishment and transmittal of, **10:14**  
security measures for maintenance of records, **10:10**  
special directions for certain orders, **10:35**  
specifications and directions of orders, **10:34**  
statement for disclosure, **10:44**  
statement of exclusive means by which electronic surveillance and interception of certain communications may be conducted, **10:59**  
stay of order, **10:13**  
suppression of evidence, **10:47, 10:49**  
Supreme Court, transmittal of records to, **10:9**  
tenure of judges, **10:11**  
testing of electronic equipment, **10:39**  
training of intelligence personnel, **10:39**  
unauthorized electronic surveillance, discovering of, **10:39**  
unintentionally acquired information, destruction of, **10:51**  
use of information  
    coordination with law enforcement on national security matters, **10:53**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE  
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)  
—Cont'd**

Electronic surveillance—Cont'd use of information—Cont'd  
    emergency employment of electronic surveillance, **10:52**  
    finality of orders, **10:50**  
    generally, **10:43 to 10:53**  
    in camera and ex parte review by district court, **10:48**  
    minimization procedures, compliance with, **10:43**  
    notification  
        emergency employment of electronic surveillance, **10:52**  
        states or political subdivisions, **10:46**  
        United States, **10:45**  
    postponement, suspension or elimination, **10:52**  
    privileged communications, **10:43**  
    statement for disclosure, **10:44**  
    suppression motions, **10:47**  
    suppression of evidence, **10:49**  
    unintentionally acquired information, destruction of, **10:51**  
war, authorization during time of, **10:58**  
Emergencies  
    business records, access to, **10:123**  
    electronic surveillance, **10:37, 10:38, 10:52**  
    pen registers and trap and trace devices, below  
    persons outside United States, below  
    persons outside United States, Congressional Review and Oversight of Abouts Collection, **10:140**  
physical searches, **10:77, 10:88**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE  
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)**

**—Cont'd**

- Enforcement, Rules of Procedure, **10:208**
- Executive approval, pen registers and trap and trace devices, **10:96**
- Executive branch, electronic surveillance, amicus curiae, **10:22**
- Ex parte judicial order of approval business records, access to, **10:117**  
pen registers and trap and trace devices, **10:97**
- Ex parte review. In camera and ex parte review, below
- Expeditious conduct of proceedings electronic surveillance, **10:10**  
physical searches, **10:68**
- Extensions of orders electronic surveillance, **10:36**  
physical searches, **10:76**
- Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI), Attorney General approval for, **10:298**
- Finality of orders electronic surveillance, use of information, **10:50**  
physical searches, **10:87**
- Generally, **10:1 to 10:314**
- Good faith disclosure, access to business records, **10:119**
- Guidelines for compliance with limitations, persons outside United States, **10:149**
- Hearings, Rules of Procedure, **10:206**
- Immunity private sector immunity, **10:3**  
sovereign immunity, **10:2**
- In camera and ex parte review electronic surveillance, use of information, **10:48**  
pen registers and trap and trace devices, **10:111**  
physical searches, use of information, **10:85**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE  
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)**

**—Cont'd**

- Incidentally acquired communications. Electronic surveillance, above
- Issuance of order electronic surveillance, above  
physical searches, below
- Joint applications, persons outside United States, **10:180, 10:181**
- Jurisdiction electronic surveillance, **10:12**  
persons outside United States, United States persons, **10:167, 10:176**  
physical searches, **10:66**
- Material breach, persons outside United States, **10:138**
- Metadata cases, **10:5**
- Minimization procedures business records, access to, **10:121**  
electronic surveillance, **10:43**  
persons outside United States, **10:146**  
physical searches, **10:79**
- Motions, filing of, **10:196**
- National Intelligence, Director of, **10:294**
- National Security Agency (NSA), **10:299**
- National Security Council, **10:294**
- National security information, Rules of Procedure, **10:192**
- Nondisclosure, access to business records, **10:118, 10:119**
- Notice business records, access to, **10:126**  
electronic surveillance, above  
pen registers and trap and trace devices, **10:108, 10:109**  
physical searches, below  
Rules of Procedure, **10:215, 10:226**
- Orders, Rules of Procedure, **10:207**

INDEX

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE  
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)  
—Cont'd**

Oversight  
annual reports, generally, **10:131 to 10:135**  
Attorney General, semiannual report of  
Congress, submissions to, **10:128**  
generally, **10:127 to 10:129**  
national security, protection of, **10:129**  
business records, access to, **10:125**  
certification of exceptions, annual reports, **10:135**  
Congressional Review and Oversight of Abuses Collection, persons outside United States, **10:139, 10:140**  
declassification of significant decisions, orders and opinions, **10:130**  
Director of Administrative Office of United States Courts, annual report, **10:131**  
Director of National Intelligence, annual report, **10:132**  
exceptions, annual reports, **10:134, 10:135**  
generally, **10:127 to 10:136**  
pen registers and trap and trace devices, **10:114**  
persons outside United States, semiannual report, **10:184**  
persons subject to orders, public reporting by, **10:136**  
physical searches, **10:90**  
timing of annual reports, **10:133**  
Pen registers and trap and trace devices  
absence of order, emergencies, **10:104**  
application for authorization or approval, **10:94 to 10:96**  
binding final orders, **10:113**  
cause of action barred, **10:99**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE  
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)  
—Cont'd**

Pen registers and trap and trace devices—Cont'd  
Congressional oversight, **10:114**  
determination of lawfulness, effect of, **10:112**  
emergencies  
absence of order, effect of, **10:104**  
determination of emergency and factual basis, **10:103**  
generally, **10:102 to 10:105**  
privacy procedures, **10:105**  
requirements for authorization, **10:102**  
executive approval, **10:96**  
ex parte judicial order of approval, **10:97**  
form of application for authorization or approval, **10:95**  
generally, **10:94 to 10:114**  
in camera and ex parte review, **10:111**  
issuance of order, **10:42**  
notification of intended disclosure by state or political subdivision, **10:109**  
notification of intended disclosure by United States, **10:108**  
privacy procedures, **10:101, 10:105**  
results, furnishing of, **10:100**  
suppression motion, **10:110**  
time limitation, **10:98**  
use of information, **10:107**  
war, authorization during time of, **10:106**  
Persons outside United States  
access to results of queries conducted by FBI, **10:148**  
agency assessments, **10:165**  
amicus amendments in 2017, **10:141**  
annual review, **10:166**  
appeals, **10:155, 10:174, 10:179**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE  
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)  
—Cont'd**

Persons outside United States  
—Cont'd  
applications, United States  
persons, **10:168, 10:177**  
assessments, **10:164, 10:165**  
authorization and limitations,  
**10:137**  
certification, **10:150**  
challenges to directives, **10:153**  
concurrent applications, **10:180,**  
**10:181**  
conduct of acquisition, **10:142**  
Congressional oversight, semian-  
nual report, **10:184**  
Congressional Review and  
Oversight of Abous Collec-  
tion, **10:139, 10:140**  
construction, **10:144, 10:175**  
Court of Review, appeals to,  
**10:158**  
directives and compensation,  
**10:151, 10:170**  
duration, United States persons,  
**10:171**  
emergency acquisitions, Congres-  
sional Review and Oversight  
of Abous Collection, **10:140**  
emergency authorization  
joint and concurrent applica-  
tions, **10:181**  
United States persons, **10:172,**  
**10:178**  
enforcement of directives, **10:154**  
generally, **10:137 to 10:185**  
guidelines for compliance with  
limitations, **10:149**  
joint applications, **10:180, 10:181**  
judicial proceedings, **10:162**  
judicial review of certifications and  
procedures  
Court of Review, appeals to,  
**10:158**  
generally, **10:156 to 10:161**  
orders, **10:157**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE  
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)  
—Cont'd**

Persons outside United States  
—Cont'd  
judicial review of certifications and  
procedures—Cont'd  
reauthorizations, **10:160, 10:161**  
review by FISC, **10:156**  
Supreme Court, certiorari to,  
**10:159**  
jurisdiction, United States persons,  
**10:167, 10:176**  
maintenance and security of  
records and proceedings,  
**10:163**  
material breach, report of, **10:138**  
minimization procedures, **10:146**  
orders, judicial review of certifica-  
tions and procedures, **10:157**  
queries, **10:147, 10:148**  
reauthorizations, judicial review of  
certifications and procedures,  
**10:160, 10:161**  
release from liability, **10:152,**  
**10:173**  
review and limitations on review,  
United States persons, **10:169**  
review by FISC, **10:156**  
savings provision, **10:185**  
semiannual assessments, **10:164**  
Supreme Court, certiorari to,  
**10:159**  
targeting procedures, **10:145**  
timing of determination, **10:143**  
United States persons  
acquisitions inside United  
States, generally, **10:167 to**  
**10:175**  
appeals, **10:174, 10:179**  
application and order, **10:168,**  
**10:177**  
construction, **10:175**  
directives, **10:170**  
duration, **10:171**  
emergency authorization,  
**10:172, 10:178**

INDEX

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE  
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)  
—Cont'd**

Persons outside United States  
—Cont'd

United States persons—Cont'd  
jurisdiction, **10:167, 10:176**  
release from liability, **10:173**  
review and limitations on  
review, **10:169**

United States persons, other than,  
generally, **10:137 to 10:166**  
use of information about  
subchapter, **10:182, 10:183**

Petitions, filing of, **10:196**

Physical searches

application for order  
additional affidavits or certifica-  
tions, **10:70**  
additional information, **10:71**  
Attorney General, approval or  
review by, **10:69, 10:72**  
generally, **10:65, 10:69 to 10:72**  
submission by federal officer,  
**10:69**

Attorney General, approval or  
review of application for  
order, **10:72**

authorization, **10:64, 10:65**  
civil liability, **10:92**

Congressional oversight, **10:90**

coordination with law enforcement  
on national security matters,  
**10:89**

court of review, **10:67**

duration of orders, **10:76**

emergency execution of physical  
search, **10:88**

emergency orders, **10:77**

expeditious conduct of proceed-  
ings, **10:68**

extensions of orders, **10:76**

finality of orders, **10:87**

generally, **10:64 to 10:93**

in camera and ex parte review by  
district court, use of informa-  
tion, **10:85**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE  
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)  
—Cont'd**

Physical searches—Cont'd  
issuance of order

assessment of compliance,  
**10:76**

duration of orders, **10:76**

emergency orders, **10:77**

extensions of orders, **10:76**

generally, **10:73 to 10:78**

necessary findings, **10:73**

probable cause determination,  
**10:74**

retention of applications and  
orders, **10:78**

specifications and directions of  
orders, **10:75**

jurisdiction, **10:66**

minimization procedures, use of  
information, **10:79**

necessary findings, **10:73**

notification. Use of information,  
below in this group

postponement, suspension or  
elimination, use of informa-  
tion, **10:88**

probable cause determination,  
**10:74**

prohibited activities, **10:91**

retention of applications and  
orders, **10:78**

security measures for maintenance  
of records, **10:68**

specifications and directions of  
orders, **10:75**

statement for disclosure, use of  
information, **10:81**

suppression of evidence, **10:84,**  
**10:86**

Supreme Court, transmittal of rec-  
ord to, **10:67**

use of information

coordination with law enforce-  
ment on national security  
matters, **10:89**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE  
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)  
—Cont'd**

Physical searches—Cont'd  
 use of information—Cont'd  
   emergency execution of physical search, **10:88**  
   finality of orders, **10:87**  
   generally, **10:79 to 10:89**  
   in camera and ex parte review by district court, **10:85**  
   minimization procedures, compliance with, **10:79**  
 notification  
   emergency execution of physical search, **10:88**  
   search and identification of property seized, altered or reproduced, **10:80**  
   states or political subdivisions, **10:83**  
   United States, **10:82**  
   postponement, suspension or elimination, **10:88**  
   statement for disclosure, **10:81**  
   suppression motion, **10:84**  
   suppression of evidence, **10:86**  
 war, authorization during time of, **10:93**  
 Postponement, suspension or elimination  
   electronic surveillance, use of information, **10:52**  
   physical searches, use of information, **10:88**  
 Preemption, **10:187**  
 Presidential Policy Directive 28 (PPD-28), **10:300**  
 President's surveillance program, **10:300**  
 Privacy procedures, pen registers and trap and trace devices, **10:101**  
 Private sector immunity, **10:3**  
 Privileged communications, electronic surveillance, **10:43**  
 Probable cause determination, physical searches, **10:74**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE  
SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)  
—Cont'd**

Protection for persons assisting government, generally, **10:186 to 10:252**  
 Qualifications of amicus curiae, electronic surveillance, **10:17**  
 Queries, persons outside United States, **10:147, 10:148**  
 Reauthorizations, judicial review of certifications and procedures, persons outside United States, **10:160, 10:161**  
 Release from liability, persons outside United States, **10:152, 10:173**  
 Reports  
   electronic surveillance, above generally, **10:188**  
   oversight, above  
 Returns, Rules of Procedure, **10:205**  
 Review. Appeals, above  
 Rules of Procedure  
   50 U.S.C. 0186 1861(f), proceedings under, **10:221 et seq.**  
   50 U.S.C. 0186 1881a(h), proceedings under, **10:209 et seq.**  
   administrative provisions, **10:249 to 10:252**  
   amend court orders, motion, **10:203**  
   amendment, **10:191**  
   appeal  
     generally, **10:204, 10:243 to 10:248**  
     petition to compel compliance with directive, **10:220**  
     production or nondisclosure order, petition challenging, **10:233**  
   assignment, **10:216, 10:227**  
   circulation of en banc petitions and responses, **10:237**  
   clerk, duties, **10:249**  
   court-initiated en banc proceedings, **10:238**

INDEX

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE**

**SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)**

**—Cont'd**

Rules of Procedure—Cont'd  
en banc proceedings, **10:234 et seq.**  
enforcement and sanctions, **10:208**  
FISA Amendments Act of 2008,  
immunity, **10:189 to 10:252**  
generally, **10:189 to 10:252**  
hearings, **10:206, 10:234 et seq.**  
in camera review, **10:219, 10:232**  
length of petition and response,  
**10:214, 10:224**  
motion to amend court orders,  
**10:203**  
motion to transmit record, **10:246**  
national security information,  
**10:192**  
noncompliance, disclosure of,  
**10:202**  
nonfrivolous petitions, **10:230**  
notice, **10:215, 10:226**  
novel issues, notice and briefing of,  
**10:200**  
office hours, **10:250**  
oral notification to court of review,  
**10:248**  
order granting or denying en banc  
review, **10:242**  
petition to compel compliance with  
directive, **10:211 et seq.**  
petition to modify or set aside  
directive, **10:211**  
polling, **10:239**  
practice before court, **10:252**  
production or nondisclosure order,  
petition challenging, **10:222**  
**to 10:233**  
rehearings, **10:234, 10:236**  
release of court records, **10:251**  
response to petition, **10:213,**  
**10:214, 10:229**  
returns, **10:205**  
review, **10:217, 10:228**  
scope, **10:190, 10:209**  
stay pending appeal, **10:245**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE**

**SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)**

**—Cont'd**

Rules of Procedure—Cont'd  
stay pending en banc review,  
**10:240**  
structure of court and authority of  
judges, **10:193**  
supplemental briefing, **10:241**  
supplementation procedures,  
**10:209 et seq.**  
targeting and minimization  
procedures, **10:201**  
time of submission for applica-  
tions, **10:198, 10:199**  
transmitting record, **10:246,**  
**10:247**  
Savings provision, persons outside  
United States, **10:185**  
Security measures for maintenance of  
records  
electronic surveillance, **10:10**  
physical searches, **10:68**  
Semiannual assessments, persons  
outside United States, **10:164**  
Sequestration, Rules of Procedure,  
**10:204**  
Service of papers, **10:197**  
Sovereign immunity, **10:2**  
Special directions for certain orders,  
electronic surveillance, **10:35**  
Specifications and directions of  
orders  
electronic surveillance, **10:34**  
physical searches, **10:75**  
Statement for disclosure  
electronic surveillance, **10:44**  
physical searches, use of informa-  
tion, **10:81**  
Statement of exclusive means by  
which electronic surveillance  
and interception of certain com-  
munications may be conducted,  
**10:59**  
Statutory defenses, procedures for  
implementation, **10:186**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)**  
**—Cont'd**  
 Stay of order, electronic surveillance, **10:13**  
 Structure of court, **10:193**  
 Supplementation procedures. Rules of Procedure, above  
 Suppression of evidence  
   electronic surveillance, **10:47, 10:49**  
   pen registers and trap and trace devices, **10:110**  
   physical searches, **10:84, 10:86**  
 Supreme Court  
   electronic surveillance, transmittal of records, **10:9**  
   persons outside United States, certiorari, **10:159**  
   physical searches, transmittal of record, **10:67**  
 Surveillance  
   9/11, pre- and post-, **10:293**  
   challenge, rights of, **10:314**  
   collection techniques, **10:297**  
   directives, recipients of, **10:314**  
   Electronic Communications Privacy Act (ECPA), **10:302**  
   electronic surveillance  
     court order, **10:310**  
     court order, authorization without, **10:309**  
     generally, **10:308 to 10:310**  
   executive authority, **10:287, 10:289**  
   executive order 12333, **10:293**  
   Federal Bureau of Investigations (FBI), Attorney General approval for, **10:298**  
   FISA Section 215/50 U.S.C. Section 1861, **10:311**  
   FISA Section 215/50 U.S.C. Section 1861a, **10:312**  
   FISA Section 702 certification, **10:313**  
   Fourth Amendment  
     applied, **10:291**

**FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)**  
**—Cont'd**  
 Surveillance—Cont'd  
   Fourth Amendment—Cont'd  
     domestic versus foreign intelligence, history of, **10:290**  
     warrantless wiretaps, history of, **10:290**  
   generally, **10:287 to 10:314**  
   intelligence activities, conduct of, **10:296**  
   intelligence community, duties of, **10:295**  
   Leon warrant  
     exceptions, **10:292**  
     wiretap warrants, **10:292**  
   National Security Agency (NSA), **10:299**  
   National Security Council, **10:294**  
   post-9/11, **10:293**  
   pre-9/11, **10:293, 10:299**  
   Presidential Policy Directive 28 (PPD-28), **10:301**  
   presidential power, deconflicting, **10:288**  
   president's authority, sources of, **10:289**  
   President's surveillance program, **10:300**  
   proper subjects of FISA surveillance, **10:307**  
   Section 2703(b), **10:304**  
   Section 2703(d) orders, **10:305**  
   subscriber information, **10:303**  
   United States v. Warshak, **10:304**  
   Warshak, United States v., **10:304**  
 Tangible things or records, requests for  
   Bank Secrecy Act, **10:253**  
   domestic coin and currency transactions, **10:253**  
   Rules of Procedure, above  
 Targeting procedures, persons outside United States, **10:145**  
 Tenure of judges, electronic surveillance, **10:11**

## INDEX

### FOREIGN INTELLIGENCE

#### SURVEILLANCE ACT (FISA)

##### —Cont'd

- Testing of electronic equipment, electronic surveillance, **10:39**
- Time and date
  - duration of orders, above
  - oversight, timing of annual reports, **10:133**
  - pen registers and trap and trace devices, **10:98**
  - submission for applications, Rules of Procedure, **10:198, 10:199**
- Training of intelligence personnel, electronic surveillance, **10:39**
- Trap and trace devices. Pen registers and trap and trace devices, above
- Unauthorized electronic surveillance, discovering of, **10:39**
- Unintentionally acquired information, electronic surveillance, **10:51**
- United States v. Warshak, **10:304**
- Use of information
  - business records, access to, **10:122**
  - electronic surveillance, above
  - pen registers and trap and trace devices, **10:107**
  - persons outside United States, **10:182, 10:183**
  - physical searches, above
- Waiver, liability for good faith disclosure, access to business records, **10:119**
- War, authorization during time of pen registers and trap and trace devices, **10:106**
- physical searches, **10:93**
- Warshak, United States v., **10:304**

### FOREIGN MILITARY

#### PERSONNEL

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:301**

### FOREIGN SHELL BANKS

- Bank Secrecy Act, **10:268**

### FOREIGN STATES

- California, electronic and wire communications, **8:53**
- Economic Espionage Act, **5:54**

### FORFEITURES

- Alabama, eavesdropping devices, **8:13**
- Economic Espionage Act, **5:56**
- Florida, computer crimes, **6:47**
- Hawaii, computer crimes, **6:64**
- Michigan, Email, **12:74**
- Pennsylvania, electronic and wire communications, **8:275**

### FORGERY

- Arizona, electronic and wire communications, **8:19**
- Colorado, identity theft, **22:27, 22:28**
- Georgia, computer crimes, **6:55**
- Identity theft, **22:4**
- Missouri, identity theft, **22:78**
- Nevada, computer crimes, **6:115, 6:121**
- West Virginia, computer crimes, **6:235**

### FORMS

- Breach letter, sample notification, **41:19**
- California, credit cards, **19:13**
- Confidential litigation hold memorandum, **41:12**
- Consumers, notice of unauthorized disclosure of personal information, **41:17**
- Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM) compliance checklist, **41:9**
- Credit agencies, notice of unauthorized disclosure of personal information, **41:18**
- Database agreement, **41:3**
- Data security plan, **41:16**
- Electronic communications policy, **41:7**
- Evidence identification, **41:14**

**FORMS—Cont'd**

- Generally, **41:1 to 41:19**
- Hosting agreement for website, **41:2**
- Incident response policy. Personal information security, below
- Incident summary report, **41:15**
- Internet
  - Form U-5, statements, **4:18**
  - websites, simple hosting agreement, form, **41:2**
- Mutual nondisclosure and confidentiality agreement, **41:4**
- New York, credit cards, **19:41**
- Notice of unauthorized disclosure of personal information, **41:17, 41:18**
- Personal information security
  - data security plan, **41:16**
  - evidence identification, **41:14**
  - generally, **41:13 to 41:18**
  - incident response policy
    - evidence identification, **41:14**
    - generally, **41:13, 41:14**
  - incident summary report, **41:15**
- Policy statement on use of technology and Internet by employees, **41:8**
- Records management and retention policy
  - confidential litigation hold memorandum, **41:12**
  - generally, **41:10 to 41:12**
  - retention schedule, **41:11**
- Retention schedule, **41:11**
- Stipulated protective order, **41:5, 41:6**
- Terms of use, website, **41:1**
- Website database license agreement, **41:3**
- Website hosting agreement, **41:2**
- Website terms of use, **41:1**

**FORUM SELECTION CLAUSES**

- Litigation, **35:100**

**FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT**

- Generally, **28:12**

**FOURTEENTH AMENDMENT**

**—Cont'd**

- Privacy, **28:12**

**FOURTH AMENDMENT**

- Electronic and wire communications, **7:3**
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), **10:290, 10:291**
- Generally, **28:2, 28:14**
- Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:107**

**FRANCHISE LIABILITY**

- Litigation, **35:42**

**FRAUD AND DECEIT**

- Arkansas, **6:4, 22:20**
- Computer crimes, **5:59 to 5:62**
- Florida, fraudulent use of personal identification information, **22:36**
- Hawaii, computer crimes, **6:60**
- Illinois, computer crimes, **6:68**
- Litigation, aiding and abetting fraud, **35:39**
- Louisiana, computer crimes, **6:80**
- Michigan, accessing computers with intent to defraud, **6:87**
- Mississippi, computer crimes, **6:96**
- New Mexico, computer crimes, **6:137**
- New York, financial privacy, **17:156**
- North Dakota, Email, **12:92**
- Rhode Island, access to computers for fraudulent purposes, **6:176**
- Vermont, computer crimes, **6:201**
- Virginia, computer crimes, **6:205**
- West Virginia, computer crimes, **6:221, 6:231**
- Wiretap Act, color of authority and participants in communications, **7:39**

**FREEDOM OF INFORMATION ACT**

- Michigan, restrictions on use of Social Security numbers, **23:75**
- State agencies, **27:7 et seq.**

## INDEX

### “FREE” OFFERS

Federal Trade Commission, **34:170**

### FRIVOLOUS DISPUTES

Texas, financial privacy, **17:175**

### FUNDING

Health information, **31:375, 32:126**

### FUNDRAISING

Health Insurance Portability and  
Accountability Act (HIPAA),  
**31:88**  
uses and disclosures, **31:315**

### GAMBLING

California, state agencies, **27:155**  
Internet, **2:12**

### GARBAGE

South Carolina, identity theft, **22:119**

### GATHERING OF EMAIL ADDRESSES

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:29**

### GENDER-AFFIRMING CARE

Privacy, **31:264**

### GENETIC PRIVACY

Applications to genetic information  
of a fetus or embryo, **33:15**

Arizona, **33:71**

Arkansas, **33:72**

California, **33:73**

Collection of genetic information,  
**33:5, 33:12, 33:13, 33:62**

Connecticut, **33:77**

Discrimination

based on genetic information,  
**33:17**

collection of genetic information  
prohibition, **33:22**

effective date, **33:26, 33:31**

enforcement, **33:16, 33:23, 33:30**

generally, **33:27 to 33:31**

Internal Revenue Code of 1986,  
amendments, **33:27**

Maine, **33:108**

New Jersey, **33:137**

### GENETIC PRIVACY—Cont'd

Discrimination—Cont'd

New Mexico, **33:139**

New York, **33:142**

nonfederal governmental plans to  
be excepted from require-  
ments concerning genetic  
information, elimination of  
option, **33:24**

Oklahoma, **33:148**

preexisting condition, **33:19**

premium rates, health discrimina-  
tion, **33:18**

premiums based on genetic infor-  
mation, **33:11**

prohibition, collection of genetic  
information, **33:22**

regulations, **33:25, 33:31**

requesting or requiring testing,  
limitation, **33:20**

research exception, **33:21**

restrictions, **33:28**

scope of application, **33:29**

Social Security Act, amendments,  
**33:32 to 33:36**

Social Security Act, amendments  
relating to Medigap, **33:35**

DNA federal laws

collection and use of DNA  
identification information,  
**33:62**

enforcement, **33:64**

generally, **33:61**

limitation, additional, **33:63**

DNA identification information, col-  
lection and use of, **33:62**

Effective date, **33:10**

Employers and employees

confidentiality of information,  
**33:43**

disparate impact, no cause of  
action based upon, **33:46**

employment agency practices,  
**33:40**

enforcement, **33:44**

formation of commission, **33:47**

generally, **33:38 to 33:50**

**GENETIC PRIVACY—Cont'd**

- Employers and employees—Cont'd
  - improper acquisition of genetic information, **33:39**
  - labor practices, **33:41**
  - medical information, not genetic information, **33:48**
  - regulations, additional, **33:49**
  - retaliation prohibition, **33:45**
  - rules of construction, **33:50**
  - training programs, **33:42**
- Enforcement authority relating to discrimination, **33:16**
- Enrollment, collection prior to or in connection with, **33:57**
- ERISA enforcement, **33:8**
- Exceptions, **33:58**
- Expungement of records, **33:66**
- Federal DNA collection laws, **33:61**
- Fetus or embryo
  - applications to genetic information, **33:15**
  - genetic information regarding, **33:7**
- Florida, **33:85**
- Generally, **33:1 to 33:207**
- Genetic testing, limitation on requesting or requiring, **33:55**
- Georgia, **33:86, 33:87**
- Group health plans, **33:59, 33:60**
- Group health plans, limitations on, **33:54**
- Guide for companies, **40:24**
- Hawaii, **33:88**
- Health insurance, nondiscrimination, **33:3**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:37, 31:41, 31:248**
- Insurance
  - Colorado, **33:75**
  - Idaho, **33:92**
  - New Hampshire, **33:128**
  - New Jersey, **33:136**
  - South Dakota, **33:162**
  - Texas, **33:176**

**GENETIC PRIVACY—Cont'd**

- Insurance—Cont'd
  - Utah, **33:197**
  - Vermont, **33:201**
- Kansas, **33:103**
- Limitations on testing, **33:4, 33:12**
- Litigation, Washington, **33:205**
- Maryland, **33:110**
- Michigan, **33:115**
- Missouri, **33:120**
- Nebraska, **33:121**
- North Carolina, **33:147**
- Preexisting conditions, **33:19, 33:52**
- Privacy and protection standards, **33:65, 33:66**
- Proportionality, **38:19, 38:20**
- Protections, **33:67**
- Requesting testing, limitation, **33:20**
- Requirements, application, **33:14**
- Research exception, health discrimination, **33:21**
- Restrictions, collection of genetic information, **33:13**
- Rhode Island, **33:158**
- Rulemaking, **33:9**
- Scope of application, **33:6**
- Social Security Act, amendments relating to Medigap collection of genetic information, **33:34**
- effective date, **33:36**
- generally, **33:32 to 33:36**
- genetic testing limitation, **33:33**
- HIPAA privacy rules, changes, **33:36**
- transitioning provisions, **33:36**
- uniform outline of coverage, **33:35**
- South Dakota, **33:162, 33:163**
- Standards for privacy protection, **33:65**
- Testing, limitations, **33:4, 33:12**
- Use of DNA identification information, **33:62**
- Virginia, **33:203**
- Washington, **33:204, 33:205**
- Wisconsin, **33:206, 33:207**

## INDEX

### GEORGIA

- Access to stored communications, **8:122**
- Administrators' powers
  - credit cards, restrictions on, **19:26**
  - data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:63**
- Attorney general actions, spyware and phishing, **13:33**
- Changes to information, security freezes, **18:92**
- Civil enforcement and remedies
  - computer crimes, **6:57**
  - Email, **12:44**
- Civil relief, computer crimes, **6:57**
- Computer crimes
  - civil relief, **6:57**
  - criminal enforcement, **6:58**
  - forgery, **6:55**
  - generally, **6:52 to 6:59**
  - invasion of privacy, **6:54**
  - password disclosure, **6:56**
  - privacy, invasion of, **6:54**
  - trade names or trademarks, transmission of, **6:59**
  - transmission of trade names or trademarks, **6:59**
  - trespass, **6:53**
- Credit cards, restrictions on
  - administrators' powers, **19:26**
  - enforcement, **19:27**
  - generally, **19:25 to 19:27**
  - powers of administrator, **19:26**
  - receipt restrictions, **19:25**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal enforcement, **8:124**
- Criminal enforcement and penalties
  - computer crimes, **6:58**
  - spyware and phishing, **13:32**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
  - administrator powers, **24:63**
  - enforcement, **24:64**
  - generally, **24:62 to 24:64**
  - powers of administrator, **24:63**

### GEORGIA—Cont'd

- Disclosure requirements, **2:97**
- Eavesdropping devices, possession, sale, and distribution of, **8:118**
- Eavesdropping, unlawful, **8:117**
- Electronic and wire communications
  - access to stored communications, **8:122**
  - consent, **8:121**
  - criminal enforcement, **8:124**
  - distribution of eavesdropping devices, **8:118**
  - eavesdropping devices, possession, sale, and distribution of, **8:118**
  - eavesdropping, unlawful, **8:117**
  - evidence, inadmissibility of, **8:123**
  - generally, **8:116 to 8:124**
  - law enforcement, **8:119**
  - licenses to intercept telecommunications, Public Service Commission, **8:120**
  - possession of eavesdropping devices, **8:118**
  - Public Service Commission licenses to intercept telecommunications, **8:120**
  - sale of eavesdropping devices, **8:118**
  - surveillance, unlawful, **8:117**
  - viewing through windows and doors, improper, **8:116**
  - windows and doors, improper viewing through, **8:116**
- Email, **12:43, 12:44**
- Enforcement
  - credit cards, restrictions on, **19:27**
  - data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:64**
  - identity theft, **22:49**
  - notice of security breaches, **25:161**
  - security freezes, **18:94**
- Exemptions, security freezes, **18:91**
- Fees, security freezes, **18:93**
- Forgery, computer crimes, **6:55**
- Genetic privacy, **33:86, 33:87**

**GEORGIA—Cont'd**

- Georgia Computer Security Act of 2005, **13:27**
- Identity theft
  - civil actions, **22:47**
  - enforcement, **22:46, 22:49**
  - fraudulent identification documents, **22:45**
  - generally, **22:44 to 22:49**
  - reencoders, use of, **22:48**
  - scanning devices, use of, **22:48**
  - use of scanning devices and reencoders, **22:48**
- Internet
  - disclosure requirements, **2:97**
  - spyware and phishing, **13:34**
  - telecommunications companies, data security requirements, **2:98**
- Internet and Internet service providers, spyware and phishing, **13:36**
- Invasion of privacy, computer crimes, **6:54**
- Law enforcement, **8:119**
- Lifting of security freeze, **18:90**
- Modification of Internet settings, **13:29**
- Notice of security breaches
  - enforcement, **25:161**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:158**
  - form of disclosures, **25:157**
  - generally, **25:155 to 25:161**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:159**
  - telephone security breach, **25:160**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:156**
- Notice requirement, security freezes, **18:95**
- Password disclosure, computer crimes, **6:54, 6:56**
- Phishing. Spyware and phishing, below
- Powers of administrator
  - credit cards, restrictions on, **19:26**
  - data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:63**

**GEORGIA—Cont'd**

- Pretexting, **15:16, 15:17**
- Public Service Commission licenses to intercept telecommunications, **8:120**
- Receipt restrictions, credit cards, **19:25**
- Reencoders, use of, identity theft, **22:48**
- Scanning devices, use of, identity theft, **22:48**
- Security freezes
  - changes to information, **18:92**
  - effect of freeze, **18:88**
  - enforcement, **18:94**
  - exemptions, **18:91**
  - fees, **18:93**
  - generally, **18:87 to 18:95**
  - lifting of freeze, **18:90**
  - notice requirement, **18:95**
  - timing of freeze, **18:89**
- Social Security numbers, **23:41, 23:42**
- Software blocks, prevention of, **13:30**
- Software installation, **13:28, 13:31**
- Spyware and phishing
  - attorney general actions, **13:33**
  - criminal penalties, **13:32**
  - exceptions to liability, **13:35**
  - exemptions from liability, **13:38**
  - generally, **13:27 to 13:38**
  - Georgia Computer Security Act of 2005, **13:27**
  - Internet service providers, **13:34, 13:36**
  - modification of Internet settings, **13:29**
  - software blocks, prevention of, **13:30**
  - software installation, **13:28, 13:31**
- Surveillance, unlawful, **8:117**
- Tax information, financial privacy, **17:67**
- Telephones
  - directory restrictions, **14:111**

## INDEX

### GEORGIA—Cont'd

- Telephones—Cont'd
  - generally, **14:109 to 14:111, 25:160**
  - telecommunications companies, **14:110**
- Timing
  - disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:156**
  - security freeze, **18:89**
- Trade names or trademarks, transmission of, **6:59**
- Trespass, computer crimes, **6:53**
- Use of scanning devices and reencoders, identity theft, **22:48**

### GIFT CERTIFICATES

- New York, **19:42**

### GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM

- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:22, 28:90**
- Guide for companies, **40:27**
- North Carolina, RFID and tracking devices, **30:11**

### EMAIL LITIGATION

- California, **8:34**
- Wiretap Act, **7:49**

### GOOD-FAITH RELIANCE

- Florida, electronic and wire communications, **8:106, 8:112**
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), access to business records, **10:119**
- New Jersey, electronic and wire communications, **8:228, 8:236**
- New York, electronic and wire communications, **8:262**
- North Carolina, electronic and wire communications, **8:267**
- Wiretap Act, **7:54, 7:65, 7:66**

### GOVERNMENT

#### ACCOUNTABILITY OFFICE

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:70**

### GOVERNMENT AGENCIES AND ENTITIES

- Arizona, release of health information, **32:5**
- Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:37, 16:39, 16:40**
- Federal Cable Privacy Act, right to obtain information, **26:16**
- Hawaii, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:68**
- Indiana, Social Security numbers, **23:57**
- Nevada, notice of security breaches, **25:327**
- New Jersey, notice of security breaches, **25:344**
- New Mexico, financial privacy, **17:135**
- New York, financial privacy, **17:158**
- North Carolina, government computers and computer services, **6:149, 6:152**
- Wiretap Act, **7:34**

### GOVERNMENT DISCLOSURE

- New York, Social Security numbers, **23:97**

### GOVERNMENT REQUESTS

- Guide for companies, **40:30**

### GRAMM-LEACH-BLILEY ACT

- Application, generally, **16:2**
- Class action discovery, disclosure of, **16:28**
- Connecticut, **17:65**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:17**
- Disclosure of class action discovery, **16:28**
- Discovery, disclosure of class action, **16:28**
- Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:21, 16:29, 16:30**
- Federal Financial Institutions Examinations Council, **16:24**
- Financial Privacy Rule, **16:4**
- First Amendment, **16:30**

**GRAMM-LEACH-BLILEY ACT**

—Cont'd

- Generally, **16:2 to 16:30**
- Joint relationships, **16:12**
- Limits on disclosure and redisclosure, **16:16, 16:17**
- Model forms and samples, **16:6, 16:23**
- Notice
  - delivery, **16:14**
  - generally, **16:8 to 16:11**
  - opt-out notice, **16:10, 16:11, 16:14, 16:18 to 16:20**
  - retention or accessibility of notices, **16:15**
  - revised privacy notices, **16:13**
- Notice of security breaches
  - content and delivery of customer notice, **25:10**
  - generally, **25:9, 25:10**
  - response programs for unauthorized access to customer information and customer notice, **25:9**
- Pretexting provisions, **16:27**
- Privacy of consumer financial information, generally, **16:5**
- Response programs for unauthorized access to customer information and customer notice, **25:9**
- Security provisions, **16:25**
- State laws, relation to, **16:22**
- Statutory requirements, **16:3**

**GRANTS**

- Health information technology, **31:380, 31:381, 31:391**

**GROUP HEALTH PLANS**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:268, 31:269, 31:349**

**GUAM**

- Notice of security breaches
  - enforcement, **25:168**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:165**
  - existing security policies, **25:166**

**GUAM—Cont'd**

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
  - form of notice, **25:164**
  - generally, **25:162 to 25:168**
  - preemption, **25:167**
  - timing of notice, **25:163**
- Social Security numbers
  - enforcement, **23:45**
  - generally, **23:43 to 23:45**
  - restrictions, **23:43**

**GUARDIANS**

- State agencies, **27:20**

**GUIDE FOR COMPANIES**

- Advertising, behavioral, **40:13**
- Airline industry, **40:38**
- Anonymous subpoenas, **40:10**
- Bankruptcy, **40:20**
- Banks, **40:34**
- Behavioral advertising, **40:23**
- Biometrics, **40:26**
- Blogging, **40:11**
- Cable tv companies, **40:43**
- Cloud computing, **40:19**
- Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) framework, **40:45**
- Computer crime laws, **40:9**
- Confidential information, **40:9**
- Consumer reporting agency laws, application of, **40:31**
- COSO (Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission) framework, **40:45**
- Credit card receipts, **40:17**
- Cyber risk
  - Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) framework, **40:45**
  - cyber, costs of, **40:50**
  - cyber incidents, ramifications of, **40:51**
  - cyber risk, understanding of, **40:48**
  - cyber, understanding of, **40:49**
  - enterprise cyber risk, **40:53**

## INDEX

### GUIDE FOR COMPANIES—Cont'd

Cyber risk—Cont'd  
generally, **40:44 to 40:63**  
National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), **40:46**  
NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology), **40:46**  
risk assessment, **40:52, 40:53**  
risk tolerance  
determining risk tolerance  
actions to be taken, **40:62, 40:63**  
board of directors, legal obligations for, **40:56**  
generally, **40:55 to 40:63**  
incident response questions, **40:61**  
key questions, **40:58 to 40:60**  
generally, **40:48 et seq.**  
understanding, **40:48**  
SANS Institute top 20, **40:47**  
Electronic health records, **40:15**  
Email footers, **40:5**  
Employment applications, **40:32**  
Energy companies, **40:33**  
Federal Trade Commission, **34:172**  
Financial institutions, **40:34**  
Financial privacy, security freeze, **40:13**  
Generally, **40:1 to 40:63**  
Genetic privacy, **40:24**  
Government employers, **40:36**  
Government requests, responding to, **40:30**  
GPS, **40:27**  
Hospitals, **40:35**  
Indemnity, **40:8**  
Information security requirements, **40:7**  
Insurance, **40:8**  
Insurance companies, **40:41**  
International issues, **40:28**  
Internet, **40:21**  
Marketing, **40:2**  
Medical providers, **40:35**  
Mergers and acquisitions, **40:20**

### GUIDE FOR COMPANIES—Cont'd

National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), **40:46**  
NIST (National Institute of Standards and Technology), **40:46**  
Payment card industry standards, **40:25**  
Pharming, **40:18**  
Phishing, **40:18**  
Public display of information, **40:22**  
Publishers, **40:42**  
Radio frequency identification, **40:27**  
Red flag regulations, **40:14**  
Retail issues, **40:39**  
Retroactive changes to privacy policies, **40:20**  
Risk shifting mechanisms, **40:8**  
Sarbanes-Oxley Act, **40:29**  
Scope of investigations, **40:4**  
Security breaches, **40:12**  
Security freeze, financial privacy, **40:13**  
Social networking, **40:11, 40:37**  
Social Security numbers, **40:16**  
Spyware, **40:18**  
Telecommunications, **40:40**  
Video companies, **40:43**

### GUIDELINES

Fair Credit Reporting Act, Appendix J, **16:79**  
Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), persons outside United States, **10:149**

### GUILT AND INNOCENCE

Alaska, identity theft, **22:15**

### HARASSMENT

Florida, use of personal information, **22:37**  
West Virginia, computer crimes, **6:233**

### HARMLESS ERROR

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:198**

**HARVESTING OF CUSTOMER  
LISTS**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:30**

**HAWAII**

Computer crimes  
   access, unauthorized, **6:63**  
   damage, **6:61**  
   forfeiture of property, **6:64**  
   fraud, **6:60**  
   generally, **6:60 to 6:64**  
   separate crime, use of computer in  
   commission of, **6:62**

Constitutional and statutory issues,  
**28:66**

Consumer reporting agency, **18:101**

Conviction record, employer inquir-  
 ies into, **17:69**

Credit freezes. Security freezes,  
 below

Credit history, use by employer,  
**17:68**

Damage, computer crimes, **6:61**

Data security, cybersecurity, and data  
 destruction  
   enforcement, **24:67**  
   exceptions, **24:66**  
   generally, **24:65 to 24:68**  
   government agencies, reporting  
   requirements, **24:68**

Financial privacy, security freeze,  
**18:96 to 18:103**

Forfeiture of property, computer  
 crimes, **6:64**

Fraud, computer crimes, **6:60**

Genetic privacy, **33:88**

Government reporting, Social Secu-  
 rity numbers, **23:49**

Health information, restrictions on  
 Pharmacy Benefits Managers  
 and marketing, **32:72**

Identity theft, **22:50**

Notice of security breaches  
   effective date, **25:176**  
   enforcement, **25:174**  
   entities that maintain data, **25:172**  
   form of disclosures, **25:171**

**HAWAII—Cont'd**

Notice of security breaches—Cont'd  
   generally, **25:169 to 25:176**  
   other entities, notice to, **25:173**  
   preemption, **25:175**  
   timing of disclosures, **25:170**

Preemption, notice of security  
 breaches, **25:175**

Security freeze  
   consumer reporting agency, duties,  
   **18:101**  
   development of procedures, **18:99**  
   effect of freeze, **18:97**  
   enforcement, **18:103**  
   exceptions, **18:100**  
   fees, **18:102**  
   generally, **18:96 to 18:103**  
   timing of freeze, **18:98**

Social Security numbers  
   enforcement, **23:48**  
   generally, **23:46 to 23:49**  
   government reporting, **23:49**

Spyware and phishing, **13:39**

Timing of disclosures, notice of secu-  
 rity breaches, **25:170**

**HEADER INFORMATION**

California, **12:19**

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solic-  
 ited Pornography and Marketing  
 Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:13,**  
**11:14, 11:29**

**HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE**

California, health information, **32:44**

**HEALTH CARE**

**CLEARINGHOUSES**

New Hampshire, disclosures by,  
**32:89**

**HEALTH EMERGENCY**

**DISCLOSURES**

Family Education Rights and Privacy  
 Act, **21:22**

**HEALTH INFORMATION**

Alaska, electronic medical records,  
**32:3**

## INDEX

### HEALTH INFORMATION—Cont'd

- Civil penalties, Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act of 2009, **31:2**
- Disclosure of information, **31:9, 31:11**
- Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:36, 16:55**
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:22**
- Generally, **31:1 to 31:405**
- Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act of 2009, **31:1, 32:3**
- Identity theft, **32:2**
- Importance of privacy, **31:3, 32:1**
- Indiana, data security, cybersecurity and data destruction, **24:78**
- Interoperability, **31:4, 31:6**
- Maine, **32:88**
- Massachusetts, **32:73, 32:74**
- New York, financial privacy, **17:158**
- North Dakota, **32:95, 32:96**
- Personal health records, **31:7**
- Pharmacies
  - Connecticut, **32:65, 32:66**
  - identity theft, **32:2**
  - New Hampshire, **32:87**
- Prescription health information, **31:8, 31:9**
- State laws, generally, **32:1 to 32:142**
- Texas, financial privacy, **17:173**
- Vermont, **32:127, 32:128**

### HEALTH INFORMATION

#### TECHNOLOGY

- Application review, regional extension centers, **31:379**
- Certification, **31:359 to 31:395**
- Certification criteria, **31:368**
- Chief Privacy Officer, appointment of, **31:363**
- Clinical education, **31:388**
- Contributions, **31:385**
- Effective date, **31:387**

### HEALTH INFORMATION

#### TECHNOLOGY—Cont'd

- Endorsed recommendations, adoption of, **31:367**
- Enforcement, **31:395**
- Evaluation, **31:389**
- Extension program, **31:376**
- Federal employees, detailing of, **31:362**
- Federal health information technology, **31:371**
- Financial support, **31:389**
- First Amendment and restrictions on health data, **31:393**
- Funding, **31:375**
- Funds, **31:383**
- Generally, **31:359 to 31:395**
- Grants, **31:380, 31:381, 31:391**
- Guidance and regulations, **31:384**
- Implementation specifications, **31:368 to 31:370**
- Incentives to use, **31:374**
- Loans, **31:391**
- Matching of grants, **31:381**
- Matching requirements, **31:386**
- National Coordinator in Standards Committee, role of, **31:366**
- Office of National Coordinator for Health Information Technology, **31:359**
- Policy Committee, **31:364**
- Prior restraints and private information, **31:394**
- Private right of action, **31:392**
- Private sector contributions, **31:385**
- Professionals in health care, **31:390**
- Publications, **31:361**
- Regional extension centers, **31:378, 31:379**
- Reports, **31:361, 31:389**
- Research center, **31:377**
- Security law, **31:373**
- Standards, adoption of, **31:368 to 31:370**
- Standards Committee, **31:365, 31:366**

**HEALTH INFORMATION  
TECHNOLOGY—Cont'd**

Strategic plan, **31:382**  
Transitions, **31:372**

**HEALTH INFORMATION  
TECHNOLOGY FOR  
ECONOMIC AND CLINICAL  
HEALTH ACT OF 2009**

Generally, **31:1, 31:2**

**HEALTH INSURANCE  
PORTABILITY AND  
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT  
(HIPAA)**

Abuse situations, **31:259, 31:284**  
Access modification, information  
access management, **31:220**  
Access to protected health informa-  
tion, **31:47, 31:326 to 31:329**  
Accounting, **31:73, 31:78, 31:79,**  
**31:333**  
Act, overview of, **31:15**  
Administrative Law Judge. Hearings,  
below  
Administrative requirements, **31:48,**  
**31:337 to 31:349**  
Affirmative defenses, **31:112**  
Agree, uses and disclosures requiring  
opportunity to, **31:42, 31:43**  
Amendment of protected health infor-  
mation, **31:330**  
Amendments to information, **31:330**  
Annual guidance, **31:53**  
Appeal to decision, **31:196**  
Application of knowledge elements  
associated with contracts, **31:55**  
Applications, contingency plan,  
**31:233**  
Assigned security responsibility,  
**31:212**  
Audits, **31:63**  
Authorization  
settlement authority, **31:115,**  
**31:179**  
use and disclosure with, **31:40,**  
**31:273 et seq.**  
workforce security, **31:214**

**HEALTH INSURANCE  
PORTABILITY AND  
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT  
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**

Awareness and training  
generally, **31:222 to 31:226**  
log-in monitoring, **31:225**  
malicious software protection,  
**31:224**  
password management, **31:226**  
protection from malicious  
software, **31:224**  
security reminders, **31:223**  
software protection, malicious,  
**31:224**  
Background, **31:13**  
Briefs, **31:194**  
Business associates  
application of provisions and  
penalties, **31:242**  
disclosures to, **31:253, 31:356**  
generally, **31:21, 31:29, 31:57**  
Cadaveric organ, eye or tissue dona-  
tion purposes, uses and  
disclosures, **31:295**  
Changes to privacy practices stated in  
notice, uses and disclosures,  
**31:345**  
Civil monetary penalties  
generally, **31:23 to 31:25, 31:56,**  
**31:60, 31:61**  
regulations and enforcement,  
below  
Collateral estoppel, hearings, **31:188**  
Communications between physicians,  
ex parte, **31:358**  
Complaints to Secretary, **31:23**  
Compliance, reports on, **31:67**  
Compliance reviews, **31:23**  
Confidential communications  
requirements, uses and  
disclosures, **31:323**  
Consent, use with or without, **31:282**  
Construction of law, **31:66**  
Contingency plan, security  
applications, **31:233**  
data backup plan, **31:229**

INDEX

**HEALTH INSURANCE  
PORTABILITY AND  
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT  
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**  
Contingency plan, security—Cont'd  
  data criticality analysis, **31:233**  
  disaster recovery plan, **31:230**  
  emergency mode operation plan,  
    **31:231**  
    generally, **31:228 to 31:233**  
    revision procedures, **31:232**  
    testing procedures, **31:232**  
Correctional institutions, **31:305**  
Costs and benefits, **31:50**  
Criminal background checks, **31:307**  
Criminal penalties, **31:56**  
Data backup plan, **31:40, 31:229**  
Data criticality analysis, contingency  
  plan, **31:233**  
Deceased individuals, **31:37, 31:254,**  
  **31:257, 31:281, 31:291, 31:294**  
Definition changes, **31:19, 31:20,**  
  **31:33**  
Deidentified information, **31:355**  
Denial of access, **31:325**  
Disaster recovery plan, **31:230**  
Disclosures with notice, **31:260**  
Discovery, **31:10, 31:180**  
Documentation, **31:203, 31:336**  
Documentation requirements, **31:32**  
Domestic violence, victims of,  
  **31:284**  
Do-Not-Call law, **14:34**  
Education on health information  
  privacy, **31:54**  
Effective date, **31:59, 31:62, 31:81,**  
  **31:84, 31:89**  
Electronic format, access to informa-  
  tion in, **31:73, 31:85**  
Electronic health records, **31:78,**  
  **31:82, 31:83**  
Electronic media, definition changes,  
  **31:33**  
Electronic notice, **31:320**  
Emancipated minors, privacy, **31:256**

**HEALTH INSURANCE  
PORTABILITY AND  
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT  
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**  
Emergency mode operation plan,  
  **31:231**  
Employers, inapplicability to, **31:16**  
Endangerment situations, privacy,  
  **31:259**  
Enforcement for business associates,  
  **31:21**  
Evidence, **31:192**  
Exceptions, **31:77**  
Exhibits, **31:181**  
Ex parte communications between  
  physicians, HIPAA and, **31:358**  
Ex parte contacts with Administrative  
  Law Judge, **31:177**  
Federal jurisdiction, **31:12**  
Fees, hearings, **31:183**  
Foreign military personnel, **31:301**  
Forms, hearings, **31:184**  
Fundraising, **31:88, 31:315**  
GAO report on treatment disclosures,  
  **31:70**  
Gender affirming care  
  privacy, **31:264**  
Generally, **31:13 to 31:358**  
Genetic information, **31:41, 31:248**  
Government programs providing  
  public benefits, uses and  
  disclosures, **31:306**  
Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, notice of  
  security breaches, **25:11**  
Group health plans, **31:268, 31:349**  
Guidance on implementation  
  specification to identify  
  protected health information,  
  **31:69**  
Harmless error, hearings, **31:198**  
Health care clearinghouses  
  information access management,  
  functions, **31:218**  
  privacy, **31:244**  
Health oversight activities, **31:285**  
Hearing, failure to request, **31:118**

**HEALTH INSURANCE  
PORTABILITY AND  
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT  
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**

Hearings  
 Administrative Law Judge  
     appeal to decision, **31:196**  
     authority of, **31:176**  
     decision, **31:195, 31:196**  
     ex parte contacts with, **31:177**  
     hearing before, **31:174**  
 appeal to decision, **31:196**  
 applicability, **31:173**  
 attendance at hearing, subpoenas  
     for, **31:182**  
 briefs, **31:194**  
 collateral estoppel, **31:188**  
 discovery, **31:10, 31:180**  
 evidence, **31:192**  
 exhibits, **31:181**  
 ex parte contacts with Administra-  
     tive Law Judge, **31:177**  
 fees, **31:183**  
 filing, **31:184**  
 forms, **31:184**  
 generally, **31:173 to 31:198**  
 harmless error, **31:198**  
 motions, **31:186**  
 post hearing briefs, **31:194**  
 prehearing conferences, **31:178**  
 record, **31:193**  
 rights of parties, **31:175**  
 sanctions, **31:187**  
 service of papers, **31:184**  
 settlement authority, **31:179**  
 statistical sampling, **31:190**  
 stay of Secretary's decision,  
     **31:197**  
 subpoenas, **31:182**  
 time, computation of, **31:185**  
 witnesses, **31:191**  
 witness lists and statements,  
     **31:181**  
 Hybrid entities, **31:27, 31:201**  
 Illinois, **24:71, 25:191**  
 Inapplicability to employers, **31:16**

**HEALTH INSURANCE  
PORTABILITY AND  
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT  
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**

Incident procedures, security, **31:227**  
 Information access management  
     access authorization, **31:219**  
     access establishment, **31:220**  
     access modification, **31:220**  
     generally, **31:217 to 31:221**  
     health care clearinghouse func-  
         tions, isolating, **31:218**  
     isolating health care clearinghouse  
         functions, **31:218**  
 Information system activity review,  
     management process, **31:211**  
 Intelligence activities, **31:302**  
 Intent, **31:91**  
 Intimidation, **31:107, 31:342**  
 Isolating health care clearinghouse  
     functions, information access  
     management, **31:218**  
 Jurisdiction, **31:12**  
 Language, changes to applicability  
     of, **31:26**  
 Law-enforcement custodial situa-  
     tions, **31:305**  
 Law-enforcement purposes, **31:288**  
 Limitations, civil monetary penalty,  
     **31:114**  
 Limited data set, **31:74, 31:314**  
 Litigation, HIPAA and Illinois law  
     does not create duty to protect  
     that is actionable, **35:40**  
 Location purposes, limited informa-  
     tion for, **31:289**  
 Log-in monitoring, awareness and  
     training, **31:225**  
 Malicious software protection,  
     awareness and training, **31:224**  
 Management process, security  
     generally, **31:207 to 31:211**  
     information system activity review,  
         **31:211**  
     risk analysis, **31:208**  
     risk management, **31:209**  
     sanction policy, **31:210**

## INDEX

**HEALTH INSURANCE  
PORTABILITY AND  
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT  
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**  
Marketing, **31:86**  
Medicaid restrictions, state, and  
HIPAA, **31:354**  
Military, **31:299 to 31:301**  
Minimum necessary, determination  
of, **31:75**  
Minimum necessary, disclosures  
required to be limited to, **31:74**  
Minimum necessary standard, **31:250**  
Mitigation, **31:341**  
Motions, hearings, **31:186**  
National security, **31:302**  
Neglect situations, privacy, **31:259**  
Non-HIPAA covered entities, study  
and report on application of  
security requirements to, **31:68**  
Notice, **31:45, 31:260, 31:279,**  
**31:319 to 31:321, 31:331,**  
**31:345**  
Notification, civil monetary penalty,  
**31:120**  
Object, opportunity for individual to,  
**31:277**  
Object, uses and disclosures requiring  
opportunity to, **31:42, 31:43**  
Opt out of fundraising, opportunity  
to, **31:88**  
Organizational requirements, **31:27,**  
**31:31, 31:38, 31:239**  
Other laws, relation to, **31:64**  
Other rulemaking and guidance,  
**31:18**  
Overview of Act, **31:15**  
Password management, awareness  
and training, **31:226**  
Payment, **31:271, 31:272**  
Penalties, **31:23**  
Physical safeguards, **31:30**  
Physical safeguards, security, **31:236**  
Physicians, ex parte communications  
between, **31:358**  
Policy procedures, **31:32**  
Post hearing briefs, **31:194**

**HEALTH INSURANCE  
PORTABILITY AND  
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT  
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**  
Preemption, **31:64, 31:96**  
President, protective services for,  
**31:303**  
Prior restraints and private informa-  
tion, **31:394**  
Privacy  
abuse situations, **31:259**  
adults, **31:256**  
authorization, use and disclosure  
with, **31:273 et seq.**  
business associates, above  
communications between physi-  
cians, ex parte, **31:358**  
confidential communications,  
**31:258**  
consent, use with or without,  
**31:282**  
deceased individuals, **31:254,**  
**31:257**  
deidentified information, **31:246,**  
**31:247, 31:355**  
emancipated minors, **31:256**  
endangerment situations, **31:259**  
exceptions, **31:245**  
ex parte communications between  
physicians, HIPAA and,  
**31:358**  
gender affirming care, **31:264**  
generally, **31:242 to 31:261**  
genetic information, **31:248**  
health care clearing houses, **31:244**  
Medicaid restrictions, state, and  
HIPAA, **31:354**  
minimum necessary standard,  
**31:250**  
neglect situations, **31:259**  
not individually identifiable infor-  
mation, creation of, **31:252**  
personal representatives, **31:255**  
physicians, ex parte communica-  
tions between, **31:358**  
public records laws and HIPAA  
protections, **31:353**

**HEALTH INSURANCE  
PORTABILITY AND  
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT  
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**

- Privacy—Cont'd
  - reproductive records, **31:263**
  - restrictions and exceptions, **31:357**
  - sale of protected health information, **31:249**
  - state Medicaid restrictions and HIPAA, **31:354**
  - substance use, **31:262**
  - underwriting purposes, use and disclosure of genetic information for, **31:248**
  - use and disclosure of information
    - deidentified protected health information, **31:246**
    - generally, **31:247**
    - protected health information subject to agreed upon restriction, **31:251**
  - whistleblowers, disclosures by, **31:261**
- Private information, prior restraints and, **31:394**
- Private right of action, **31:326**
- Processing with notice, privacy, **31:260**
- Protected health information, prohibition on sale of, **31:82, 31:83**
- Protected information, use and disclosures of, **31:35**
- Protection from malicious software, awareness and training, **31:224**
- Public records laws and HIPAA protections, **31:353**
- Recent changes, overview, **31:17**
- Refill reminders, **31:87**
- Regulations, **31:79**
- Regulations and enforcement
  - affirmative defenses, **31:112**
  - applicability, **31:94, 31:99**
  - civil monetary penalty
    - affirmative defenses, **31:112**
    - amount, **31:109, 31:110**
    - basis, **31:108**

**HEALTH INSURANCE  
PORTABILITY AND  
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT  
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**

- Regulations and enforcement
  - Cont'd
    - civil monetary penalty—Cont'd
      - collection of penalty, **31:119**
      - determination of amount, factors, **31:110**
      - failure to request hearing, **31:118**
      - identical requirement or prohibition, violation of, **31:110**
      - limitations, **31:114**
      - notification, **31:120**
      - penalty not exclusive, **31:116**
      - proposed determination, notice, **31:117**
      - settlement authority, **31:115**
      - waiver, **31:113**
    - complaints, **31:104**
    - complaints to Secretary, **31:101**
    - compliance, **31:100**
    - compliance reviews, **31:102, 31:104**
    - exceptions, **31:96 to 31:98**
    - generally, **31:93 to 31:127**
    - hearing, failure to request, **31:118**
    - investigational subpoenas and inquiries, **31:105, 31:106**
    - limitations, civil monetary penalty, **31:114**
    - modifications, **31:95**
    - notification, civil monetary penalty, **31:120**
    - preemption, **31:96**
    - recent enforcement matters, **31:121 to 31:172**
    - responsibilities, **31:103**
    - Secretary, complaints to, **31:101, 31:104, 31:106**
    - settlement authority, **31:115**
    - statutory basis and purpose, **31:93**
    - subpoenas, **31:105**
    - waiver, civil monetary penalty, **31:113**

INDEX

**HEALTH INSURANCE  
PORTABILITY AND  
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT  
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**

Rehabilitation Act, government violations of, **31:92**  
Reports, **31:67, 31:71**  
Reproductive records  
privacy, **31:263**  
Research purposes, **31:296**  
Response to requests for accounting, **31:80**  
Restrictions on certain conduct, **31:23**  
Restrictions on certain health information and sales of health information, **31:73**  
Retaliation, **31:107, 31:342**  
Retention period, **31:348**  
Revision procedures, contingency plan, **31:232**  
Rights to request privacy protection, **31:46**  
Right to accounting and privacy protection, **31:333**  
Risk analysis, management process, **31:208**  
Risk management, management process, **31:209**  
Safeguards, **31:28, 31:338**  
Sale of protected health information and minimum necessary, **31:36**  
Sales of health information, restrictions on, **31:73**  
Sanction policy, management process, **31:210**  
Sanctions, **31:187**  
Secretary, **31:106**  
Section 164.500 of 45 CFR, applicability of, **31:34**  
Security  
applicability, **31:200, 31:205**  
assigned security responsibility, **31:212**  
awareness and training, **31:222 to 31:226**

**HEALTH INSURANCE  
PORTABILITY AND  
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT  
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**

Security—Cont'd  
business associate contracts and other agreements, **31:235**  
contingency plan, **31:228 to 31:233**  
documentation, **31:203**  
evaluation, **31:234**  
generally, **31:28, 31:51, 31:199 to 31:241**  
hybrid entities, **31:201**  
incident procedures, **31:227**  
information access management, **31:217 to 31:221**  
management process, **31:207 to 31:211**  
organizational requirements, **31:201, 31:239**  
physical safeguards, **31:236**  
policies and procedures, **31:241**  
relationship to other portion of regulations, **31:204**  
reminders, awareness and training, **31:223**  
safeguard requirements for affiliated covered entities, **31:202**  
statutory basis for regulations, **31:199**  
technical safeguards, **31:238**  
workforce security, **31:213 to 31:216**  
Separation or discharge from military service, **31:300**  
Service of papers, **31:184**  
Settlement authority, **31:115, 31:179**  
Social Security Act, improved enforcement under, **31:58**  
Software protection, awareness and training, **31:224**  
State law, duties under, **31:90**  
State Medicaid restrictions and HIPAA, **31:354**  
Statistical sampling, **31:190**

**HEALTH INSURANCE  
PORTABILITY AND  
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT  
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**

- Statutory requirements under ARRA, **31:52**
- Stay of Secretary's decision, **31:197**
- Study, **31:72**
- Subcontractors, uses and disclosures, **31:267**
- Subpoenas, **31:105, 31:182**
- Substance use
  - privacy, **31:262**
- Supervision, workforce security, **31:214**
- Technical safeguards, **31:30**
- Technical safeguards, security, **31:238**
- Termination procedures, workforce security, **31:216**
- Testing procedures, **31:232**
- Testing procedures, contingency plan, **31:232**
- Threat to health or safety, **31:298**
- Time and manner of access to protected health information, **31:328**
- Time for compliance, **31:22**
- Training. Awareness and training, above
- Transition provisions, **31:49, 31:350, 31:351**
- Treatment, **31:272**
- Underwriting, **31:316**
- Uses and disclosures
  - abuse, victims of, **31:284**
  - access, requests for, **31:326**
  - access to protected health information, **31:326 to 31:329**
  - accounting of disclosures, **31:333 to 31:335**
  - actions on notices of amendment of protected health information, **31:331**
  - administrative proceedings, **31:286**
  - agree, opportunity for individual to, **31:277**

**HEALTH INSURANCE  
PORTABILITY AND  
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT  
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**

- Uses and disclosures—Cont'd
  - amendment of protected health information, **31:330, 31:331**
  - authorization, **31:273 et seq.**
  - business associate agreements, **31:266**
  - business associate contracts, **31:265, 31:267**
  - cadaveric organ, eye or tissue donation purposes, **31:295**
  - care of individual, involvement in, **31:279**
  - changes in other policies and procedures, **31:346**
  - changes to privacy practices stated in notice, **31:345**
  - complaints to covered entity, **31:339, 31:340**
  - compliance dates, **31:352**
  - confidential communications requirements, **31:323**
  - consent, **31:282**
  - correctional institutions, **31:305**
  - crime on premises, **31:292**
  - crime victims, **31:290**
  - deceased individual, **31:281**
  - decedents, **31:291, 31:294**
  - deidentified data, **31:309**
  - denial of access, **31:325**
  - disaster relief, **31:280**
  - documentation, **31:297, 31:332, 31:336, 31:340, 31:347**
  - domestic violence, victims of, **31:284**
  - electronic notice, **31:320**
  - emergencies, reporting crime in, **31:293**
  - emergency circumstances, **31:278**
  - foreign military personnel, **31:301**
  - fundraising, **31:315**
  - generally, **31:265 to 31:358**
  - government programs providing public benefits, **31:306**

## INDEX

**HEALTH INSURANCE  
PORTABILITY AND  
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT  
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**  
Uses and disclosures—Cont'd  
group health plans, **31:268,  
31:269, 31:349**  
health care operations, **31:271,  
31:272**  
health oversight activities, **31:285**  
identification and location  
purposes, limited information  
for, **31:289**  
individuals, access to protected  
health information, **31:324 et  
seq.**  
intelligence activities, **31:302**  
intimidation, **31:342**  
joint notice by separate covered  
entities, **31:321**  
judicial proceedings, **31:286**  
law-enforcement custodial situa-  
tions, **31:305**  
law-enforcement purposes, **31:288**  
limited data set, **31:314**  
limited information for identifica-  
tion and location purposes,  
**31:289**  
location purposes, limited informa-  
tion for, **31:289**  
medical suitability determinations,  
**31:304**  
military activities, **31:299**  
minimum necessary disclosures of  
protected health information,  
**31:312**  
minimum necessary requirements  
for protected health informa-  
tion, **31:313**  
minimum necessary uses of  
protected health information,  
**31:311**  
mitigation, **31:341**  
multiple covered functions,  
covered entity with, **31:270**  
National Instant Criminal  
Background Check System,  
**31:307**

**HEALTH INSURANCE  
PORTABILITY AND  
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT  
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**  
Uses and disclosures—Cont'd  
national security, **31:302**  
neglect, victims of, **31:284**  
notice by separate covered entities,  
joint, **31:321**  
notice, changes to privacy prac-  
tices stated in, **31:345**  
notice of privacy practices, right  
to, **31:319, 31:320**  
notices of amendment of protected  
health information, **31:331**  
notification purposes, **31:279**  
object, opportunity for individual  
to, **31:277, 31:278**  
payment, **31:271, 31:272**  
personal designation, **31:337**  
policies and procedures, **31:344**  
President, protective services for,  
**31:303**  
prior contracts or arrangements  
with business associates,  
effect of, **31:351**  
protective services for President  
and others, **31:303**  
public health activities, **31:283**  
re-identification, **31:310**  
request for privacy protection,  
**31:322**  
research purposes, **31:296**  
retaliation, **31:342**  
retention period, **31:348**  
review of denial of access, **31:325**  
safeguards, **31:338**  
sale of protected information,  
**31:274**  
satisfactory assurances, defining,  
**31:287**  
separation or discharge from  
military service, **31:300**  
specialized government functions,  
**31:299 to 31:304**  
subcontractors, **31:267**  
threat to health or safety, **31:298**

**HEALTH INSURANCE  
PORTABILITY AND  
ACCOUNTABILITY ACT  
(HIPAA)—Cont'd**

Uses and disclosures—Cont'd  
time and manner of access to  
protected health information,  
**31:328**  
timely action, requests for, **31:326**  
treatment, **31:272**  
treatment, to carry out, **31:271,**  
**31:272**  
underwriting, **31:316**  
verification, **31:317, 31:318**  
veteran activities, **31:299**  
waiver approval, **31:297**  
waiver of rights, **31:343**  
workers' compensation, **31:308**  
Veteran activities, **31:299**  
Violations, **31:91**  
Waiver, **31:113, 31:297, 31:343**  
Whistleblowers, disclosures by,  
**31:261**  
Witnesses, **31:191**  
Witness lists and statements, **31:181**  
Workers' compensation, disclosures  
for, **31:308**  
Workforce clearance procedure,  
**31:215**  
Workforce security  
authorization, **31:214**  
generally, **31:213 to 31:216**  
supervision, **31:214**  
termination procedures, **31:216**  
workforce clearance procedure,  
**31:215**

**HEALTH OVERSIGHT  
ACTIVITIES**

Health Insurance Portability and  
Accountability Act (HIPAA),  
**31:285**

**HEARINGS**

Employee privacy, **9:52**  
Family Education Rights and Privacy  
Act, **21:11**

**HEARINGS—Cont'd**

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act  
(FISA), Rules of Procedure,  
**10:206**

**HOSPITALS**

Guide for companies, **40:35**

**HOSTAGE SITUATIONS**

Colorado, telephones, **14:106**

**HOSTING AGREEMENT**

Forms, website, **41:2**

**HOTEL RECORDS**

Warrants, **28:26**

**HYBRID ENTITIES**

Health Insurance Portability and  
Accountability Act (HIPAA),  
**31:201**

**IDAHO**

Computer crimes, **6:65**  
Credit freezes. Security freezes,  
below  
Email, **12:45, 12:46**  
Employers, genetic privacy, **33:90**  
Genetic privacy  
employers, restrictions on, **33:90**  
enforcement, **33:91**  
generally, **33:89 to 33:92**  
insurance, **33:92**  
Identity theft, **22:51**  
Inmate access to personal informa-  
tion, **27:182**  
Insurance, genetic privacy, **33:92**  
Notice of security breaches  
enforcement, **25:182**  
entities that maintain data, **25:180**  
existing security policies, **25:181**  
form of disclosures, **25:179**  
generally, **25:177 to 25:183**  
preemption, **25:183**  
timing of disclosures, **25:178**  
Preemption, notice of security  
breaches, **25:183**  
Security freezes  
changes to information, **18:110**

## INDEX

### IDAHO—Cont'd

- Security freezes—Cont'd
  - development of contact methods, **18:106**
  - effect of freeze, **18:105**
  - enforcement, **18:111**
  - exceptions, **18:108**
  - fees, **18:109**
  - generally, **18:104 to 18:111**
  - removal of freeze, **18:107**
- Social Security numbers, **23:50**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:178**

### IDENTIFICATION

- Minnesota, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:96**

### IDENTIFIERS

- Litigation, waiver of protection, **35:50, 35:57**

### IDENTITY THEFT

- Arizona, **22:19**
- Arkansas, **22:20**
- Connecticut, **22:33**
- Deceased individuals, **22:5**
- Delaware, **22:34, 22:35**
- District of Columbia, **22:130, 22:131**
- Federal Identity Theft and Assumption Deterrence Act, **22:2**
- Forged signatures, **22:4**
- Generally, **22:1 to 22:135**
- Hawaii, **22:50**
- Health information and pharmacists, **32:2**
- Idaho, **22:51**
- Indiana, **22:55**
- Intent under 0186 1028(a)(1), **22:3**
- Kansas, **22:57**
- Kentucky, **22:58**
- Louisiana, **22:59**
- Maine, **22:60**
- Maryland, **22:61, 22:62**
- Massachusetts, **22:63, 22:64**
- Minnesota, **22:71, 22:72**
- Mississippi, **6:102, 22:73, 22:74**

### IDENTITY THEFT—Cont'd

- Montana, **22:80**
- Nevada, **6:116, 22:84**
- New Hampshire, **22:85**
- New Mexico, **22:94**
- North Dakota, **22:106**
- 0186 1028(a)(1), intent under, **22:3**
- Ohio, **22:107**
- Oklahoma, **22:109**
- Oregon, **22:110**
- Pennsylvania, **22:111**
- Proportionality, **38:25**
- Rhode Island, **22:112**
- South Dakota, **22:120**
- State laws, generally, **22:6 to 22:135**
- Tennessee, **22:121**
- Texas, **22:122, 22:123**
- Utah, **22:124**
- Vermont, **22:125**
- Virginia, **22:126, 22:127**
- Washington, **22:128, 22:129**
- West Virginia, **22:132**
- Wisconsin, **22:133**
- Wyoming, **22:134, 22:135**

### ILLINOIS

- Acquisition of personal information, unauthorized, identity theft, **22:52**
- Aggravated tampering with computers, **6:67**
- Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:8**
- Civil enforcement and remedies
  - electronic and wire communications, **8:133**
  - genetic privacy, **33:97**
- Common carriers, electronic and wire communications, **8:134**
- Computer crimes
  - aggravated tampering with computers, **6:67**
  - fraud, **6:68**
  - generally, **6:66 to 6:68**
  - tampering with computers, **6:66**

**ILLINOIS—Cont'd**

- Constitutional and statutory issues
  - Biometric Information Privacy Act, **28:69**
  - enforcement, **28:70**
  - generally, **28:67 to 28:71**
  - law-enforcement agencies, disclosure of customer information to, **28:68**
  - other laws, construction with, **28:71**
  - right of privacy, **28:67**
- Credit cards
  - generally, **19:28, 19:29**
  - identity theft, **22:54**
  - issuance restrictions, **19:28**
  - receipt restrictions, **19:29**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Credit restrictions, public utility and, **17:70**
- Criminal enforcement, electronic and wire communications, **8:131**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
  - Biometric Information Privacy Act, **24:72**
  - enforcement, **24:74**
  - entities subject to Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, **24:71**
  - exceptions, **24:73**
  - generally, **24:69 to 24:74**
- Date. Time and date, below
- Disclosure of genetic information, **33:96**
- Discriminatory acts, financial privacy, **17:73**
- Eavesdropping, **8:125**
- Electronic and wire communications
  - admission of evidence, restrictions on, **8:132**
  - civil enforcement, **8:133**
  - civil remedies, **8:133**
  - common carriers, assistance by, **8:134**
  - criminal enforcement, **8:131**

**ILLINOIS—Cont'd**

- Electronic and wire communications
    - Cont'd
    - discovery of eavesdropping device, **8:135**
    - eavesdropping, **8:125**
    - exempted acts, **8:126, 8:128**
    - generally, **8:125 to 8:135**
    - notice of interception, **8:130**
    - prison officials, interception of communications by, **8:127**
    - recording of interceptions, **8:129**
  - Email, **12:47, 12:48**
  - Employers, use of genetic testing by, **33:95**
  - Fees, security freezes, **18:118**
  - Financial privacy
    - credit information, use by employer, **17:72**
    - credit restrictions, public utility and, **17:70**
    - discriminatory acts, **17:73**
    - enforcement, **17:75, 18:121**
  - Fair Credit Reporting Act, effect of, **17:76**
  - generally, **17:70 to 17:6**
  - police reports, receipt of, **17:71**
  - public utility and credit restrictions, **17:70**
  - receipt of police reports, **17:71**
  - reports and reporting, receipt of police reports, **17:71**
  - restrictions, public utility and credit restrictions, **17:70**
  - retaliatory acts, **17:73**
  - waivers, **17:74**
- Fraud, computer crimes, **6:68**
  - Genetic privacy
    - civil enforcement, **33:97**
    - disclosure of information, **33:96**
    - employers, use of genetic testing by, **33:95**
    - exceptions, **33:94**
    - generally, **33:93 to 33:97**
  - Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, **24:71, 25:191**

## INDEX

### ILLINOIS—Cont'd

Identity theft  
    acquisition of personal information, unauthorized, **22:52**  
    generally, **22:52 to 22:54**  
    personal information, unauthorized acquisition of, **22:52**  
    public utility service, **22:54**  
    unauthorized acquisition of personal information, **22:52**

Insurance cards, Social Security numbers, **23:52**

Internet  
    IP addresses, storage and collection, **2:100**  
    service provider (ISP), cancellation restrictions, **2:99**  
    supervised release, **2:101**

Internet Privacy Task Force, **27:183**

Issuance restrictions, credit cards, **19:28**

Licenses, Social Security numbers, **23:53**

Lifting of security freezes, **18:114**

Litigation, HIPAA and Illinois law does not create duty to protect that is actionable, **35:40**

Notice of interception of electronic and wire communications, **8:130**

Notice of security breaches  
    enforcement, **25:192**  
    entities subject to HIPAA, **25:191**  
    entities that maintain data, **25:187**  
    existing security policies, **25:189**  
    form of notice, **25:186, 25:188**  
    generally, **25:184 to 25:192**  
    state agency requirements, **25:190**  
    timing of disclosures, **25:185**

Personal information, unauthorized acquisition of, identity theft, **22:52**

Police reports, receipt of, financial privacy, **17:71**

Pretexting, **15:18, 15:19**

Prison officials, interception of communications by, **8:127**

### ILLINOIS—Cont'd

Public utility and credit restrictions, financial privacy, **17:70**

Public utility companies  
    customer records and information, **39:11, 39:13**  
    generally, **39:11 to 39:13**  
    law-enforcement agencies, disclosure of customer information law to, **39:12**

Public utility service, identity theft, **22:54**

Receipt of police reports, financial privacy, **17:71**

Receipt restrictions, credit cards, **19:29**

Recording of interceptions, electronic and wire communications, **8:129**

Restrictions, public utility and credit restrictions, financial privacy, **17:70**

Retaliatory acts, financial privacy, **17:73**

Security freezes  
    changes to information, **18:119**  
    development of contact methods, **18:115**  
    effect, **18:116**  
    exemptions, **18:117, 18:120**  
    fees, **18:118**  
    generally, **18:112 to 18:121**  
    lifting, **18:114**  
    timing of freeze, **18:113**

Social Security numbers  
    additional restrictions, **23:54**  
    generally, **23:51 to 23:54**  
    insurance cards, **23:52**  
    licenses, **23:53**

Spyware and phishing, **13:40, 13:41**

Tampering with computers, **6:66, 6:67**

Time and date  
    notice of security breaches, **25:185**  
    security freezes, **18:113**

Unauthorized acquisition of personal information, identity theft, **22:52**

Waivers, financial privacy, **17:74**

**ILLINOIS—Cont'd**

Wire communications. Electronic and wire communications, above

**IMMUNITY**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, sovereign immunity, **5:23**

Maryland, restrictions on state agencies, **27:190**

**IMPERMISSIBLE PURPOSE**

State agencies, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:55**

**IMPLIED CONSENT**

Tennessee, computer crimes, **6:194**

**IMPORTERS**

European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:26**

**INCIDENT PROCEDURES**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:227**

**INCIDENT RESPONSE**

Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:170**

Forms, **41:13, 41:14**

New York, financial services companies, **24:131**

**INCIDENT SUMMARY REPORT**

Forms, **41:15**

**INDEMNITY**

Guide for companies, **40:8**

**INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS**

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:34**

**INDIANA**

Civil enforcement and remedies, spyware and phishing, **13:49**

Credit freezes. Security freezes, below

Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction

enforcement, **24:77**

generally, **24:75 to 24:78**

health care providers, **24:78**

**INDIANA—Cont'd**

Email, **12:49, 12:50**

Gathering of personal information, spyware and phishing, **13:43**

Government Social Security numbers, **23:57**

Identity theft, **22:55**

Indiana Consumer Data Protection Act

Applicability

Compliance with federal law, **29:192**

Exceptions, to persons, **29:190**

Exemptions from article, **29:191**

Data controller responsibilities, transparency

Clear and accessible privacy notice requirements, **29:196**

Collection, processing, security, **29:194**

Disclosure and opt-out requirements, **29:197**

Means to exercise rights, **29:198**

Void and unenforceable provisions, **29:195**

Data protection impact assessments

Confidentiality and attorney, general access to, **29:203**

personal data processing, assessment requirements, **29:202**

Enforcement

Action by attorney general for violation, **29:216**

Attorney general's exclusive enforcement authority, **29:215**

No private right of action for violation, **29:218**

Notice of alleged violation, controller's or processor's right to cure, **29:217**

Investigative Authority

Violations, attorney general, by civil investigative demand, **29:214**

## INDEX

### INDIANA—Cont'd

- Indiana Consumer Data Protection Act—Cont'd
  - Limitations
    - Exceptions to controller, processor obligations, **29:207**
    - Exemptions, violation evidentiary privilege, **29:209**
    - Liability exemption, controllers, processors, disclosing personal data to third parties, **29:210**
    - Obligations and requirements, **29:208**
    - Personal rights or freedoms, free speech, **29:211**
    - purpose, data protection measures, exemption, **29:213**
    - Trade secrets, **29:212**
  - Personal data, consumer rights
    - Requesting access, correction, and deletion of personal data, **29:193**
  - Preemption, **29:219**
  - Processing de-identified data or pseudonymous data
    - consumer request compliance requirements, **29:204**
    - Exemptions, **29:205**
    - Reasonable oversight, compliance, **29:206**
  - References to federal, state, or local laws or statute, **29:220**
  - Responsibility according to role, controllers and processors
    - Contextual determination of controller, processor status, **29:201**
    - Contract between controller and processor, **29:200**
    - Meeting obligations, **29:199**
  - Notice of security breaches
    - enforcement, **25:203**
    - entities that must maintain data, **25:199**
    - existing security policies, **25:202**

### INDIANA—Cont'd

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
  - form of disclosures, **25:195, 25:200**
  - generally, **25:193 to 25:203**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:196, 25:201**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:194, 25:198**
- Phishing. Spyware and phishing, below
- Recording restrictions, Social Security numbers, **23:56**
- Security freeze
  - changes to information, **18:132**
  - civil enforcement, **18:135**
  - development of procedures, **18:123**
  - exemptions, **18:131**
  - fees, **18:134**
  - generally, **18:122 to 18:135**
  - length of freeze, **18:128**
  - notices to customers, **18:133**
  - permitted disclosures, **18:130**
  - placement of freeze, **18:122**
  - procedures for release of freeze, **18:126**
  - removal of freeze, **18:125**
  - removal restrictions, **18:129**
  - third party requests, **18:127**
  - timing of freeze, **18:124**
- Social Security numbers
  - enforcement of number laws, **23:58**
  - generally, **23:55 to 23:59**
  - government numbers, **23:57**
  - recording restrictions, **23:56**
  - restrictions, **23:59**
- Software, blocking or disabling of, **13:44**
- Software installation, **13:47**
- Spyware and phishing
  - civil enforcement, **13:49**
  - control of computer, **13:45**
  - exemptions, **13:48**

**INDIANA—Cont'd**

- Spyware and phishing—Cont'd
  - gathering of personal information, **13:43**
  - generally, **13:42 to 13:49**
  - modification of computer settings, **13:46**
  - prohibited conduct, **13:38**
  - software, blocking or disabling of, **13:44**
  - software installation, **13:47**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:194**

**INFORMANT REWARDS**

- Bank Secrecy Act, **10:276**

**INFORMATION PRACTICES ACT OF 1977**

- California, state agencies, **27:79**

**INFORMATION SYSTEM ACTIVITY REVIEW**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:211**

**INFORMED CONSENT**

- Wisconsin, health information, **32:140**

**INJUNCTIONS**

- Bank Secrecy Act, **10:272**
- Communications Decency Act, **4:15**
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:47**
- Federal Trade Commission, **34:25, 34:26**
- Nevada, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:107**
- Pennsylvania, electronic and wire communications, **8:280**

**INMATES**

- Idaho, inmate access to personal information, **27:182**

**INNOCENCE**

- Alaska, identity theft, **22:15**

**INSPECTION**

- California, financial privacy, **17:10**

**INSPECTION—Cont'd**

- Oregon, genetic privacy, **33:153**

**INSTALLATION OF EAVESDROPPING DEVICES**

- Alabama, **8:9**

**INSTALLATION OF TRACKING DEVICES**

- Delaware, **30:9**
- Texas, **30:17**

**INSTANT MESSAGING**

- Telephones, **14:71**

**INSURANCE**

- Generally, **20:1 to 20:9**
- Guide for companies, **40:8, 40:41**
- Illinois, insurance cards, **23:52**
- Montana, notice of insurance security breaches, **25:304 to 25:309**

**INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY**

- Florida, computer crimes, **6:43**
- Georgia, trade names or trademarks, **6:59**
- Louisiana, computer crimes, **6:76**
- Mississippi, computer crimes, **6:99**
- Wyoming, computer crimes, **6:240, 6:242**

**INTELLIGENCE ACTIVITIES**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:302**

**INTELLIGENCE REFORM AND TERRORISM PREVENTION ACT OF 2004**

- Social Security numbers, **23:7**

**INTENT**

- Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:25**
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:7, 5:8**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:91**
- Identity theft, **22:3**

## INDEX

### **INTENT—Cont'd**

- Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:77, 7:86**
- Wiretap Act, **7:26**

### **INTERACTIVE COMPUTER SERVICES**

- California, health information, **32:64**
- Internet, **2:18, 4:10**
- Missouri, Email, **12:80**
- North Dakota, Email, **12:91**

### **INTERAGENCY DISCLOSURES**

- Alaska, Social Security numbers, **23:14**

### **INTERCEPTION OF COMMUNICATIONS**

- Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:6**
- Massachusetts, electronic and wire communications, **8:153, 8:158, 8:160**
- New Hampshire, electronic and wire communications, **8:205**
- Washington, electronic and wire communications, **8:307**
- Wiretap Act, color of authority and participants in communications, **7:35**

### **INTERFERENCE**

- Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:6**
- Wiretap Act, color of authority and participants in communications, **7:38**

### **INTERNAL INVESTIGATIONS**

- Employee privacy, **9:4**

### **INTERNAL REVENUE CODE OF 1986**

- Genetic privacy, group based discrimination, amendments, **33:27**

### **INTERNATIONAL PRIVACY AND SECURITY**

- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, interaction with

### **INTERNATIONAL PRIVACY AND SECURITY—Cont'd**

- Sarbanes-Oxley Act, **24:5**
- Email issues, **28:10**
- Guide for companies, **40:28**

### **INTERNET**

- Amendments to privacy policies, **2:30**
- Americans With Disabilities Act, **2:28**
- Analysis of obligations of Internet service providers, **2:3**
- Arizona, **13:7, 13:12, 28:45**
- Arkansas, **2:53, 13:18**
- Bankruptcy Reform Act of 2005, **2:23, 2:24**
- Cancellation of Internet service, restrictions on, **2:99**
- Child pornography, **2:8**
- Circumventions, **2:20**
- Civil remedies, **2:17**
- Colorado, **2:95, 2:96**
- Compliance by Internet service providers, **2:29**
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, advertising, **5:38**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, IP addresses, **28:29**
- Costco Wholesale Corp. and Boch Imports, **2:49**
- Criminal penalties, **2:19**
- CyberTipline, **2:8**
- Data-pass, prohibition, Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:36**
- Defining prohibited conduct, **2:13**
- Digital Millennium Copyright Act, **2:22**
- Disclosure requirements, **2:97, 2:103, 4:10**
- Discovery, social media, **2:50**
- Display of information, public, **2:52**
- Domain name registrar, **2:7**
- Double opt-ins, **2:26**

**INTERNET—Cont'd**

Electronic communication service providers  
 limited liability, **2:7**  
 reporting requirements, **2:4, 2:5**  
 use by, **2:9**  
 Federal Trade Commission, **2:2**  
 Federal Trade Commission, Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:39**  
 Financial instruments, use for unlawful gambling, **2:15**  
 First Amendment and social media, **2:47**  
 Form U-5, statements, **4:18**  
 Gambling, **2:12**  
 Generally, **2:1 to 2:117**  
 Georgia, **2:97, 2:98, 13:29, 13:34, 13:36**  
 Guide for companies, **40:21**  
 Interactive computer services, **2:18, 4:10**  
 Internet Dating Safety Act, New Jersey, **2:108 to 2:111**  
 Internet service provider (ISP)  
     analysis of obligations of Internet service providers, **2:3**  
     cancellation restrictions, **2:99**  
     compliance by Internet service providers, **2:29**  
     constitutional and statutory issues, **28:10**  
     data retention requirements, **2:95**  
     public utility companies as ISP, **39:6**  
     restrictions, **2:107**  
     restrictions, cancellation of, **2:99**  
     Texas, Email, **12:123**  
     Wiretap Act, subscriber's Email, liability for gathering, **7:115**  
 Iowa, **13:51, 13:54, 13:56**  
 IP addresses  
     logging, **2:11**  
     personally identifiable information, **2:31**  
     storage and collection, **2:100**  
 Limited liability, **2:7**

**INTERNET—Cont'd**

Litigation resulting from public disclosure of information on the Internet, **35:25, 35:73**  
 Logging IP addresses, **2:11**  
 Louisiana, criminal use of Internet, **6:79, 6:83**  
 Michigan, **2:102**  
 Missouri, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:74**  
 National Center for Missing and Exploited Children, disclosures by, **2:6**  
 National Labor Relations Board and social media, **2:49**  
 Nebraska, **2:106**  
 Negative option marketing, Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:38**  
 Nevada, **2:107**  
 New Hampshire, modification of Internet settings, **13:63**  
 New Jersey, **2:108 to 2:111**  
 Notice of Intent to Sell Nonpublic Personal Information Act, **2:117**  
 Offers, online, **2:33**  
 Online defamation, immunity, **4:18**  
 Opt-in and opt-out issues, **2:25, 2:26, 2:52**  
 Payment systems, regulation of, **2:16**  
 Peace officer information, **2:96**  
 Pennsylvania, **2:115, 6:175**  
 Preemption, **2:14**  
 Preemption, Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:43**  
 Privacy policies, amendments to, **2:30**  
 Public display of information, **2:52**  
 Remote computing service providers  
     limited liability, **2:7**  
     reporting requirements, **2:4, 2:5**  
     use by, **2:9**  
 Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:34 to 2:43**  
 Right to be forgotten, **2:21**  
 Social media  
     discovery, **2:50**

## INDEX

### INTERNET—Cont'd

- Social media—Cont'd
  - Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **2:44**
  - employers' requests for information, **2:45**
  - First Amendment, **2:47**
  - National Labor Relations Board, **2:49**
  - twitter posts, privacy and, **2:48**
- Social networking posting information, waiver of privacy, **2:10**
- State Attorneys General, Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:40, 2:41**
- State provisions, generally, **2:51 et seq.**
- Student online privacy statutes, **2:46, 2:66 to 2:68, 2:85 et seq.**
- Subscriber information, **2:32**
- Supervised release, **2:101**
- Telecommunications companies, data security requirements, **2:98**
- Tennessee, **2:116**
- Twitter posts, **2:48**
- U.S. SAFE WEB Act of 2006, **34:155**
- Utah, **2:117**
- Video privacy, **26:2**
- Websites, simple hosting agreement, form, **41:2**

### INTERNET PRIVACY TASK FORCE

- Illinois, **27:183**

### INTERRUPTION OF COMPUTER SERVICES

- Connecticut, computer crimes, **6:31**

### INTERVIEWS

- California, investigative consumer reports, **17:48**

### INTIMIDATION

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:107, 31:342**

### INVASION OF PRIVACY

- Employee privacy, **9:4**
- Litigation, **35:5**

### INVENTORIES

- New Jersey, intercepted communications, **8:220**

### INVESTIGATIONS

- Arizona, health information, **32:11**
- California, identity theft, **22:22**
- Employee privacy, **9:4, 9:19, 9:37**
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:29, 21:30**
- North Carolina, identity theft, **22:105**
- Security services, employee privacy, **9:42**

### IOWA

- Bulk electronic mail, transmission of unsolicited, **6:69, 12:51**
- Civil relief
  - computer crimes, **6:72**
  - Email, **12:54**
- Collection of personally identifiable information, spyware and phishing, **13:52**
- Computer crimes
  - bulk electronic mail, transmission of unsolicited, **6:69**
  - civil relief, **6:72**
  - Email, below
  - encryption, use of, **6:71**
  - forfeiture, **6:72**
  - generally, **6:69 to 6:72**
  - phishing. Spyware and phishing, below
  - prescription drugs, sale or offer of direct sale of, **6:70**
  - spyware and phishing, below
  - unsolicited bulk electronic mail, transmission of, **6:69**
- Consumer Data Protection
  - Consumer data rights, **29:222**
  - Data controller duties, **29:223**
  - Enforcement
    - penalties, **29:227**
  - Limitations, **29:226**

**IOWA—Cont'd**

- Consumer Data Protection—Cont'd
  - Other definitions, **29:229**
  - Preemption, **29:228**
  - Processing data
    - exemptions, **29:225**
  - Processor duties, **29:224**
  - Scope and exemptions, **29:221**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Credit, identity theft, **22:56**
- Criminal penalties, spyware and phishing, **13:58**
- Email
  - civil relief, **12:54**
  - encryption, use of, **12:53**
  - forfeiture, **12:54**
  - generally, **12:51 to 12:54**
  - prescription drugs, **12:52**
  - transmission of unsolicited bulk electronic mail, **12:51**
- Encryption
  - computer crimes, **6:71**
  - Email, **12:53**
- Fair Information Practices Act, **27:184**
- Forfeiture
  - computer crimes, **6:72**
  - Email, **12:54**
- Genetic privacy
  - enforcement, **33:101**
  - exceptions, **33:102**
  - generally, **33:98 to 33:102**
  - restrictions on genetic testing, **33:98**
- Identity theft
  - credit, **22:56**
  - generally, **22:56**
  - public utility service, **22:56**
- Internet service providers, spyware and phishing, **13:56**
- Modification of Internet settings, **13:51, 13:55**
- Notice of security breaches
  - enforcement, **25:210**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:205**

**IOWA—Cont'd**

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
    - exceptions, **25:209**
    - form of notice, **25:207**
    - generally, **25:204 to 25:210**
    - other entities, notice to, **25:208**
    - timing of notice, **25:206**
  - Phishing. Spyware and phishing, below
  - Prescription drugs, sale or offer of direct sale of, **6:70, 12:52**
  - Public utility companies, identity theft, **22:56**
  - Public utility service, identity theft, **22:56**
  - Security freezes
    - changes to information, **18:143**
    - effect of freeze, **18:141**
    - enforcement, **18:145**
    - exceptions, **18:142**
    - fees, **18:140**
    - generally, **18:136 to 18:145**
    - removal of freeze, **18:139**
    - temporary lift of freeze, **18:138**
    - timing of freeze, **18:137**
    - waiver, **18:144**
  - Software, disabling or installing, **13:53**
  - Spyware and phishing
    - collection of personally identifiable information, **13:52**
    - control of computer, **13:54**
    - criminal penalties, **13:58**
    - generally, **13:50 to 13:58**
    - Internet service providers, **13:56**
    - modification of Internet settings, **13:51, 13:55**
    - software, disabling or installing, **13:53**
  - State agencies, **27:184**
  - Timing of notice, notice of security breaches, **25:206**
  - Unsolicited bulk electronic mail, transmission of, **6:69, 12:51**
- IRREVOCABLE CONSENT**
- California, telephonic seller law, **14:92**

## INDEX

### JOINDER OF DOE DEFENDANTS

Litigation, **35:102**

### JOINT APPLICATIONS

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), persons outside United States, **10:180, 10:181**

### JURISDICTION

Anonymous posting and subpoenas, personal jurisdiction vs. subpoena jurisdiction, **37:19**  
Blogging, **36:9**  
Company website, use of, **36:8**  
Dormant Commerce Clause, generally, **36:1 et seq.**  
EBay jurisdiction, **36:11**  
Emails, **36:7, 36:12**  
Federal Trade Commission, **34:3**  
Forum-related activities, **36:5**  
Generally, **36:1 to 36:14**  
General vs. specific jurisdiction, **36:2**  
Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:12**  
Personal jurisdiction over individuals, **36:10**  
Purposeful availment, **36:4**  
Reasonableness, **36:6**  
Service by Email, **36:12**  
Specific jurisdiction, **36:2, 36:3**  
Swarm joinder, **36:13**

### JURY TRIALS

California, restrictions on credit cards, **19:17**

### JUVENILE JUSTICE SYSTEMS

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:24**

### KANSAS

Civil remedies, security freeze, **18:156**  
Computer crimes, **6:73 to 6:75**  
Credit card receipt restrictions, **19:30**  
Credit freezes. Security freezes, below

### KANSAS—Cont'd

Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:79**  
Duration of security freeze, **18:151**  
Email, **12:55, 12:56**  
Fees, security freeze, **18:154**  
Financial privacy  
changes to certain information, security freeze, **18:155**  
civil remedies, security freeze, **18:156**  
duration of security freeze, **18:151**  
effect of security freeze, **18:149**  
exemptions, security freeze, **18:153**  
fees, security freeze, **18:154**  
generally, **18:146 et seq.**  
lifting of security freeze, **18:150**  
nonapplicability of security freeze, **18:152**  
payment card scanning, **17:77**  
security freezes, generally, **18:146 et seq.**  
timing of freeze, **18:147**  
unique ID, security freezes, **18:148**  
Genetic privacy, **33:103**  
Identity theft, **22:57**  
Lifting of security freeze, **18:150**  
Notice of security breaches  
enforcement, **25:217**  
entities that maintain data, **25:214**  
existing security policies, **25:215**  
form of disclosures, **25:213**  
generally, **25:211 to 25:218**  
other entities, notice to, **25:216**  
preemption, **25:218**  
timing of disclosures, **25:212**  
Payment card scanning, **17:77**  
Postsecondary educational institutions, Social Security numbers, **23:61**  
Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:218**  
Security freezes. Financial privacy, above

**KANSAS—Cont'd**

- Social Security numbers
  - enforcement, **23:66**
  - exceptions, **23:63, 23:65**
  - generally, **23:60 to 23:66**
  - postsecondary educational institutions, **23:61**
  - public filings, **23:62**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:212**
- Unique ID, security freezes, **18:148**

**KENTUCKY**

- Changes to information, security freeze, **18:167**
- Civil remedies, security freeze, **18:168**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:80**
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:34**
- Fees, security freeze, **18:166**
- Financial privacy
  - changes to information, security freeze, **18:167**
  - civil remedies, security freeze, **18:168**
  - disclosure of information during security freeze, **18:165**
  - disclosure of process, security freezes, **18:161**
  - effect of security freeze, **18:159**
  - entities exempt from placing security freezes, **18:160**
  - fees, security freeze, **18:166**
  - generally, **18:157 to 18:168**
  - length of security freeze, **18:164**
  - lifting of security freeze, **18:163**
  - personal identification numbers, security freezes, **18:161**
  - placement of security freeze, **18:157**
  - requests for information when security freeze is in place, **18:162**
  - security freezes, generally, **18:157 to 18:168**

**KENTUCKY—Cont'd**

- Financial privacy—Cont'd
  - timing of freeze, **18:158**
- Identity theft, **22:58**
- Kentucky Consumer Data Protection Act
  - Application, limitations, information, data exemptions, **29:230**
  - Construction of KRS 367.3611 to KRS 367.3629, **29:235**
  - Consumer privacy fund, **29:237**
  - Consumer rights request, controller compliance, **29:231**
  - Data processing responsibilities to controller, **29:232**
  - Data protection impact assessment, **29:233**
  - De-identifiable data requirements, **29:234**
  - Enforcement authority of Attorney General, **29:236**
  - Length of security freeze, **18:164**
  - Lifting of security freeze, **18:163**
  - Notice of security breaches
    - entities that maintain data, **25:221**
    - existing security policies, **25:224**
    - form of disclosures, **25:222**
    - generally, **25:219 to 25:225**
    - other entities, disclosure to, **25:223**
    - preemption, **25:225**
    - timing of disclosures, **25:220**
  - Personal identification numbers, security freezes, **18:161**
  - Placement of security freeze, **18:157**
  - Requests for information when security freeze is in place, **18:162**
  - Security freezes, generally, **18:157 to 18:165**

**KEYSTROKE LOGGERS**

- Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:126**

**KNOWLEDGE OF IMPERMISSIBLE PURPOSE**

- State agencies, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:55**

## INDEX

### **KRINSKY STANDARD**

Anonymous posting and subpoenas,  
**37:13**

### **LANHAM ACT**

Litigation, **35:99**

### **LAPTOP COMPUTERS**

Data security, cybersecurity, and data  
destruction, loss of computer,  
**24:166**

Notice of security breaches, theft of  
computer, **25:5**

Wiretap Act, **7:25**

### **LAW ENFORCEMENT**

Delaware, electronic and wire com-  
munications, **8:83**

Family Education Rights and Privacy  
Act, **21:6**

Georgia, **8:119**

Health Insurance Portability and  
Accountability Act (HIPAA),  
**31:288, 31:305**

Massachusetts, identity theft, **22:64**

New Jersey, identity theft, **22:91**

Peace officers, information regarding  
California, constitutional and statu-  
tory issues, **28:55**

Internet, **2:96**

Public utility companies, Illinois,  
disclosure of customer informa-  
tion law to law-enforcement  
agencies, **39:12**

Text messages, police accessing,  
**8:150**

Washington, constitutional and statu-  
tory issues, **28:88**

### **LEASES**

California, restrictions on telephone,  
Internet, mail order, or catalog,  
**14:97**

### **LEON WARRANT**

Constitutional and statutory issues,  
**28:4**

### **LETTERS, SEALED**

Washington, electronic and wire  
communications, **8:306**

### **LIBRARIES**

California, state agencies, **27:146**

Subpoena for library records, **37:24**

### **LICENSES**

California driver's license,  
constitutional and statutory  
issues, **28:53**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, mere  
violation, **5:44**

Illinois, Social Security numbers,  
**23:53**

### **LIENS OR ENCUMBRANCES**

California, consumer credit reports,  
**17:19**

### **LIFTING OF SECURITY FREEZE**

Minnesota, security freeze, **18:203**

Missouri, security freeze, **18:223**

### **LIMITATION OF ACTIONS**

California

credit cards, **19:10**

electronic and wire communica-  
tions, invasion of privacy  
claims, **8:36**

### **LIMITED DATA RETENTION**

Federal Trade Commission, online  
behavioral advertising guidance,  
**34:159**

### **LIMITED DATA SET**

Health Insurance Portability and  
Accountability Act (HIPAA),  
**31:74, 31:314**

### **LIQUIDATED DAMAGES**

State agencies, Driver's Privacy  
Protection Act, **27:54**

### **LIST HARVESTING**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:30**

### **LISTS, SALE OF**

California, telephones, **14:81**

**LITIGATION**

- Accessibility of information, **35:71**
- Actual damages under Privacy Act, requirement, **35:27**
- Aiding and abetting fraud, **35:39**
- Alternative standing, **35:31**
- Arbitration clauses, enforceability, **35:37**
- Bankruptcy filings, redaction in, **35:45**
- BJs Wholesale Club, Inc., **35:11, 35:65**
- Case examples, Rule 23(b), **35:85**
- Class actions
  - case examples, Rule 23(b), **35:85**
  - class certification, below
  - discovery, **35:97, 35:98**
  - Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003 (FACTA) litigation and class certification, **35:70**
  - Fair Credit Reporting Act litigation, **16:48, 35:72**
  - federal court
    - case examples, Rule 23(b), **35:95**
    - generally, **35:78 to 35:83**
    - individual reliance, possible defenses based on, Rule 23(b), **35:84**
    - Rule 23(b)(1), **35:80**
    - Rule 23(b)(2), **35:81**
    - Rule 23(b)(3)
      - examination under, **35:82**
      - notice, **35:83**
    - Rule 23(b), generally, **35:79 to 35:85**
    - Rule 23 requirements, **35:78**
    - generally, **35:76 to 35:98**
    - individual reliance, possible defenses based on, Rule 23(b), **35:84**
  - 0186 632 of the Penal Code cases, discovery regarding, **35:98**
  - Penal Code 0186 632 cases, discovery regarding, **35:98**
  - pleading, **35:96**

**LITIGATION—Cont'd**

- Class actions—Cont'd
  - potential defenses based on individual reliance, Rule 23(b), **35:84**
  - Rule 23(b)(1), **35:80**
  - Rule 23(b)(2), **35:81**
  - Rule 23(b)(3)
    - examination under, **35:82**
    - notice, **35:83**
  - Rule 23(b), generally, **35:79 to 35:85**
  - Rule 23 requirements, **35:78**
  - TCPA claims and class certification, **35:95**
- Class certification
  - Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003 (FACTA) litigation and, **35:70**
  - TCPA claims and, **35:95**
  - Texas, Email, class certification prohibition, **12:126**
- CMIA litigation, **35:32 to 35:34**
- Computer related incidents, coverage, **35:101**
- Conversion, electronic, **35:66**
- Conversion of information by deletion, **35:3**
- Coverage, computer related incidents, **35:101**
- Damages, **35:23 to 35:27**
- Data security litigation, **35:36**
- Defenses based on individual reliance, potential, Rule 23(b), **35:84**
- Discovery
  - class actions, **35:97, 35:98**
  - electronic, **35:61**
  - foreign privacy law and discovery, **35:62**
- Doe defendants, joinder, **35:102**
- Driver's Privacy Protection Act (DPPA), **27:58, 35:68, 35:69**
- Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **35:9**
- Electronic conversion, **35:66**
- Electronic discovery and costs, **35:61**

## INDEX

### LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Electronic files, limitations on remote access, **35:54**
- Electronic information production, **35:44**
- Emails, enforceability of forum selection clauses in, **35:100**
- Encryption, **35:35**
- Enforceability of forum selection clauses in Emails, **35:100**
- Exemptions, **35:46**
- Exemptions, redaction requirement, **35:53**
- Facebook, terms of service, **35:64**
- Fair and Accurate Credit Transactions Act of 2003 (FACTA) litigation and class certification, **35:70**
- Fair Credit Reporting Act litigation, **16:48, 35:72**
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:33**
- Federal court. Class actions, above
- Filings made under seal, **35:47, 35:55**
- Filings made with redactions, **35:55**
- Filings with federal courts, privacy protection, **35:52**
- Financial account numbers, utility account numbers, **35:51**
- Foreign privacy law and discovery, **35:62**
- Forms, confidential litigation hold memorandum, **41:12**
- Forum selection clauses in Emails, enforceability, **35:100**
- Franchise liability, **35:42**
- Fraud, aiding and abetting, **35:39**
- Generally, **1:1, 35:1 to 35:102**
- HIPAA and Illinois law does not create duty to protect that is actionable, **35:40**
- Identifiers, waiver of protection, **35:50, 35:57**
- Individual reliance, possible defenses based on, Rule 23(b), **35:84**
- Information accessibility, **35:71**
- Information conversion by deletion, **35:3**

### LITIGATION—Cont'd

- Internet disclosure of information, **35:25, 35:73**
- Invasion of privacy liability, **35:5**
- Joinder of doe defendants, **35:102**
- Lanham Act, **35:99**
- Louisiana, notice of security breaches, **25:236**
- Loyalty points, **35:30**
- Media, **35:16**
- 0186 632 of the Penal Code cases, discovery regarding, **35:98**
- 0186 1983, **35:68**
- Penal Code 0186 632 cases, discovery regarding, **35:98**
- Pleading, class actions, **35:96**
- Potential defenses based on individual reliance, Rule 23(b), **35:84**
- Privacy Act, requirement of actual damages, **35:27**
- Privacy in context of litigation, **35:43, 35:44, 35:61**
- Privacy liability, invasion, **35:5**
- Privacy policy as contract, **35:41**
- Privacy protection for filings with federal courts, **35:52**
- Privilege, **35:67**
- Production of electronic information, **35:44**
- Production of electronic media and trade secrets, **35:59**
- Protective orders, **35:48, 35:56**
- Public access to papers, **35:58**
- Redaction
  - bankruptcy filings, **35:45**
  - exemptions, redaction requirement, **35:53**
  - filings with redactions, **35:55**
- Reference list, option for filing, **35:49**
- Remote access to electronic files, limitations, **35:54**
- Requirement of actual damages under Privacy Act, **35:27**
- Requiring creation of data, **35:60**
- Restatement (Second) of Torts, **35:4**
- Rule 23(b)(1), **35:80**

**LITIGATION—Cont'd**

- Rule 23(b)(2), **35:81**
- Rule 23(b)(3)
  - examination under, **35:82**
  - notice, **35:83**
- Rule 23(b), generally, **35:79 to 35:85**
- Rule 23 requirements, **35:78**
- Seal, filings made under, **35:47, 35:55**
- Search engine data, **35:63**
- Sony data breach, **35:10**
- Spyware, **13:4**
- Standing
  - alternative standing, **35:31**
  - Article III standing, **35:29**
  - generally, **35:28**
- TCPA claims and class certification, **35:95**
- Tennessee, computer crimes, **6:195**
- Texas, Email, class certification prohibition, **12:126**
- Theories of liability, **35:2**
- Third-party consultants, **35:12**
- TJX, **35:11**
- Trade secrets, production of electronic media and, **35:59**
- Utility account numbers, financial account numbers, **35:51**
- Waiver of protection of identifiers, **35:50, 35:57**
- Washington D.C., credit card receipt restrictions, **19:57**
- Washington, genetic privacy, **33:205**
- Wiretap Act, Gmail litigation, **7:49**

**LITIGATION AND PRIVACY ACT OF 1974**

- Social Security numbers, **23:6**

**LOANS**

- California, telephonic seller law, **14:90**
- Health information technology, **31:391**

**LOCATION**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA),

**LOCATION—Cont'd**

- uses and disclosures, **31:289**

**LOG-IN INFORMATION**

- Wiretap Act, **7:47**

**LOG-IN MONITORING**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:225**

**LOG-IN PAGES**

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:39**

**LOGS**

- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, automatically generated, **42:20**

**LOUISIANA**

- Banks, disclosure of financial information by, **17:87**
- Commercial Email, **12:58**
- Computer crimes
  - electronic mail service providers, offenses against, **6:81**
  - enhanced penalties, **6:79**
  - equipment or supplies, offenses against, **6:77**
  - fraud, **6:80**
  - generally, **6:76 to 6:83**
  - intellectual property, offenses against, **6:76**
  - Internet, criminal use of, **6:79, 6:83**
  - street map, **6:79, 6:83**
  - tampering with computers, **6:82**
  - users of computers, offenses against, **6:78**
  - virtual street-level map, **6:79, 6:83**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:72**
- Copy of report after denial of credit, financial privacy, **17:82**
- Credit card receipt restrictions, **19:31**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:82**

## INDEX

### LOUISIANA—Cont'd

- Disputes regarding accuracy of financial information, **17:81**
- Dissemination of specific credit information, **17:85**
- Electronic mail service providers, offenses against, **6:81**
- Email
  - civil enforcement, **12:59**
  - commercial Email, **12:58**
  - generally, **12:57 to 12:59**
  - service providers, offenses against, **12:57**
- Enhanced penalties, computer crimes, **6:79**
- Equipment or supplies, computer crimes, **6:77**
- Fees
  - financial privacy, generally, **17:79**
  - security freezes, **18:177**
- Financial privacy
  - authorization to disclose financial information, **17:88, 17:89**
  - banks, disclosure of financial information by, **17:87**
  - copy of report after denial of credit, **17:82**
  - disclosure of financial information, **17:86 to 17:89**
  - disclosure of reports, **17:78**
  - disputes regarding accuracy of information, **17:81**
  - dissemination of specific credit information, **17:85**
  - enforcement, **17:84**
  - exemptions, **17:90, 18:171**
  - fees, **17:79**
  - generally, **17:78 to 17:90**
  - procedures, **17:80**
  - records of recipients, **17:83**
  - security alerts, **18:169**
  - security freezes, below
  - toll-free number, **18:170**
  - use of consumer credit report, limitations on, **18:180**
- Fraud, computer crimes, **6:80**

### LOUISIANA—Cont'd

- Genetic privacy
  - enforcement, **33:107**
  - exemptions, **33:106**
  - generally, **33:104 to 33:107**
  - prenatal genetic testing, restrictions, **33:104**
  - restrictions, **33:104**
- Identity theft, **22:59**
- Intellectual property, computer crimes, **6:76**
- Internet, criminal use of, **6:79, 6:83**
- Lifting of security freezes, **18:175**
- Litigation, notice of security breaches, **25:236**
- Notice
  - security breaches. Notice of security breaches, below
  - security freezes, **18:173**
- Notice of security breaches
  - effective date, **25:235**
  - enforcement, **25:233**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:227**
  - exemptions from disclosures, **25:228**
  - existing policies, **25:232**
  - form of disclosures, **25:230**
  - generally, **25:226 to 25:236**
  - litigation, **25:236**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:231**
  - preemption, **25:233**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:229**
- Offenses against service providers, Email, **12:57**
- Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:233**
- Prenatal genetic testing, **33:104**
- Records of recipients, financial privacy, **17:83**
- Security alerts, **18:169**
- Security freezes
  - changes to information, **18:178**
  - effect, **18:174**
  - enforcement, **18:179**
  - fees, **18:177**
  - generally, **18:169 to 18:180**

**LOUISIANA—Cont'd**

- Security freezes—Cont'd
  - inapplicability, **18:176**
  - lifting of freeze, **18:175**
  - notice, **18:173**
  - placing, **18:172**
- Service providers, offenses against
  - Email, **12:57**
- Social Security numbers, **23:67**
- Spyware and phishing, **13:59**
- Street map, computer crimes, **6:79, 6:83**
- Supplies or equipment, computer crimes, **6:77**
- Tampering with computers, **6:82**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:229**
- Toll-free number, financial privacy, **18:170**
- Virtual street-level map, computer crimes, **6:79, 6:83**

**LOYALTY**

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, breaches by employees, **5:22**
- Litigation, Article III and loyalty points, **35:30**

**MAIL**

- Washington, electronic and wire communications, **8:306**

**MAINE**

- Civil enforcement and remedies, **8:141**
- Computer crimes, **6:84**
- Constitutionality, New Hampshire and Maine health information laws held unconstitutional, **32:88**
- Credit card receipt restrictions, **19:32**
- Discrimination, based on genetic information or testing, **33:109**
- Electronic and wire communications
  - civil enforcement, **8:141**
  - disclosure or use of wire or oral communications, **8:137**

**MAINE—Cont'd**

- Electronic and wire communications
  - Cont'd
    - disclosure to another state agency, **8:143**
    - duty to report, **8:138**
    - evidence, exclusion from, **8:144**
    - exceptions, **8:142**
    - exclusion from evidence, **8:144**
    - generally, **8:136 to 8:144**
    - interception devices, possession, **8:139**
    - interception devices, sale, **8:140**
    - interception of communications, **8:136, 8:140**
    - possession of interception devices, **8:139**
    - sale of interception devices, **8:140**
    - wire communications, disclosure or use of, **8:137**
  - Email, **12:60, 12:61**
  - Employment discrimination, genetic privacy, **33:108**
  - Evidence, exclusion from, **8:144**
  - Genetic privacy
    - discrimination, based on genetic information or testing, **33:109**
    - employment discrimination, **33:108**
  - Health information, New Hampshire and Maine laws held unconstitutional, **32:88**
  - Identity theft, **22:60**
  - Interception devices, possession, **8:139**
  - Interception devices, sale, **8:140**
  - Notice of security breaches
    - enforcement, **25:243**
    - entities that maintain data, **25:240**
    - form of disclosures, **25:239**
    - generally, **25:237 to 25:243**
    - other entities, notice to, **25:241**
    - preemption, **25:242**
    - timing of disclosures, **25:238**
  - Oral communications
    - disclosure or use of, **8:137**

## INDEX

### MAINE—Cont'd

- Oral communications—Cont'd interception, **8:136**
- Social Security numbers, **23:68, 23:69**
- State agencies, **27:185**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:238**
- Unconstitutionality of New Hampshire and Maine health information laws, **32:88**
- Wire communications, disclosure or use of, **8:137**

### MALICIOUS SOFTWARE PROTECTION

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:224**

### MANUFACTURE OF INTERCEPTION DEVICES

- Florida, **8:102**

### MANUFACTURE OF MEANS OF FORGED IDENTIFICATION

- Missouri, identity theft, **22:78**

### MANUFACTURERS

- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, obligations, **42:24**

### MARKETING

- Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:56**
- Guide for companies, **40:2**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:86**
- Texas health information, **32:118**
- Vermont, prescription drug marketing, **31:208, 32:127**

### MARYLAND

- Civil enforcement
  - pretexting, **15:24**
  - state agencies, restrictions on, **27:188**
- Computer crimes, **6:85**
- Consent, two party, electronic and wire communications, **8:147**

### MARYLAND—Cont'd

- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal enforcement
  - pretexting, **15:23**
  - state agencies, restrictions on, **27:189**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:83 to 24:85**
- Electronic and wire communications
  - consent, two party, **8:147**
  - enforcement, **8:151**
  - exceptions, **8:148**
  - generally, **8:145 to 8:152**
  - police accessing text messages, **8:150**
  - restrictions, **8:149, 8:152**
  - two party consent, **8:147**
  - wiretapping, **8:145**
- Email, **12:62, 12:63**
- Employment, use of genetic tests in, **33:110**
- Enforcement
  - electronic and wire communications, **8:151**
  - notice of security breaches, **25:251**
- Exceptions, electronic and wire communications, **8:148**
- Financial privacy
  - credit information, use by employer, **17:91**
  - effective date, **17:94**
  - enforcement, **17:92**
  - exceptions, **17:93**
  - generally, **17:91 to 17:94**
- Financial privacy. Security freezes, below
- Genetic privacy, **33:110, 33:111**
- Identity theft, **22:61, 22:62**
- Immunity, restrictions on state agencies, **27:190**
- Maryland Online Data Privacy Act
  - Application of the law, **29:238**
  - Authorized agents, **29:242**
  - Construction of subtitle and exemptions from consumer

**MARYLAND—Cont'd**

- Maryland Online Data Privacy Act
  - Cont'd
    - rights requests, **29:247, 29:248**
  - Contracts regarding data processing procedures, **29:244**
  - Data protection assessments, **29:246**
  - Duties of controllers, prohibited acts, notices, disclosures, **29:243**
  - Exemptions, **29:239**
  - Notice of violations, opportunities to cure, **29:250**
  - Notices of new or changed practices, **29:245**
  - Other definitions, **29:251**
  - Providing employees, contractors, or processors access
    - health data, geofences, **29:240**
  - Rights of consumers, **29:241**
  - Violations, **29:249**
- Notice of security breaches
  - enforcement, **25:251**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:246**
  - form of notice, **25:247**
  - generally, **25:244 to 25:251**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:248**
  - preemption, **25:250**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:245**
  - waiver of law, **25:249**
- Police accessing text messages, **8:150**
- Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:250**
- Pretexting
  - civil enforcement, **15:24**
  - criminal enforcement, **15:23**
  - exemptions, **15:22**
  - generally, **15:20 to 15:24**
  - prohibitions, **15:21**
  - Telephone Records and Privacy Act of 2006, **15:20**
- Restrictions, electronic and wire communications, **8:149, 8:152**

**MARYLAND—Cont'd**

- Review, restrictions on state agencies, **27:187**
- Security freezes
  - effect of freeze, **18:186**
  - enforcement, **18:191**
  - exceptions, **18:183**
  - fees, **18:188**
  - generally, **18:181 to 18:192**
  - length of freeze, **18:187**
  - lifting of freeze, **18:185**
  - notification of release information, **18:190**
  - other notices, **18:189**
  - protected customers, **18:192**
  - temporary lifting of freeze, **18:184**
  - timing of freeze, **18:182**
- Social Security numbers, **23:70, 23:71**
- Spyware and phishing, **13:60**
- State agencies, restrictions on
  - civil enforcement, **27:188**
  - criminal enforcement, **27:189**
  - generally, **27:186 to 27:189**
  - immunity, **27:190**
  - requests for changes to public records, **27:186**
  - review, **27:187**
- Telephone Records and Privacy Act of 2006, pretexting, **15:20**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:245**
- Two party consent, electronic and wire communications, **8:147**
- Wiretapping, electronic and wire communications, **8:145**

**MASSACHUSETTS**

- Adverse information, financial privacy, **17:116**
- Applications, disclosure of contents prohibited, electronic and wire communications, **8:157**
- Buyers of credit services
  - required disclosures, **17:123**

INDEX

**MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd**

- Buyers of credit services—Cont'd
  - requirements for contracts between, financial privacy, **17:124**
- Cellular technology, state wiretap statute's application to, **8:167**
- Child support issues, financial privacy, **17:100**
- Civil causes of action, electronic and wire communications, **8:165**
- Civil remedies, electronic and wire communications, **8:164**
- Computer crimes, **6:86**
- Computer system security requirements, **24:91**
- Contracts between buyer and credit services organization, requirements for, financial privacy, **17:124**
- Credit cards, **19:33**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Credit services
  - required disclosures to buyers, **17:123**
  - requirements for contracts between buyer and service, **17:124**
  - restrictions, **17:122, 17:125**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
  - enforcement, **24:87**
  - generally, **24:86 to 24:93**
  - regulations, **24:88**
  - Standards for the Personal Protection of Residents of the Commonwealth, **24:89**
- Defenses to civil causes of action, electronic and wire communications, **8:165**
- Disclosure
  - electronic and wire communications, below
- Editing of tape recordings in judicial proceeding, electronic and wire communications, **8:155**
- Effective date, **24:92**

**MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd**

- Electronic and wire communications
  - applications, disclosure of contents prohibited, **8:157**
  - cellular technology, state wiretap statute's application to, **8:167**
  - civil causes of action, defenses, **8:165**
  - civil remedies, **8:164**
  - contents of applications, warrants, renewals and returns, disclosure prohibited, **8:157**
  - defenses to civil causes of action, **8:165**
  - disclosure
    - contents of applications, warrants, renewals and returns, **8:157**
    - intercepted wire or oral communications, **8:160**
    - wire or oral communications, **8:156**
  - editing of tape recordings in judicial proceeding, **8:155**
  - evidence suppression, **8:163**
  - exemptions, restrictions on interceptions, **8:160**
  - generally, **8:153 to 8:167**
  - intercepted wire or oral communications, permitted disclosures and use, **8:161**
  - interception devices, possession prohibited, **8:158**
  - interception of communications, **8:153, 8:158, 8:160**
  - permitted disclosures and use of intercepted wire or oral communications, **8:161**
  - possession of interception devices prohibited, **8:158**
  - privileged communications, **8:162**
  - prohibitions
    - disclosure of contents of applications, warrants, renewals and returns, **8:157**
    - disclosure or use of wire or oral communications, **8:156**

**MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd**

- Electronic and wire communications
  - Cont'd
  - prohibitions—Cont'd
    - editing of tape recordings in judicial proceeding, **8:155**
    - interception of oral, communications, **8:153**
    - possession of interception devices, **8:158**
  - renewals, disclosure of contents prohibited, **8:157**
  - restrictions on interceptions, exemptions, **8:160**
  - returns, disclosure of contents prohibited, **8:157**
  - state wiretap statute, application to cellular technology, **8:167**
  - suppression of evidence, **8:163**
  - tape recordings in judicial proceeding, editing prohibited, **8:155**
  - vicarious liability, **8:159**
  - warrants, disclosure of contents prohibited, **8:157**
  - wire communications
    - permitted disclosures and use, **8:161**
    - prohibited disclosure or use, **8:156**
- Email, **12:64**
- Enforcement
  - data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:87**
  - financial privacy, **17:121**
  - genetic privacy, **33:113**
  - notice of security breaches, **25:259**
- Evidence suppression, electronic and wire communications, **8:163**
- Exemptions, electronic and wire communications, **8:160**
- Financial privacy
  - accuracy of information, procedures to ensure, **17:103**
  - adverse information, **17:116**
  - buyers of credit services
    - required disclosures, **17:123**

**MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd**

- Financial privacy—Cont'd
  - buyers of credit services—Cont'd
    - requirements for contracts between buyer and credit service organization, **17:124**
    - charges for disclosure, **17:113**
    - child support issues, **17:100**
    - closure of accounts, notice, **17:105**
    - completeness or accuracy of information, **17:112**
    - consumer reports used in credit transactions, **17:98**
    - contracts between buyer and credit services organization, requirements for, **17:124**
    - credit services
      - buyers of credit services, above, this group
      - liability for violation, **17:125**
      - required disclosures to buyers, **17:123**
      - requirements for contracts between buyer and service, **17:124**
      - restrictions, **17:122**
    - delinquent accounts, **17:106**
    - denial of credit or employment, **17:117**
    - disclosure
      - buyers of credit services, required, **17:123**
      - consumers, to, **17:109**
      - procedures, **17:110, 17:111**
    - disputed information, **17:104**
    - enforcement, **17:121**
    - false information introduced into reporting agency's files, **17:119**
    - generally, **17:95 to 17:127**
    - government agencies, **17:108**
    - information that cannot be placed in report, **17:99**
    - investigative consumer reports, **17:101**

## INDEX

### MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd

#### Financial privacy—Cont'd

liability for violation of credit services restrictions, **17:125**

liability for violations, **17:107**

name exclusion, consumer reporting agency list, **17:96**

notification systems, **17:97**

pretexting, **17:118**

procedures maintained by reporting agencies, **17:102**

providing unauthorized access, **17:120**

reporting public record information, procedures, **17:115**

reports for employment purposes, **17:114**

required disclosures to buyers of credit services, **17:124**

requirements for contracts between buyer and credit services organization, **17:124**

restrictions, **17:95, 17:122, 17:125**

security freeze, **18:193 to 18:200**

violation of credit services restrictions, liability, **17:125**

#### Genetic privacy

enforcement, **33:113**

exceptions, **33:114**

generally, **33:112 to 33:114**

#### Health information, **32:73, 32:74**

#### Identity theft, **22:63, 22:64**

#### Intercepted communications.

Electronic and wire communications, above

#### Notice of security breaches

additional rulemaking, **25:260**

enforcement, **25:259**

entities that maintain data, **25:254**

existing policies, effect of, **25:258**

form of notice, **25:253**

generally, **25:252 to 25:260**

other entities, notice to, **25:255**

state agencies, additional requirements, **25:256**

timing of notice, **25:257**

### MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd

Oral communications. Electronic and wire communications, above

Police reporting requirements, identity theft, **22:64**

Possession of interception devices, electronic and wire communications, **8:158**

Pretexting, financial privacy, **17:118**

Privileged communications, electronic and wire communications, **8:162**

Renewals, disclosure of contents prohibited, electronic and wire communications, **8:157**

Returns, disclosure of contents prohibited, electronic and wire communications, **8:157**

Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above

#### Security freeze

changes to information, **18:195**

exemptions, **18:196**

fees, **18:197**

generally, **18:193 to 18:200**

lifting of freeze, **18:194**

negligent noncompliance, enforcement, **18:200**

regulations, **18:198**

timing of freeze, **18:194**

willful noncompliance, enforcement, **18:199**

State wiretap statute, application to cellular technology, **8:167**

Suppression of evidence, electronic and wire communications, **8:163**

Tape recordings in judicial proceeding, electronic and wire communications, **8:155**

Timing of notice, notice of security breaches, **25:257**

Vicarious liability, electronic and wire communications, **8:159**

Violation of credit services restrictions, financial privacy, **17:125**

Warrants, disclosure of contents prohibited, electronic and wire

**MASSACHUSETTS—Cont'd**

communications, **8:157**

Wire communications. Electronic and wire communications, above

**MEDIA**

Litigation, **35:16**

**MEDICAID RESTRICTIONS**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:354**

**MEDICAL PRIVACY LAW**

Wisconsin, health information, **32:142**

**MEDICAL PROVIDERS**

Guide for companies, **40:35**

**MENTAL HEALTH**

Texas, offenders with mental impairments, **32:110**

Wisconsin, health information, **32:137**

**MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS**

California, insurance privacy, **20:6**  
Guide for companies, **40:20**

**METADATA**

Constitutional and statutory issues, generally, **28:9**

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), **10:5**

**MICHIGAN**

Child protection registry, Email, **12:70 et seq.**

Civil cause of action under Wiretap Law, electronic and wire communications, **8:177**

Civil enforcement, Email, **12:76**

Civil remedy, electronic and wire communications, **8:179**

Commission of crime by use of computer, **6:89**

Computer crimes

commission of crime by use of computer, **6:89**

**MICHIGAN—Cont'd**

Computer crimes—Cont'd

fraud, accessing computers with intent to defraud, **6:87**

generally, **6:87 to 6:89**

property, accessing computers to acquire, **6:88**

use of computer services, accessing computers for, **6:88**

Consent, one or two party, electronic and wire communications, **8:171**

Credit card receipt restrictions, **19:34**

Criminal enforcement, Email, **12:75**

Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction

enforcement, **24:95**

generally, **24:94**

Domain names, Email, **12:66**

Eavesdropping. Electronic and wire communications, below

Electronic and wire communications civil cause of action under Wiretap Law, **8:177**

civil remedies, **8:176**

civil remedy for violation of electronic communications law, lack of, **8:179**

consent, one or two party, **8:171**

contents of message, divulging, **8:167**

devices, seizure of, **8:187**

devices, telecommunications access, **8:186**

divulging contents of message, **8:167**

eavesdropping

devices, unlawful manufacture, possession, or transfer of, **8:174**

eavesdropping law, inapplicability to electronic communications, **8:178**

private conversation, **8:170**

trespassing for purpose of, **8:169**

exceptions, **8:175, 8:182**

generally, **8:168 to 8:190**

## INDEX

### MICHIGAN—Cont'd

Electronic and wire communications  
—Cont'd  
inapplicability, eavesdropping law  
to electronic communications,  
**8:178**  
individual undressed, surveillance  
of, **8:181**  
installation of devices, **8:172**  
interruption of messages, **8:183**  
lack of civil remedy for violation  
of electronic communications  
law, **8:179**  
malicious use of service, **8:188**  
messages, interruption of, **8:183**  
offenses related to publication in  
telephone directory, **8:185**  
one party consent, **8:171**  
party line, refusal to yield use of,  
**8:184**  
possession of eavesdropping  
devices, **8:174**  
prima facie evidence, violations,  
**8:180**  
private conversation, eavesdrop-  
ping upon, **8:170**  
publication of telecommunications  
device, **8:189**  
seizure of devices, **8:187**  
service, malicious use of, **8:188**  
surveillance, undressed individual,  
**8:181**  
telecommunications access  
devices, **8:186**  
telecommunications device, publi-  
cation of, **8:189**  
telecommunications services, use  
or diversion of, **8:190**  
telephone directory, offenses  
related to publication in,  
**8:185**  
transfer of eavesdropping devices,  
**8:174**  
trespassing for purpose of eaves-  
dropping, **8:169**  
two party consent, **8:171**

### MICHIGAN—Cont'd

Electronic and wire communications  
—Cont'd  
undressed individual, surveillance  
of, **8:181**  
unlawful manufacture of eaves-  
dropping devices, **8:174**  
use or divergence of information in  
violation of laws, **8:173**  
use or diversion of telecommunica-  
tions services, **8:190**  
violation of electronic communica-  
tions law, lack of civil reme-  
dy, **8:179**  
violation of laws, use or  
divergence of information in,  
**8:173**  
violations prima facie evidence,  
**8:180**  
Wiretap Law, civil cause of action,  
**8:177**

Email  
child protection registry, **12:70 et  
seq.**  
civil enforcement, **12:76**  
criminal enforcement, **12:75**  
disclosure of child protection reg-  
istry information, **12:72**  
domain names, misuse, **12:66**  
enforcement, **12:69**  
forfeiture and enhancements,  
**12:74**  
generally, **12:65 to 12:76**  
service providers, immunity, **12:68**  
software restrictions, **12:67**

Enforcement  
data destruction, **24:95**  
Email, **12:69**  
health information, **32:77, 32:86**  
notice of security breaches, **25:267**  
Social Security numbers, restric-  
tions on use of, **23:76**

Enhancements, Email, **12:74**

Exemptions from disclosures  
notice of security breaches, **25:266**

Forfeiture, Email, **12:74**

**MICHIGAN—Cont'd**

- Fraud, accessing computers with intent to defraud, **6:87**
- Freedom of Information Act, restrictions on use of Social Security numbers, **23:75**
- Genetic privacy, **33:115**
- Health information
  - destruction of records, **32:76**
  - enforcement, **32:77, 32:86**
  - exemption, peer review, **32:82**
  - generally, **32:75 to 32:86**
  - health facilities, **32:79**
  - medical records, **32:75**
  - medical records ownership, **32:78**
  - ownership of records, **32:85**
  - peer review documents, exemption for, **32:82**
  - peer review, exemption, **32:82**
  - public records status, **32:80**
  - records retention, **32:75**
  - reporting requirements, **32:81**
  - status, public records, **32:80**
  - termination of operations, **32:84**
  - third parties, contracting, **32:83**
- Identity theft
  - crimes related to personal identifying information, generally, **22:65 to 22:70**
  - personal identifying information of another person, obtaining or possessing, **22:68**
  - use of personal information, **22:67**
  - victims of identity theft, denial or reduction of credit or public utility services to, **22:70**
- Internet, **2:102**
- Notice of security breaches
  - advertising of security breaches, **25:269**
  - advertising of security breaches, enforcement, **25:270**
  - effective date, **25:268**
  - enforcement, **25:267**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:262**

**MICHIGAN—Cont'd**

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
  - exemptions from disclosure, **25:266**
  - form of disclosures, **25:264**
  - generally, **25:261 to 25:270**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:265**
  - timing of notice, **25:263**
- One party consent, electronic and wire communications, **8:171**
- Party line, refusal to yield use of, **8:184**
- Personal identifying information, identity theft, **22:65 to 22:70**
- Pretexting, **15:25**
- Prima facie evidence, violations, **8:180**
- Property, accessing computers to acquire, **6:88**
- Recording documents with Social Security numbers, restrictions, **23:77**
- Restrictions on recording documents with Social Security numbers, **23:77**
- Service providers immunity, Email, **12:68**
- Social Security numbers, restrictions on use of
  - collection of Social Security numbers, **23:74**
  - documents with Social Security numbers, restrictions on recording, **23:77**
  - enforcement, **23:76**
  - exceptions, **23:73**
  - Freedom of Information Act, **23:75**
  - generally, **23:72 to 23:77**
  - recording documents with Social Security numbers, restrictions, **23:77**
  - restrictions on recording documents with Social Security numbers, **23:77**
- Software restrictions, Email, **12:67**
- State agencies, restrictions on, **27:191**

## INDEX

### **MICHIGAN—Cont'd**

- Telecommunications access devices, **8:186**
- Telecommunications device, publication of, **8:189**
- Telecommunications services, use or diversion of, **8:190**
- Timing of notice, notice of security breaches, **25:263**
- Two party consent, electronic and wire communications, **8:171**
- Victims of identity theft, verification of information for; identity theft, **22:69**
- Video privacy, **26:27 to 26:29**
- Violation of electronic communications law, lack of civil remedy, **8:179**
- Wiretap Law, civil cause of action, **8:177**

### **MILITARY**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:299 to 31:301**

### **MINIMUM NECESSARY STANDARD**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, **31:250**

### **MINNESOTA, Credit freezes.**

#### **Security freezes, below**

- Changes to information, security freeze, **18:208**
- Civil liability, video privacy, **26:35**
- Computer crimes
  - access, unauthorized, **6:93**
  - damage to computers, **6:91**
  - Department of Revenue, **6:90**
  - encryption, use of, **6:95**
  - facilitating access to computer security system, **6:94**
  - generally, **6:90 to 6:95**
  - theft of computers, **6:92**
- Consent, video privacy, **26:31**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:73**

### **MINNESOTA, Credit freezes.**

#### **Security freezes, below—Cont'd**

- Credit card offers, **19:35**
- Damage to computers, **6:91**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
  - identification information retention liability, **24:96**
  - liability, retention of security or identification information, **24:96**
  - retention of security or identification information, liability, **24:96**
  - security information retention liability, **24:96**
- Deceptive Trade Practice statute, Internet, **2:105**
- Department of Revenue, computer crimes, **6:90**
- Destruction of information, video privacy, **26:33**
- Electronic and wire communications, **8:191**
- Email, **12:77, 12:78**
- Employment, genetic testing in, **33:118**
- Encryption, computer crimes, **6:95**
- Enforcement
  - notice of security breaches, **25:278**
  - security freeze, **18:210**
- Exceptions, security freeze, **18:206, 18:209**
- Exclusion from evidence, video privacy, **26:32**
- Facilitating access to computer security system, **6:94**
- Fees, security freeze, **18:207**
- Financial privacy
  - access to consumer reports, **17:128**
  - adverse action, notice, **17:132**
  - consumer reports, **17:128, 17:130**
  - disclosure and use of consumer reports for employment purposes, **17:130**
  - employment purposes, disclosure and use of consumer reports, **17:130**

**MINNESOTA, Credit freezes.**

**Security freezes, below—Cont'd**

- Financial privacy—Cont'd
  - exceptions, **17:131**
  - generally, **17:128 to 17:132**
  - information, restrictions on sale, **17:129**
  - notice of adverse action, **17:132**
  - restrictions on sale of certain information, **17:129**
  - sale of certain information, restrictions, **17:129**
  - security freeze, **18:201 to 18:210**
  - use of consumer reports for employment purposes, disclosure and, **17:130**
- Genetic privacy
  - employment, genetic testing in, **33:118**
  - enforcement, **33:119**
  - generally, **33:116 to 33:119**
- Identification information retention
  - liability, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:96**
- Identity theft, **22:71, 22:72**
- Internet
  - Deceptive Trade Practice statute, **2:105**
  - disclosures, **2:103**
  - generally, **2:103 to 2:105**
  - wireless telecommunications, **2:104**
- Liability, retention of security or identification information, **24:96**
- Minnesota Consumer Data Privacy Act
  - Attorney General enforcement, **29:261**
  - Consumer personal data rights, **29:255**
  - Data privacy policies, protection assessments, **29:259**
  - Limitations and applicability, **29:260**
  - Overview, **29:252**

**MINNESOTA, Credit freezes.**

**Security freezes, below—Cont'd**

- Minnesota Consumer Data Privacy Act—Cont'd
  - Preemption of local law, severability, **29:262**
  - Processing deidentified data or pseudonymous data, **29:256**
  - Requirements for small businesses, **29:258**
  - Responsibilities of controllers, **29:257**
  - Responsibility according to role, **29:254**
  - Scope, exclusions, **29:253**
- Notice of security breaches
  - enforcement, **25:278**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:274**
  - existing security policies, **25:275**
  - form of disclosures, **25:273**
  - generally, **25:271 to 25:278**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:277**
  - preemption, **25:276**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:272**
- Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:276**
- Public utility companies
  - billing, **39:15**
  - municipal utility customer data, **39:14**
- Retention of security or identification information, liability, **24:96**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Security freeze
  - changes to information, **18:208**
  - effect of freeze, **18:205**
  - enforcement, **18:210**
  - exceptions, **18:206, 18:209**
  - fees, **18:207**
  - financial privacy, **18:201 to 18:210**
  - generally, **18:201 to 18:210**
  - lifting of freeze, **18:203**
  - timing of freeze, **18:202**
- Security information retention
  - liability, data security,

## INDEX

### MINNESOTA, Credit freezes.

Security freezes, below—Cont'd  
cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:96**

Social Security numbers, **23:78**

State agencies, **27:192**

Theft of computers, **6:92**

Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:272**

Timing of security freeze, **18:202**

Video privacy

civil liability, **26:35**

consent, form of, **26:31**

destruction of information, **26:33**

exclusion from evidence, **26:32**

generally, **26:30 to 26:35**

refusal of service, **26:34**

Wireless telecommunications,  
Internet, **2:104**

Wiretapping, restrictions, **8:191**

### MISAPPROPRIATION OF TRADE SECRETS

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:50**

### MISSISSIPPI

Computer crimes

cyberstalking, **6:100**

expungement of criminal charges,  
**6:103**

fraud, **6:96**

generally, **6:96 to 6:105**

identity theft, **6:102**

intellectual property, offenses  
against, **6:99**

messages, posting injurious, **6:101**

penalties, **6:104**

posting injurious messages, **6:101**

scanning device, improper use of,  
**6:105**

tampering with computer equipment,  
**6:98**

users of computers, offenses  
against, **6:97**

Credit freezes. Security freezes,  
below

Cyberstalking, **6:100**

### MISSISSIPPI—Cont'd

Expungement of criminal charges,  
computer crimes, **6:103**

Fraud, computer crimes, **6:96**

Identity theft, **6:102, 22:73, 22:74**

Intellectual property, computer  
crimes, **6:99**

Messages, posting injurious, **6:101**

Notice of security breaches

effective date, **25:286**

enforcement, **25:285**

entities that must maintain data,  
**25:281**

existing security policies, **25:283**

form of notice, **25:282**

generally, **25:279 to 25:286**

preemption, **25:284**

Penalties, computer crimes, **6:104**

Scanning device, improper use of,  
**6:105**

Security breaches. Notice of security  
breaches, above, **6:105**

Security freeze

changes in information, **18:212**

development of procedures,  
**18:214**

exceptions, **18:216**

fees, **18:215**

generally, **18:211 to 18:216**

lifting of freeze, **18:213**

Tampering with computer equipment,  
**6:98**

Users of computers, offenses against,  
**6:97**

### MISSOURI

Computer crimes

generally, **6:106 to 6:108**

tampering with computer data,  
**6:106**

tampering with computer equipment,  
**6:107**

tampering with computer users,  
**6:108**

Constitutional and statutory issues,  
posting of information on the  
Internet, **28:74**

**MISSOURI—Cont'd**

- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Email
  - damages and enforcement, **12:81**
  - generally, **12:79 to 12:81**
  - interactive computer service, blocking by, **12:80**
- Employee microchips, RFID and tracking devices, **30:10**
- Exceptions, security freeze, **18:221, 18:226**
- Fees, security freeze, **18:220**
- Financial privacy, security freeze, **18:217 to 18:226**
- Forged identification, manufacture of means, identity theft, **22:78**
- Genetic privacy, **33:120**
- Identification, manufacture of means of forged, identity theft, **22:78**
- Identity theft
  - additional rights in security freeze bill, **22:76**
  - forged identification, manufacture of means, **22:78**
  - generally, **22:75 to 22:79**
  - identification, manufacture of means of forged, **22:78**
  - manufacture of means of forged identification, **22:78**
  - means of forged identification, manufacture, **22:78**
  - report, **22:77**
  - rights in security freeze bill, additional, **22:76**
  - security freeze bill, additional rights, **22:76**
- Interactive computer service, blocking by, Email, **12:80**
- Internet, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:74**
- Lift of security freeze, temporary, **18:223**
- Manufacture of means of forged identification, identity theft, **22:78**

**MISSOURI—Cont'd**

- Means of forged identification, manufacture, identity theft, **22:78**
- Notice of security breaches enforcement, **25:295**
- entities that must maintain data, **25:289**
- exemptions from disclosures, **25:291**
- existing security policies, **25:293**
- form of notice, **25:290**
- generally, **25:287 to 25:295**
- other entities, notice to, **25:292**
- preemption, **25:294**
- timing of disclosures, **25:288**
- Notices, security freeze, **18:225**
- Posting of information on the Internet, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:74**
- Removal of security freeze, **18:224**
- Restrictions on changes to report, security freeze, **18:222**
- RFID and tracking devices, employee microchips, **30:10**
- Rights in security freeze bill, additional, identity theft, **22:76**
- Security freeze
  - changes to report, restrictions on, **18:222**
  - credit freeze, **18:218**
  - exceptions, **18:221, 18:226**
  - fees, **18:220**
  - financial privacy, **18:217 to 18:226**
  - generally, **18:217 to 18:226**
  - identity theft, **22:76**
  - lift of freeze, temporary, **18:223**
  - notices, **18:225**
  - removal of freeze, **18:224**
  - restrictions on changes to report, **18:222**
  - temporary lift of freeze, **18:223**
  - timing of freeze, **18:219**
- Social Security numbers, **23:79**
- Tampering with computers. Computer crimes, above

## INDEX

### MISSOURI—Cont'd

- Temporary lift of security freeze, **18:223**
- Timing of security freeze, **18:219**
- Tracking devices, employee microchips, **30:10**

### MITIGATION

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:341**
- Texas health information, **32:124**

### MOBILE TRACKING DEVICES

- RFID and tracking devices, **30:2**

### MOBILISA STANDARD

- Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:12**

### MONETARY INSTRUMENTS

- Bank Secrecy Act, **10:260, 10:278**

### MONEY LAUNDERING

- Bank Secrecy Act, **10:265, 10:270**

### MONEY ORDER RESTRICTIONS

- New York, **19:42**

### MONEY TRANSMITTING BUSINESSES

- Bank Secrecy Act, **10:282**

### MONITORING EMPLOYEE COMPUTER USE

- Employee privacy, **9:7**

### MONTANA

- Consent, two party, electronic and wire communications, **8:193**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:75**
- Credit cards, restrictions on generally, **19:36, 19:37**  
telephone company restrictions, **19:37**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:97**

### MONTANA—Cont'd

- Electronic and wire communications consent, two party, **8:193**  
enforcement, **8:194**  
privacy in communications consent, two party, **8:193**  
generally, **8:192**  
two party consent, **8:193**
- private conversations, restrictions on recording, **8:195**
- recording private conversations, restrictions, **8:195**
- restrictions, recording private conversations, **8:195**  
two party consent, **8:193**
- Enforcement  
electronic and wire communications, **8:194**  
notice of security breaches, **25:302**  
security freeze, **18:236**
- Financial privacy. Security freeze, below
- Identity theft, **22:80**
- Montana Consumer Data Privacy Act  
Applicability, **29:264**  
Authorized agent, **29:267**  
Compliance by controller or processor, **29:272**  
Consumer personal data, opt-out, compliance, appeals, **29:266**  
Data processing by controller, limitations, **29:268**  
Data processor, allowances, limitations, **29:269**  
Data protection assessment, **29:270**  
De-identified data, **29:271**  
Enforcement, **29:273**  
Exemptions, **29:265**  
Short title, **29:263**
- Notice of security breaches  
effective date, **25:303**  
enforcement, **25:302**  
entities that maintain data, **25:299, 25:305**

**MONTANA—Cont'd**

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
  - existing security policies, **25:301**
  - form of disclosures, **25:298**
  - generally, **25:296 to 25:309**
  - insurance security breaches, **25:304 to 25:309**
  - insurance security breaches, development of procedures, **25:308**
  - insurance security breaches, entities that maintain data, **25:305**
  - insurance security breaches, Montana guidance, **25:309**
  - insurance security breaches, notice to other entities, **25:306**
  - insurance security breaches, timing of notice, **25:307**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:300, 25:306**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:297, 25:307**
- Pretexting, **15:26**
- Private conversations, electronic and wire communications, **8:195**
- Recording private conversations, electronic and wire communications, **8:195**
- Restrictions on recording private conversations, electronic and wire communications, **8:195**
- Security freeze
  - effect of freeze, **18:231**
  - enforcement, **18:236**
  - exemptions, **18:234**
  - fees, **18:235**
  - generally, **18:227 to 18:236**
  - removal of freeze, **18:230**
  - removal procedures, **18:232**
  - temporary lifting of freeze, **18:229**
  - timing of freeze, **18:228**
- State agencies, **27:193, 27:194**
- Telephone company restrictions, credit cards, **19:37**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:297**

**MONTANA—Cont'd**

- Two party consent, electronic and wire communications, **8:193**
- Warrantless recording of telephone conversations, **8:196**

**MORTGAGE TRIGGER LISTS**

- Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:87**

**MOTOR VEHICLES**

- California
  - auto dealers, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:40**
  - state agencies, **27:92**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:11, 28:25, 28:77**
- Delaware, RFID and tracking devices, **30:9**
- New Jersey, restrictions on recording devices in cars, **28:77**
- Radio frequency identification and tracking devices, **30:8, 30:9**
- Rental cars and warrants, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:25**

**MULTI-FACTOR AUTHENTICATION**

- New York, financial services companies, **24:127**

**NATIONAL CENTER FOR MISSING AND EXPLOITED CHILDREN**

- Disclosures by, **2:6**

**NATIONAL DEFENSE AND SECURITY**

- Employee privacy, **9:36**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:302**
- State agencies, **27:43**

**NATIONAL LABOR RELATIONS BOARD (NLRB)**

- Computer use policy assessment, employee privacy, **9:9**
- Social media, **2:49**

INDEX

**NATIONAL SECURITY AGENCY  
(NSA)**

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act  
(FISA)  
surveillance pre-9/11, **10:299**

**NATIONAL SECURITY COUNCIL**

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act  
(FISA)  
surveillance, **10:294**

**NEBRASKA**

Application of law to court actions,  
identity theft, **22:82**

Computer crimes  
access without authorization, **6:113**  
confidential public information,  
obtaining, **6:112**  
depriving of property or services,  
**6:110**  
disrupting operations, **6:111**  
generally, **6:109 to 6:113**  
harming operations, **6:111**  
obtaining property or services,  
**6:110**

Confidential public information,  
computer crimes, **6:112**

Court actions, application of law,  
identity theft, **22:82**

Credit freezes. Security freezes,  
below

Criminal impersonation, identity  
theft, **22:81**

Depriving of property or services,  
computer crimes, **6:110**

Disrupting operations, computer  
crimes, **6:111**

Financial transaction device, unau-  
thorized use, identity theft,  
**22:83**

Genetic privacy, **33:121**

Harming operations, computer  
crimes, **6:111**

Identity theft  
application of law to court actions,  
**22:82**  
court actions, application of law,  
**22:82**

**NEBRASKA—Cont'd**

Identity theft—Cont'd  
criminal impersonation, **22:81**  
financial transaction device, unau-  
thorized use, **22:83**  
generally, **22:81 to 22:83**  
impersonation, criminal, **22:81**  
unauthorized use of financial trans-  
action device, **22:83**  
use of financial transaction device,  
unauthorized, **22:83**

Internet, **2:106**

Nebraska Data Privacy Act

Appeal process, **29:281**  
Applicability of act to persons or  
entities, **29:275**  
Attorney general  
duties, **29:292**  
enforcement, **29:291**  
powers, **29:293**

Civil investigative demand proce-  
dure, **29:295**

Construction of Act, **29:298**

Consumer rights

method to submit request,  
**29:283**  
request to exercise, **29:279**  
waiver or limitation, unenforce-  
able, **29:282**

controller or processor

duties, contract, requirements,  
liability, **29:287**

Controller or processor

compliance and procedure,  
**29:280**  
notification of violations,  
response, **29:294**  
personal data requirements on  
collection and use, **29:284**  
requirements of act, applicabil-  
ity, **29:299**

Data protection assessment,  
requirements, confidentiality,  
**29:288**

Deidentified data, **29:289**

**NEBRASKA—Cont'd**

- Nebraska Data Privacy Act—Cont'd
  - Federal Children's Online Privacy Protection Acts of 1998
    - compliance and effect, **29:278**
  - Information, records to which act is not applicable, **29:276**
  - Personal data, processing
    - restrictions, **29:301**
    - sale, process of advertising, disclosure, consumer action, **29:286**
  - Personal or household activity, **29:277**
  - Preemption of local law, **29:302**
  - Privacy notice, required, contents, **29:285**
  - Private right of action, **29:297**
  - Sensitive data, sale, consent required, **29:290**
  - Short title, **29:274**
  - Third-party controller or processor, affect on violation, **29:300**
  - Violation, penalty, actions authorized, **29:296**
- Notice of security breaches
  - enforcement, **25:316**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:314**
  - existing security policies, **25:315**
  - form of disclosures, **25:312**
  - generally, **25:310 to 25:317**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:313**
  - preemption, **25:317**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:311**
- Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:317**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Security freeze
  - changes to information, **18:243**
  - effect of freeze, **18:238, 18:244**
  - enforcement, **18:246**
  - exemptions, **18:245**
  - fees, **18:242**
  - generally, **18:237 to 18:246**
  - removal of freeze, **18:241**

**NEBRASKA—Cont'd**

- Security freeze—Cont'd
  - temporary lift of freeze, **18:240**
  - timing of freeze, **18:239**
- Social Security numbers, **23:80**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:311**
- Unauthorized use of financial transaction device, identity theft, **22:83**
- Use of financial transaction device, unauthorized, identity theft, **22:83**

**NEGATIVE OPTION MARKETING**

- Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:38**

**NEGLECT SITUATIONS**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:259**

**NEGLIGENT NONCOMPLIANCE**

- New York, financial privacy, **17:154**

**NETWORK SCANNING**

- North Dakota, computer crimes, **6:158**

**NEVADA**

- Civil enforcement and remedies, computer crimes, **6:127**
- Computer crimes
  - civil enforcement, **6:127**
  - crimes, **6:119**
  - damages, **6:123**
  - Email restrictions, **6:122**
  - encryption, use of, **6:124**
  - enforcement, **6:123**
  - false status, possession or sale of information to establish, **6:118**
  - financial forgery laboratories, **6:115**
  - forgery by creation, alteration or deletion of data or other information, **6:121**
  - generally, **6:114 to 6:127**

INDEX

**NEVADA—Cont'd**

- Computer crimes—Cont'd
  - identity theft, **6:116**
  - information services, **6:125**
  - interference with access or use of computers, **6:120**
  - possession of information to establish false status, **6:118**
  - presumption of employee authority, **6:126**
  - public officials and databases, **6:117**
  - sale of information to establish false status, **6:118**
- Consent, genetic privacy, **33:124**
- Credit cards, restrictions on
  - generally, **19:38, 19:39**
  - receipt restrictions, **19:39**
- Damages, computer crimes, **6:123**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
  - effective date, **24:106**
  - exceptions, **24:104**
  - generally, **24:101 to 24:107**
  - injunctive relief, **24:107**
  - safe harbor, **24:103**
- Disclosure of genetic information, **33:123**
- Electronic and wire communications
  - cellular calls and text messages, interception of, **8:204**
  - connections, unauthorized, **8:199**
  - defenses, **8:202**
  - disclosure of existence, content, or substance of wire radio communications, **8:198**
  - emergency outages, recording or telephone calls regarding, **8:203**
  - enforcement, **8:201**
  - generally, **8:197 to 8:204**
  - intrusion of privacy by listening device, **8:200**
  - listening device, intrusion of privacy by, **8:200**
  - radio communications, disclosure of existence, content, or

**NEVADA—Cont'd**

- Electronic and wire communications—Cont'd
  - substance, **8:198**
  - recording or telephone calls regarding emergency or service outages, **8:203**
  - service outages, recording or telephone calls regarding, **8:203**
  - telephone calls or recording regarding emergency or service outages, **8:203**
  - unauthorized connections, **8:199**
  - wire communications, disclosure of existence, content, or substance, **8:198**
  - wiretap, **8:197**
- Email, **6:122, 12:82, 12:83**
- Emergency or service outages, recording or telephone calls regarding, **8:203**
- Encryption, computer crimes, **6:124**
- Financial forgery laboratories, computer crimes, **6:115**
- Forgery by creation, alteration or deletion of data or other information, computer crimes, **6:121**
- Genetic privacy
  - consent, procedure to obtain, **33:124**
  - disclosure of information, **33:123**
  - enforcement, **33:125**
  - generally, **33:122 to 33:125**
- Government entities, notice of security breaches, **25:327**
- Identity theft, **6:116, 22:84**
- Injunctive relief, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:107**
- Internet, **2:107**
- Intrusion of privacy by listening device, **8:200**
- Listening device, intrusion of privacy by, **8:200**
- Notice of security breaches enforcement, **25:326**

**NEVADA—Cont'd**

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
  - entities that maintain data, **25:321**
  - existing security policies, **25:322**
  - form of disclosures, **25:320**
  - generally, **25:318 to 25:327**
  - government entities, **25:327**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:324**
  - preemption, **25:323**
  - private right of action of data collector, **25:325**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:319**
- Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:323**
- Presumption of employee authority, computer crimes, **6:126**
- Private right of action of data collector, notice of security breaches, **25:325**
- Public officials and databases, computer crimes, **6:117**
- Radio communications, disclosure of existence, content, or substance, **8:198**
- Receipt restrictions, credit cards, **19:39**
- Safe harbor, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:103**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Service providers, restrictions on Internet, **2:107**
- Social Security numbers, **23:81, 23:82**
- State agencies, **27:195**
- Telephone calls or recording regarding emergency or service outages, **8:203**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:319**
- Wire communications, disclosure of existence, content, or substance, **8:198**

**NEW HAMPSHIRE**

- Collection of personal information, spyware and phishing, **13:64**

**NEW HAMPSHIRE—Cont'd**

- Computer crimes
  - criminal enforcement, **6:131**
  - destruction of computer equipment, **6:130**
  - generally, **6:128 to 6:131**
  - misuse of computer network information, **6:129**
  - spyware and phishing, below
- Consent, two party, interception and disclosure of telecommunications or oral communications, **8:205**
- Constitutionality, New Hampshire and Maine health information laws held unconstitutional, **32:88**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal enforcement, computer crimes, **6:131**
- Data Privacy Act
  - Application, **29:304**
  - Compliance with other law, **29:314**
  - Controller or processor
    - Consumer Agents, **29:307**
    - Consumer Expectation of Privacy, **29:306**
    - Definitions, **29:303**
    - De-identified data, **29:311**
    - Exclusions, **29:305**
    - Heightened risk of harm, **29:310**
    - Notice, enforcement, **29:313**
    - Obligations, **29:312**
    - Responsibilities, **29:308, 29:309**
- Destruction of computer equipment, **6:130**
- Disclosure
  - health information, **32:93, 32:94**
  - telecommunications or oral communications, interception and, two party consent, **8:205**
- Electronic and wire communications consent, two party, interception and disclosure of telecommunications or oral communications, **8:205**

## INDEX

### NEW HAMPSHIRE—Cont'd

- Electronic and wire communications—Cont'd
  - disclosure of telecommunications or oral communications, interception and, two party consent, **8:205**
  - exceptions, **8:206**
  - two party consent, interception and disclosure of telecommunications or oral communications, **8:205**
- Employment, genetic privacy, **33:127**
- Exceptions, electronic and wire communications, **8:206**
- Fraudulent use of deepfakes, **2:113**
- Genetic privacy
  - civil enforcement, **33:129**
  - employment, use in, **33:127**
  - generally, **33:126 to 33:129**
  - health insurance, **33:128**
- Health information
  - breach notice requirements, **32:92**
  - clearinghouses, disclosures by, **32:89**
  - disclosure, **32:93, 32:94**
  - enforcement, **32:91**
  - fundraising, **32:90**
  - generally, **32:87 to 32:94**
  - marketing, **32:90**
  - New Hampshire and Maine laws held unconstitutional, **32:88**
  - pharmacy disclosures, restrictions, **32:87**
  - unconstitutional, Maine and New Hampshire laws held, **32:88**
- Health insurance, genetic privacy, **33:128**
- Identity theft, **22:85**
- Interception and disclosure of telecommunications or oral communications, two party consent, **8:205**
- Misuse of computer network information, **6:129**
- Modification of Internet settings, **13:63**

### NEW HAMPSHIRE—Cont'd

- Notice of security breaches
  - effective date, **25:335**
  - enforcement, **25:333, 25:337**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:331**
  - form of disclosures, **25:330**
  - generally, **25:328 to 25:337**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:331**
  - preemption, **25:334**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:329**
  - unauthorized disclosure of PHI, **25:336**
- Oral communications, interception and disclosure of, two party consent, **8:205**
- Phishing. Spyware and phishing, below
- Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:334**
- Security freeze
  - civil penalties, amended, **18:261**
  - consumer reporting agency duties when freeze is in effect, **18:255**
  - deceased persons, consumer report files, **18:258**
  - denial of access, **18:249**
  - development of procedures, **18:248**
  - disclosure requirements, **18:250**
  - exceptions, **18:250**
  - fees, **18:256**
  - generally, **18:247 to 18:258**
  - identify theft, victims rights, **18:253**
  - identity theft, police report regarding, **18:255**
  - length of freeze, **18:251**
  - notice to consumers, **18:258**
  - persons not required to place freeze, **18:252**
  - placement of freeze, **18:247**
  - police report regarding identity theft, **18:255**
  - proper identification requirement, **18:253**
  - removal of freeze, **18:252**

**NEW HAMPSHIRE—Cont'd**

- Security freeze—Cont'd
  - temporary lift of freeze, **18:249**
  - timing of freeze, **18:248**
  - victims rights, identity theft, **18:253**
- Software, blocking of, **13:65**
- Spyware and phishing
  - collection of personal information, **13:64**
  - control of user's computer, **13:62**
  - definition of spyware, **13:61**
  - enforcement, **13:68**
  - exemptions, **13:67**
  - generally, **13:61 to 13:68**
  - modification of Internet settings, **13:63**
  - software, blocking of, **13:65**
- Telecommunications, interception and disclosure of, two party consent, **8:205**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:329**
- Two party consent, interception and disclosure of telecommunications or oral communications, **8:205**
- Unconstitutionality of New Hampshire and Maine health information laws, **32:88**

**NEW JERSEY**

- Access to stored communications, prerequisites to, **8:232**
- Aggregated data, video privacy, **26:48**
- Alteration of program or software with reduced value, computer crimes, **6:134**
- Application for order, electronic and wire communications, **8:213, 8:219**
- Backup preservation, electronic and wire communications, **8:233**
- Cable Subscriber Privacy Protection Act, **26:36**

**NEW JERSEY—Cont'd**

- Civil actions
  - electronic and wire communications, **8:227, 8:235**
  - video privacy, **26:38, 26:49**
- Collection of debts, video privacy, **26:47**
- Computer crimes
  - alteration of program or software with reduced value, **6:134**
  - calculation of value of property or services, **6:135**
  - copy of program or software with reduced value, **6:134**
  - disclosure of data from wrongful access, **6:133**
  - generally, **6:132 to 6:135**
  - theft related to computers, **6:132**
- Consent, video privacy, **26:39**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:76, 28:77**
- Copy of program or software with reduced value, computer crimes, **6:134**
- Correction of records
  - identity theft, **22:90**
  - video privacy, **26:44**
- Cost reimbursement, electronic and wire communications, **8:234**
- Credit card receipt restrictions, **19:40**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
  - enforcement, **24:110**
  - generally, **24:108 to 24:111, 26:41**
  - health law, **24:111**
  - proposed regulations, **24:109**
  - regulations, proposed, **24:109**
- Electronic and wire communications
  - access to stored communications, prerequisites to, **8:232**
  - application for order, **8:213, 8:219**
  - authorization to intercept communications, **8:212**
  - backup preservation, **8:233**
  - civil actions, **8:227, 8:235**
  - cost reimbursement, **8:234**

INDEX

**NEW JERSEY—Cont'd**

Electronic and wire communications  
—Cont'd  
disclosure of intercepted communications, **8:221, 8:223, 8:224**  
disclosures by public service providers and remote computer service companies, **8:231**  
emergency authorization without order, **8:217**  
enforcement, **8:210**  
exceptions to liability, **8:208**  
generally, **8:207 to 8:236**  
good faith defense, **8:228, 8:236**  
grounds for entry of order, **8:214**  
inspection of intercepted communications, **8:220**  
interception devices, **8:211**  
inventories of intercepted communications, **8:220**  
orders for interception, **8:213, 8:214**  
other offenses, interception of communications relating to, **8:222**  
public facilities, **8:215**  
public service providers, disclosures by, **8:231**  
radio communications, interception, **8:209**  
recording of intercepted communications, **8:218**  
reimbursement of costs, **8:234**  
remote computer service companies, disclosures by, **8:231**  
reports by judges regarding orders, **8:226**  
requirements of order, **8:216**  
sealing of applications, **8:219**  
service of copy of order and application before disclosure, **8:224**  
severability, **8:229**  
Stored Communications Act, **8:230**

**NEW JERSEY—Cont'd**

Electronic and wire communications  
—Cont'd  
suppression motion, **8:225**  
use of intercepted communications, **8:221**  
wiretapping, **8:207**  
Emergency authorization without order, electronic and wire communications, **8:217**  
Employment discrimination, genetic privacy, **33:137**  
Enforcement  
data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:110**  
identity theft, **22:89**  
Internet Dating Safety Act, **2:109**  
notice of security breaches, **25:345**  
Exceptions, Internet Dating Safety Act, **2:110**  
False pretenses, obtaining information under, **22:87**  
Genetic privacy  
data destruction requirements, **33:131**  
employment discrimination, **33:137**  
enforcement, **33:135**  
generally, **33:130 to 33:137**  
identity, disclosure of, **33:132**  
insurance restrictions, **33:136**  
notice to person tested, **33:133**  
regulations, **33:134**  
Good faith defense, electronic and wire communications, **8:228, 8:236**  
Government entities, notice of security breaches, **25:344**  
Higher education institutions, Social Security numbers, **23:86**  
Identity theft  
correction of records, **22:90**  
enforcement, **22:89**  
false pretenses, obtaining information under, **22:87**  
generally, **22:86 to 22:93**  
police reporting, **22:91**

**NEW JERSEY—Cont'd**

- Identity theft—Cont'd
  - rejected requests, effect of, **22:92**
  - sale of false documents, **22:88**
  - scanning and reencoding devices, **22:93**
- Inspection of intercepted communications, **8:220**
- Insurance, genetic privacy, **33:136**
- Interception devices, **8:211**
- Internet Dating Safety Act
  - additional regulations, **2:111**
  - enforcement, **2:109**
  - exceptions, **2:110**
  - generally, **2:108 to 2:111**
- Internet privacy, **2:108 to 2:111**
- Inventories of intercepted communications, **8:220**
- New Jersey Data Protection Act
  - Additional definitions, **29:315**
  - Applicability, **29:327**
  - Application of act, exceptions, **29:324**
  - Authority, enforcement, **29:333**
  - Construction of act, **29:325**
  - Controller or processor
    - business within the state, processing, controlling personal data, **29:327**
  - Compliance and ability, **29:328**
  - Consumer rights, personal data, **29:317**
  - Designating authorized agent to opt out of the processing, sale of personal data, requirements, **29:320**
  - Discrimination against consumer for opting out prohibited, **29:323**
  - Duties and responsibilities of controller in the collection and processing of personal data, security, **29:326**
  - Internet disclosure of certain information relating to covered persons, civil liability, **29:330**

**NEW JERSEY—Cont'd**

- New Jersey Data Protection Act
  - Cont'd
  - Controller or processor—Cont'd
    - obligations, **29:319**
    - Privacy notice, requirements, contents, controller duties, **29:332**
    - Requirements, **29:318**
    - Rules and regulations, **29:321**
    - Unlawful practice, improper use of personal information, **29:331**
    - Verified request response, requirements, applicability, notice, **29:316**
    - Violations, enforcement actions, **29:322**
    - Waiver of requirements, void, unenforceable, **29:329**
- Notice
  - genetic privacy, **33:133**
  - security breaches. Notice of security breaches, below
  - video privacy, **26:40**
- Notice of security breaches
  - enforcement, **25:345**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:341**
  - exemptions from disclosure, **25:342**
  - existing security policies, **25:343**
  - form of disclosures, **25:340**
  - generally, **25:338 to 25:345**
  - government entities, **25:344**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:344**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:339**
- Police reporting, identity theft, **22:91**
- Proposed regulations, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:109**
- Public facilities, electronic and wire communications, **8:215**
- Publicly recorded documents, Social Security numbers, **23:85**
- Public service providers, electronic and wire communications, **8:231**

## INDEX

### NEW JERSEY—Cont'd

- Radio communications, interception, **8:209**
- Recording of intercepted communications, **8:218**
- Reencoding devices, identity theft, **22:93**
- Regulations, proposed, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:109**
- Reimbursement of costs, electronic and wire communications, **8:234**
- Remote computer service companies, electronic and wire communications, **8:231**
- Reports by judges regarding orders, electronic and wire communications, **8:226**
- Revocation of consent, video privacy, **26:39**
- Sale of false documents, identity theft, **22:88**
- Scanning devices, identity theft, **22:93**
- Sealing of applications, electronic and wire communications, **8:219**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Service of copy of order and application before disclosure, electronic and wire communications, **8:224**
- Severability, electronic and wire communications, **8:229**
- Social Security numbers
  - exemptions and exceptions, **23:84**
  - generally, **23:83 to 23:87**
  - higher education, institutions of, **23:86**
  - publicly recorded documents, **23:85**
  - restrictions, **23:87**
- Stored Communications Act, **8:230**
- Suppression motion, electronic and wire communications, **8:225**
- Theft related to computers, **6:132**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:339**

### NEW JERSEY—Cont'd

- Upstream communications, video privacy, **26:45**
- Video privacy
  - aggregated data, examination of, **26:48**
  - Cable Subscriber Privacy Protection Act, **26:36**
  - civil enforcement, **26:38, 26:49**
  - collection of debts, use of information for, **26:47**
  - consent, revocation of, **26:39**
  - correction of information, **26:44**
  - destruction of personally identifiable information, **26:41**
  - disclosures, restrictions on, **26:37**
  - generally, **26:36 to 26:49**
  - names and addresses, disclosure of, **26:42**
  - notice requirements, **26:40**
  - permitted monitoring, **26:46**
  - request of customer for disclosure, **26:43**
  - upstream communications, **26:45**
- Wire communications. Electronic and wire communications, above
- Wiretapping, **8:207**

### NEW MEXICO

- Abuse, computer crimes, **6:138**
- Businesses, disclosure of information to, financial privacy, **17:136**
- Civil enforcement, financial privacy, **17:139**
- Computer crimes
  - abuse, **6:138**
  - access with intent to defraud or embezzle, **6:137**
  - Computer Crimes Act, **6:136**
  - defraud or embezzle, access with intent to, **6:137**
  - generally, **6:136 to 6:140**
  - remedies, **6:140**
  - use, unauthorized, **6:139**
- Consumer bureau's reports, correction, financial privacy, **17:134**

**NEW MEXICO—Cont'd**

- Correction to consumer bureau's reports, financial privacy, **17:134**
- Criminal enforcement, financial privacy, **17:140**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:100**
- Defraud or embezzle, access with intent to, **6:137**
- Disclosure. Financial privacy, below
- Discrimination, genetic privacy, **33:139**
- Email, **12:84, 12:85**
- Financial privacy
  - businesses, disclosure of information to, **17:136**
  - civil enforcement, **17:139**
  - consumer bureau's reports, correction, **17:134**
  - correction to consumer bureau's reports, **17:134**
  - criminal enforcement, **17:140**
  - disclosure of information
    - businesses, professions and individuals, to, **17:136**
    - governmental entities, to, **17:135**
    - public, to, **17:133**
  - enforcement
    - civil enforcement, **17:139**
    - criminal enforcement, **17:140**
  - generally, **17:133 to 17:140**
  - governmental entities, disclosure of information to, **17:135**
  - individuals, disclosure of information to, **17:136**
  - information reports, limitations, **17:138**
  - limitations on information reports, **17:138**
  - personnel reporting, **17:137**
  - professions, disclosure of information to, **17:136**
  - public information disclosure, **17:133**

**NEW MEXICO—Cont'd**

- Genetic privacy
  - discrimination, **33:139**
  - enforcement, **33:141**
  - generally, **33:138 to 33:141**
  - retention, rights of, **33:140**
- Governmental entities, disclosure of information to, financial privacy, **17:135**
- Identity theft, **22:94**
- Individuals, disclosure of information to, financial privacy, **17:136**
- Information disclosure. Financial privacy, above
- Information reports, limitations, financial privacy, **17:138**
- Limitations on information reports, financial privacy, **17:138**
- Notice of security breaches
  - enforcement, **25:353**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:348**
  - exemptions, **25:351**
  - form of notice, **25:349**
  - generally, **25:346 to 25:353**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:352**
  - requirements, **25:350**
  - timing of notice, **25:347**
- Personnel reporting, financial privacy, **17:137**
- Professions, disclosure of information to, financial privacy, **17:136**
- Public information disclosure, financial privacy, **17:133**
- Remedies, computer crimes, **6:140**
- Retention, genetic privacy, **33:140**
- Social Security numbers, **23:88**
- Telephones, **14:112**
- Timing of notice of security breach, **25:347**

**NEW YORK**

- Access privileges and management, financial services companies, **24:122**
- Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:17**

## INDEX

### NEW YORK—Cont'd

- Application security, financial services companies, **24:123**
- Applications, warrants for eavesdropping and video surveillance, **8:251**
- Asset management, data retention requirements, financial services companies, **24:128**
- Attorney general actions, **35:21**
- Audit trail, financial services companies, **24:121**
- Carbonless credit card and debit card form requirement, **19:41**
- Civil enforcement. Financial privacy, below
- Compliance procedures, financial privacy, **17:151**
- Computer crimes
  - defenses, **6:146**
  - duplication of computer related materials, **6:144**
  - generally, **6:141 to 6:147**
  - possession of computer related materials, **6:145**
  - tampering with computers, **6:143**
  - theft of service, **6:147**
  - trespass, **6:142**
  - use, unauthorized, **6:141**
- Conditions of disclosure, financial privacy, **17:145**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:78**
- Consumer Communication Records Privacy Act, **15:27**
- Consumer disclosure, financial privacy, **17:143**
- Consumer reports. Financial privacy, below
- Credit card form requirement, carbonless, **19:41**
- Credit cards, restrictions on
  - carbonless credit card and debit card form requirement, **19:41**
  - credit card form requirement, carbonless, **19:41**

### NEW YORK—Cont'd

- Credit cards, restrictions on—Cont'd
  - debit card form requirement, carbonless, **19:41**
  - generally, **19:41 to 19:43**
  - gift certificate restrictions, **19:42**
  - money order restrictions, **19:42**
  - personal check restrictions, **19:42**
  - receipt restrictions, **19:43**
  - requirement, carbonless credit card and debit card forms, **19:41**
  - travelers' check restrictions, **19:42**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal restrictions on wiretapping, **8:238**
- Custody of warrants, applications and recordings, eavesdropping and video surveillance, **8:258**
- Cybersecurity. Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, below
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
  - enforcement, **24:113**
  - financial services companies, below
    - generally, **24:112 to 24:137**
    - New York City, **24:114**
- Debit card form requirement, carbonless, **19:41**
- Defenses
  - computer crimes, **6:146**
  - electronic and wire communications, good faith defense, **8:262**
  - identity theft, misrepresentations of age, **22:98**
  - Social Security numbers, enforcement actions, **23:96**
- Disclosure
  - Social Security numbers, **23:97, 23:101**
- Dispute resolution procedures, financial privacy, **17:146**
- Dissemination of unlawful surveillance image, **8:246, 8:247**

**NEW YORK—Cont'd**

- Divulging eavesdropping warrant, **8:241**
- Duplication of computer related materials, **6:144**
- Electronic and wire communications
  - criminal restrictions on wiretapping, **8:238**
  - disclosure of information obtained, **8:260**
  - dissemination of unlawful surveillance image, **8:246, 8:247**
  - divulging eavesdropping warrant, **8:241**
  - evidence obtained by wiretapping, restrictions on, **8:237**
  - failing to report criminal communications, **8:244**
  - failure to report wiretapping, **8:239**
  - generally, **8:237 to 8:262**
  - good faith defense, **8:262**
  - notice before use of evidence, **8:261**
  - obtaining communications information, **8:243**
  - possession of eavesdropping devices, **8:240**
  - surveillance, **8:245**
  - tampering with private communications, **8:242**
  - use of information obtained, **8:260**
  - warrants for eavesdropping and video surveillance, below wiretapping, restrictions on evidence obtained by, **8:237**
- Email, **12:86**
- Employee personal identifying information, **23:103**
- Employees, unauthorized disclosures by, financial privacy, **17:157**
- Employment discrimination, genetic privacy, **33:142**
- Enforcement
  - genetic privacy, **33:146**
  - notice of security breaches, **25:354**
  - security freezes, **18:275**
  - Social Security numbers, **23:104**

**NEW YORK—Cont'd**

- Enforcement—Cont'd
  - video privacy, **26:52**
- Evidence obtained by wiretapping, restrictions on, **8:237**
- Exception regarding disclosures, financial privacy, **17:144**
- Exemptions, electronic filing, submission requirements, financial services companies, **24:137**
- Extension of warrant for eavesdropping and video surveillance, **8:256**
- False pretenses, obtaining or introducing information under, financial privacy, **17:156**
- Filings, restrictions on public filings, Social Security numbers, **23:102**
- Financial information, pretexting, **15:28**
- Financial privacy
  - civil enforcement
    - negligent noncompliance, **17:154**
    - willful noncompliance, **17:153**
  - compliance procedures, **17:151**
  - conditions of disclosure, **17:145**
  - consumer disclosure, **17:143**
  - consumer reports
    - investigative, **17:142, 17:148**
    - requirements on users, **17:149**
  - disclosure
    - consumers, to, **17:143**
    - exception regarding, **17:144**
    - forms and conditions, **17:145**
    - government agencies, to, **17:159**
    - medical information, **17:158**
    - officers or employees, by, unauthorized, **17:157**
    - reports, **17:141**
  - dispute resolution procedures, **17:146**
  - employees, unauthorized disclosures by, **17:157**
  - exception regarding disclosures, **17:144**

## INDEX

### NEW YORK—Cont'd

Financial privacy—Cont'd  
false pretenses, obtaining or introducing information under, **17:156**  
form of disclosure, **17:145**  
fraud, obtaining or introducing information under false pretenses, **17:156**  
generally, **17:141 to 17:159**  
government agencies, disclosures to, **17:159**  
identity theft, **17:152**  
introducing information under false pretenses, **17:156**  
investigative consumer reports, **17:142, 17:148**  
limitations period, **17:155**  
medical information, disclosure, **17:158**  
negligent noncompliance, civil enforcement, **17:154**  
obtaining information under false pretenses, **17:156**  
officers, unauthorized disclosures by, **17:157**  
procedures for resolving disputes, **17:146**  
prohibited information, **17:150**  
public record information, **17:147**  
records and recording, public record information, **17:147**  
requirements on users of consumer reports, **17:149**  
restrictions on investigative consumer reports, **17:148**  
security freezes, **18:259 to 18:275**  
theft of identity, **17:152**  
unauthorized disclosures by officers or employees, **17:157**  
users of consumer reports, requirements, **17:149**  
willful noncompliance, civil enforcement, **17:153**

Financial services companies  
access privileges and management, **24:122**

### NEW YORK—Cont'd

Financial services companies  
—Cont'd  
application security, **24:123**  
asset management, data retention requirements, **24:128**  
audit trail, **24:121**  
confidentiality, **24:133**  
cybersecurity governance, **24:119**  
cybersecurity personnel and intelligence, **24:125**  
cybersecurity policy, **24:118**  
cybersecurity program, **24:117**  
data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, generally, **24:117 to 24:137**  
enforcement, **24:135**  
exemptions, **24:134**  
Exemptions, electronic filing, submission requirements, **24:137**  
generally, **24:117 to 24:138**  
incident response, business continuity management, **24:131**  
multi-factor authentication, **24:127**  
nonpublic information, encryption, **24:130**  
notices of certain issues, **24:132**  
risk assessment, **24:124**  
severability, **24:136, 24:138**  
third party service provider security policy, **24:126**  
training and monitoring, **24:129**  
vulnerability management, **24:120**

Form of disclosure, financial privacy, **17:145**

Fraud, obtaining or introducing information under false pretenses, financial privacy, **17:156**

Genetic privacy  
confidentiality, **33:144**  
employment discrimination, **33:142**  
enforcement, **33:146**  
exceptions, **33:145**  
generally, **33:142 to 33:146**

**NEW YORK—Cont'd**

- Genetic privacy—Cont'd
  - New York Civil Rights Law, **33:143**
- Gift certificate restrictions, **19:42**
- Good faith defense, electronic and wire communications, **8:262**
- Government agencies, disclosures to, financial privacy, **17:159**
- Government disclosure, restrictions, Social Security numbers, **23:101**
- Identity theft
  - defenses based upon
    - misrepresentations of age, **22:98**
    - financial privacy, **17:152**
    - first, second, and third degree, **22:96**
    - generally, **22:95 to 22:101**
    - other identity theft crimes, **22:99**
    - possession of personal identification information, **22:97**
    - possession of skimmer device, unlawful, **22:100**
    - second-degree identity theft, **22:96**
    - skimmer device, unlawful possession, **22:100**
    - third-degree identity theft, **22:96**
    - unlawful possession of skimmer device, **22:100**
- Incident response, business continuity management, financial services companies, **24:131**
- Introducing information under false pretenses, financial privacy, **17:156**
- Investigative consumer reports, financial privacy, **17:142, 17:148**
- Limitations period, financial privacy, **17:155**
- Litigation
  - Article 63, **35:2**
  - attorney general actions, **35:21**
  - generally, **35:20 to 35:22**
- Medical information, disclosure, financial privacy, **17:158**

**NEW YORK—Cont'd**

- Money order restrictions, **19:42**
- Monitoring, financial services companies, **24:129**
- Multi-factor authentication, financial services companies, **24:127**
- Negligent noncompliance, financial privacy, **17:154**
- New York City security breaches, **25:364**
- Nonpublic information, encryption by financial services companies, **24:130**
- Notice
  - electronic and wire communications, notice before use of evidence, **8:261**
  - financial services companies, notice of certain issues, **24:132**
  - security breaches. Notice of security breaches, below
  - warrants for eavesdropping and video surveillance, **8:257**
- Notice of security breaches
  - businesses, **25:354**
  - enforcement, **25:354, 25:360**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:357**
  - exemptions, **25:359**
  - form of disclosures, **25:356**
  - generally, **25:354 to 25:364**
  - New York City security breaches, **25:364**
  - NYDFS select notice obligations, cybersecurity incident, **25:361**
  - NYDFS select notice obligations, notice of ransom payments, **25:362**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:358**
  - state agencies, **25:355, 25:363**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:355**
- NY social network scoring, **2:112**
- Obtaining information under false pretenses, financial privacy, **17:156**
- Officers or employees, unauthorized disclosures by financial privacy, **17:157**

INDEX

**NEW YORK—Cont'd**

- Officers or employees, unauthorized disclosures by—Cont'd pretexting, **15:29**
- Personal check restrictions, **19:42**
- Possession
  - computer related materials, **6:145**
  - eavesdropping devices, **8:240**
  - personal identification information, identity theft, **22:97**
  - unlawful skimmer device, identity theft, **22:100**
- Preemption, Social Security numbers, **23:91**
- Pretexting
  - Consumer Communication Records Privacy Act, **15:27**
  - financial information, **15:28**
  - generally, **15:27 to 15:29**
  - officers or employees, unauthorized disclosures by, **15:29**
- Procedures for resolving disputes, financial privacy, **17:146**
- Progress reports, warrants for eavesdropping and video surveillance, **8:257**
- Prohibited information, financial privacy, **17:150**
- Public filings, restrictions, Social Security numbers, **23:102**
- Public record information, financial privacy, **17:147**
- Receipt restrictions, credit cards, **19:43**
- Rentals of video tapes, records of, **26:50, 26:52**
- Restrictions on government disclosure, Social Security numbers, **23:101**
- Restrictions on investigative consumer reports, financial privacy, **17:148**
- Restrictions on public filings, Social Security numbers, **23:102**
- Risk assessment, financial services companies, **24:124**

**NEW YORK—Cont'd**

- Sales of video tapes, records of, **26:51, 26:52**
  - Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
  - Security freezes
    - access requests, **18:267**
    - changes to information, **18:272**
  - Consumer Protection Board, monitoring, **18:266**
  - development of procedures, **18:265**
  - disclosures, **18:261**
  - effect of freeze, **18:260**
  - enforcement, **18:275**
  - exemptions, **18:270**
  - fees, **18:271**
  - identification requirements, **18:269**
  - improper releases of information, written notification, **18:274**
  - length of freeze, **18:268**
  - lifting of freeze, standards, **18:263**
  - other disclosures and requests for information, **18:273**
  - permanent removal of freeze, **18:268**
  - temporary lifting of freeze, **18:262**
  - treatment of application as incomplete, **18:267**
  - written confirmation, **18:261**
- Severability, financial services companies, **24:138**
- Skimmer device, unlawful possession, identity theft, **22:100**
- Social Security numbers
  - data security, **23:93**
  - defenses, **23:100**
  - defenses to enforcement actions, **23:96**
  - disclosure, **23:97**
  - disclosure by government, restrictions, **23:101**
  - employee personal identifying information, **23:103**
  - enforcement, **23:95, 23:96, 23:99, 23:104**
  - exceptions, **23:98**

**NEW YORK—Cont'd**

Social Security numbers—Cont'd  
 exemptions, **23:90, 23:92**  
 filings, restrictions on public filings, **23:102**  
 generally, **23:89 to 23:104**  
 government disclosure, restrictions, **23:101**  
 personal identifying information, employee, **23:103**  
 preemption, **23:91**  
 public filings, restrictions, **23:102**  
 restrictions on government disclosure, **23:101**  
 restrictions on public filings, **23:102**  
 state, exemption for, **23:92**  
 waiver of Social Security number law, **23:94**

Spyware and phishing, **13:69, 13:70**

State agencies, **25:363**

Surveillance, electronic and wire communications, **8:245**

Tampering  
 computers, **6:143**  
 private communications, electronic and wire communications, **8:242**

Temporary authorization, warrants for eavesdropping and video surveillance, **8:252**

Theft of service, computer crimes, **6:147**

Third party service provider security policy, financial services companies, **24:126**

Timing, warrants for eavesdropping and video surveillance, **8:249**

Training, financial services companies, **24:129**

Travelers' check restrictions, **19:42**

Trespass, computer crimes, **6:142**

Unauthorized disclosures by officers or employees  
 financial privacy, **17:157**  
 pretexting, **15:29**

**NEW YORK—Cont'd**

Unlawful possession of skimmer device, identity theft, **22:100**

Users of consumer reports, requirements, financial privacy, **17:149**

Video privacy  
 enforcement of disclosure restrictions, **26:52**  
 generally, **26:50 to 26:52**  
 rentals of video tapes, records of, **26:50, 26:52**  
 sales of video tapes, records of, **26:51, 26:52**

Vulnerability management, financial services companies, **24:120**

Waiver of Social Security number law, **23:94**

Warrants for eavesdropping and video surveillance  
 applications, **8:251**  
 custody of warrants, applications and recordings, **8:258**  
 determination of applications, **8:253**  
 divulging of warrant, **8:241**  
 extension of warrant, **8:256**  
 form and content, **8:254**  
 generally, **8:249 to 8:257**  
 manner and time of execution, **8:255**  
 progress reports and notice, **8:257**  
 reports to administrative office of United States Courts, **8:259**  
 temporary authorization, **8:252**  
 timing, **8:249**

Willful noncompliance, financial privacy, **17:153**

Wire communications. Electronic and wire communications, above

**NEW YORK CITY**  
 Security breaches, **25:364**

**NORTH CAROLINA**  
 Cash registers, sale of, **19:45**  
 Computer crimes  
 accessing computers, **6:148, 6:149**

## INDEX

### NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

- Computer crimes—Cont'd
  - accessing government computers, **6:149**
  - conversion of computer information, **6:155**
  - damaging computers, **6:150**
  - denial of computer services, **6:151**
  - denial of governmental computer services, **6:152**
  - exceptions to liability, **6:154**
  - generally, **6:148 to 6:155**
  - governmental computers and computer services, **6:149, 6:152**
  - trespass, **6:153**
- Conversion of computer information, computer crimes, **6:155**
- Court orders, RFID and tracking devices, **30:13**
- Credit cards, restrictions on
  - cash registers, sale of, **19:45**
  - generally, **19:44, 19:45**
  - receipt printing machines, sale of, **19:45**
  - receipt restrictions, **19:44**
  - sale of cash registers and other receipt printing machines, **19:45**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Damaging computers, **6:150**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:138**
- Electronic and wire communications
  - authorization for wiretap, **8:268**
  - civil actions, **8:266**
  - devices, manufacture, distribution, possession and advertising, **8:265**
  - disclosure of interceptions, **8:264**
  - generally, **8:263 to 8:268**
  - good-faith reliance defense, **8:267**
  - manufacture, distribution, possession and advertising devices, **8:265**
  - wiretap authorization, **8:268**
  - wiretap law, **8:263**

### NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

- Email
  - civil actions, **12:89**
  - damages, **12:88**
  - enforcement, **12:88**
  - generally, **12:87 to 12:89**
- Enrollment failure, RFID and tracking devices, **30:15**
- Enrollment requirements, RFID and tracking devices, **30:12**
- Failure to enroll, RFID and tracking devices, **30:15**
- Fees
  - RFID and tracking devices, **30:16**
  - security freezes, **18:278**
- Filing of documents, Social Security numbers, **23:107**
- Financial privacy. Security freezes, below
- Genetic privacy, **33:147**
- Global Positioning System requirements, RFID and tracking devices, **30:11**
- Good-faith reliance defense, electronic and wire communications, **8:267**
- Governmental computers and computer services, **6:149, 6:152**
- Governmental use, Social Security numbers, **23:106**
- GPS requirements, RFID and tracking devices, **30:11**
- Identity theft
  - generally, **22:102 to 22:105**
  - investigation of offenses, **22:105**
  - remedies, **22:104**
  - trafficking in stolen identities, **22:103**
- Investigation of offenses, identity theft, **22:105**
- Minors, security freezes, **18:289**
- Notice of security breaches
  - enforcement, **25:371**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:368**
  - existing security policies, **25:370**
  - form of disclosures, **25:367**
  - generally, **25:365 to 25:371**

**NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
  - other entities, notice to, **25:369**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:365**
- Posting of notices, Social Security numbers, **23:109**
- Pretexting
  - enforcement, **15:32**
  - exceptions, **15:31**
  - generally, **15:30 to 15:32**
- Receipt printing machines, sale of, **19:45**
- Receipt restrictions, credit cards, **19:44**
- Remedies, identity theft, **22:104**
- Removal of information, Social Security numbers, **23:108**
- Request for termination of monitoring, RFID and tracking devices, **30:14**
- RFID and tracking devices
  - court orders, **30:13**
  - enrollment failure, **30:15**
  - enrollment requirements, **30:12**
  - failure to enroll, **30:15**
  - fees, **30:16**
  - generally, **30:11 to 30:16**
  - Global Positioning System requirements, **30:11**
  - GPS requirements, **30:11**
  - request for termination of monitoring, **30:14**
  - tampering with devices, **30:15**
  - termination of monitoring, request, **30:14**
- Sale of cash registers and other receipt printing machines, **19:45**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Security freezes
  - additional notices, **18:291**
  - changes to report, **18:284**
  - Credit Monitoring Services Act, **18:292**
  - development of procedures, **18:286**
  - duration, **18:277**

**NORTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**

- Security freezes—Cont'd
  - effective date, **18:294**
  - effect on credit application, **18:290**
  - enforcement, **18:281, 18:293**
  - exceptions and exclusions, **18:279, 18:280, 18:287**
  - fees, **18:278, 18:288**
  - generally, **18:276 to 18:294**
  - lifting of freeze, **18:285**
  - minors, **18:289**
  - notices, **18:289**
  - timing of freeze, **18:283**
- Social Security numbers
  - filing of documents, **23:107**
  - generally, **23:105 to 23:110**
  - governmental use, **23:106**
  - posting of notices, **23:109**
  - removal by clerks, **23:110**
  - removal of information, **23:108**
- State agencies, **27:197**
- Statutory issues. Constitutional and statutory issues, above
- Tampering with devices, RFID and tracking devices, **30:15**
- Termination of monitoring, RFID and tracking devices, **30:14**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:365**
- Tracking devices. RFID and tracking devices, above
- Trafficking in stolen identities, **22:103**
- Trespass, computer crimes, **6:153**
- Wiretap authorization, **8:268**

**NORTH DAKOTA**

- Communications, fraudulent or misleading, Email, **12:92**
- Computer crimes
  - generally, **6:156 to 6:158**
  - network scanning, unauthorized, **6:158**
  - scanning of a network, unauthorized, **6:158**
  - unauthorized scanning of a network, **6:158**

## INDEX

### NORTH DAKOTA—Cont'd

- Email
  - communications, fraudulent or misleading, **12:92**
  - fraud, **12:92**
  - generally, **12:90 to 12:94**
  - interactive computer services, immunity, **12:91**
  - preemption, **12:93**
- Fraud, Email, **12:92**
- Fraudulent or misleading communications, **6:157**
- Health information organizations, **32:95, 32:96**
- Identity theft, **22:106**
- Interactive computer services, Email, **12:91**
- Network scanning, unauthorized, **6:158**
- Notice of security breaches enforcement, **25:378**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:376**
  - existing security policies, **25:377**
  - form of disclosures, **25:374**
  - generally, **25:372 to 25:378**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:375**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:373**
- Preemption, Email, **12:93**
- Scanning of a network, unauthorized, **6:158**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:373**
- Unauthorized scanning of a network, **6:158**

### NOTICE

- Alaska, security freezes, **18:8, 18:9**
- Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC), **1:19**
- California, consumer credit reports, **17:13**
- California Consumer Privacy Act of 2018, **29:9**
- Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA), **3:9 to 3:12**

### NOTICE—Cont'd

- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:5**
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, notice of investigations, **21:30**
- Financial privacy, **16:92**
- Forms, **41:17 to 41:19**
- Georgia, security freezes, **18:95**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, **31:260, 31:319, 31:321**
- Illinois, electronic and wire communications, **8:130**
- Internet, Notice of Intent to Sell Nonpublic Personal Information Act, **2:117**
- Missouri, security freeze, **18:225**
- State Attorneys General, Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:41**
- Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:96**

### NOTICE OF SECURITY BREACHES

- Access, **25:7**
- Compliance with statutes, **25:6**
- Form of notice, **25:8**
- Generally, **25:1 to 25:553**
- Guide for companies, **40:12**
- HIPAA and personal health breaches
  - “breach” defined, **25:12**
  - Congress, report to, **25:17**
  - content of notifications, **25:21**
  - effective date, **25:24**
  - enforcement, **25:23**
  - form of notice, **25:15**
  - generally, **25:11 to 25:24**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:16**
  - regulations, **25:24**
  - requirement to issue regulations, **25:18**
- Secretary, notification of, **25:22**
- statutory requirements, **25:13**

**NOTICE OF SECURITY**

**BREACHES—Cont'd**

HIPAA and personal health breaches

—Cont'd

third-party service providers,  
notification by, **25:20**

timeliness, **25:21**

timing of notice, **25:14**

vendors of health records and other  
non-HIPAA covered entities,  
**25:19**

HIPAA breach regulations

administrative requirements, **25:61**

applicability, **25:50**

burden of proof, **25:61**

business associate, notification by,  
**25:58, 25:59**

Centers for Medicare & Medicaid  
Services requirements, **25:69**

discovery of breaches, **25:52**

effective date, **25:68**

enforcement, **25:67**

form of notice, **25:54, 25:60,**  
**25:65**

FTC PHR Breach Rule, **25:62**

generally, **25:50 to 25:63**

individuals, notification to, **25:51**

media, notification to, **25:55, 25:56**

notification requirements, **25:63**

other entities, notice to, **25:66**

Secretary, notification to, **25:57**

timing of notice, **25:53, 25:59,**  
**25:64**

Legislation regarding data security,  
**25:4**

Proportionality, **38:21**

Theft of laptop computers, **25:5**

**OBSTRUCTION LAWS**

Alabama, false identity, **22:8**

Data security, cybersecurity, and data  
destruction, **24:2**

**OFFER OF CREDIT**

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:43**

**OFFICE OF COMPLIANCE**

**SUBMISSIONS**

Family Education Rights and Privacy  
Act, **21:27**

**OFFICE OF COMPTROLLER OF  
CURRENCY REGULATIONS**

Fair Credit Reporting Act, medical  
information, **16:82**

**OFFICIAL BUSINESS**

Texas, Social Security numbers,  
**23:144**

**OHIO**

Computer crimes, **6:159**

Credit cards, restrictions on

enforcement, **19:47**

generally, **19:46, 19:47**

receipt restrictions, **19:46**

Email

generally, **12:95 to 12:97**

liability, **12:97**

Enforcement

credit cards, restrictions on, **19:47**

state agencies, **27:201**

Identity theft, **22:107, 22:108**

Notice of security breaches

enforcement, **25:384**

entities that maintain data, **25:382**

form of disclosures, **25:381**

generally, **25:379 to 25:392**

government entities, **25:387**

government entities, enforcement,  
**25:392**

government entities, entities that  
maintain data, **25:390**

government entities, form of  
disclosures, **25:389**

government entities, notice to other  
entities, **25:391**

government entities, timing of  
disclosures, **25:388**

other entities, notice to, **25:383**

preemption, **25:385**

timing of disclosures, **25:380**

Preemption, notice of security  
breaches, **25:385**

## INDEX

### OHIO—Cont'd

- Receipt restrictions, credit cards, **19:46**
- Remedies, identity theft, **22:108**
- Rights of individuals, state agencies, **27:200**
- State agencies, restrictions on
  - disclosure of personally identifiable information, **27:198**
  - enforcement, **27:201**
  - generally, **27:198 to 27:200**
  - rights of individuals, **27:200**
  - use of personal information, **27:199**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:380**

### OKLAHOMA

- Computer crimes
  - access to computers, **6:163**
  - Computer Crimes Act, **6:160**
  - criminal enforcement, **6:162**
  - generally, **6:160 to 6:164**
  - presumption of violation, **6:161**
  - subpoenas, preaction, **6:164**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal enforcement, computer crimes, **6:162**
- Disclosures. Notice of security breaches, below
- Effective date, notice of security breaches, **25:400**
- Email, **12:98, 12:99**
- Employment discrimination, genetic privacy, **33:148**
- Enforcement, notice of security breaches, **25:399**
- Entities that maintain data, notice of security breaches, **25:396**
- Existing security policies, notice of security breaches, **25:398**
- Financial privacy, security freezes, **18:295 to 18:307**
- Form of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:393**

### OKLAHOMA—Cont'd

- Genetic privacy
  - employment discrimination, **33:148 to 33:150**
  - enforcement, **33:149**
  - exceptions, **33:150**
- Identity theft, **22:109**
- Notice of security breaches
  - disclosures
    - form of, **25:395**
    - timing of, **25:386**
  - effective date, **25:400**
  - enforcement, **25:399**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:396**
  - existing security policies, **25:398**
  - form of disclosures, **25:395**
  - generally, **25:393 to 25:400**
  - security policies, existing, **25:398**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:386**
- Personal information of state employees, **2:114**
- Presumption of violation, computer crimes, **6:161**
- Security freezes
  - additional disclosures, **18:297**
  - changes to information, **18:304**
  - development of procedures, **18:299**
  - effect of freeze, **18:300**
  - enforcement, **18:307**
  - exceptions, **18:302**
  - exemptions from placement of freeze, **18:305**
  - fees, **18:303**
  - generally, **18:295 to 18:311**
  - length of freeze, **18:301**
  - notice requirements, **18:306**
  - temporary lifting of freeze, **18:298**
  - timing of freeze, **18:296**
- Security policies, existing, notice of security breaches, **25:398**
- Social Security numbers, **23:111**
- State employee's personal information, **2:114**
- Subpoenas, computer crimes, **6:164**

**OKLAHOMA—Cont'd**

Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:386**

**ONE PARTY CONSENT**

Michigan, electronic and wire communications, **8:171**

**ONLINE BOOK PURCHASERS**

Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:27**

**OPEN-END CREDIT ACCOUNT**

California, financial privacy, **17:16**

**OPEN-END CREDIT PLANS**

California, telephones, **14:98**

**OPT-IN AND OPT-OUT**

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:5, 11:20**

Fundraising, opportunity to, Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:88**

Internet, **2:25, 2:26, 2:52**

Pennsylvania, Social Security numbers, **23:121, 23:122**

Telephones, customer proprietary network information, **14:13, 14:15, 14:17, 14:21**

Telephones, Do-Not-Fax law, **14:64**

**OREGON**

Biological specimen, disclosure of, **33:154**

Clinical individually identifiable health information, disclosure of, **33:154**

Computer crimes, **6:165**

Constitutional and statutory issues, personal information regarding private investigators, **28:79**

Credit cards, restrictions on, **19:48**

Credit freezes. Security freezes, below

Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:139, 24:140**

**OREGON—Cont'd**

Detectives, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:79**

Duration of security freezes, **18:314**

Email, **12:100, 12:101**

Financial privacy

credit history, regulation of, **17:162**

employer's use of credit information, **17:160**

enforcement, **17:161, 17:163**

security freezes, **18:308 to 18:317**

Genetic privacy

biological specimen or clinical individually identifiable health information, disclosure of, **33:154**

enforcement, **33:156**

generally, **33:151 to 33:157**

genetic information, disclosure of, **33:155**

individuals, rights of, **33:152**

inspection right, **33:153**

requirements, additional, **33:157**

Identity theft, **22:110**

Inspection right, genetic privacy, **33:153**

Notice of security breaches

enforcement, **25:407**

entities that maintain data, **25:403**

exceptions, **25:406**

form of notice, **25:404**

generally, **25:401 to 25:407**

other entities, notice to, **25:405**

timing of notice, **25:402**

Oregon Consumer Privacy Act

Applicability, exceptions, actions of controller or processor not prohibited, restrictions, **29:334**

Consumer rights regarding personal data, **29:335**

Controller obligations, prohibited actions, privacy notice, conflicting decision of consumer, **29:337**

## INDEX

### OREGON—Cont'd

- Oregon Consumer Privacy Act
  - Cont'd
  - Controller or processor
    - Duties of processor, contract with controller, **29:338**
    - Exercise of consumer's rights, controller response to request, appeal process, deletion of personal data, **29:336**
    - Possessing deidentified data, duties of, **29:339**
  - Data protection assessment, **29:340**
  - Personal information regarding private investigators, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:79**
  - Private investigators, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:79**
  - Restrictions on personal information held by district attorneys, Social Security numbers, **23:112**
  - Security freezes
    - changes to information, **18:317**
    - duration of security freezes, protected records, **18:314**
    - effect of freeze, **18:309, 18:313**
    - exceptions, **18:316**
    - fees, **18:315**
    - generally, **18:308 to 18:317**
    - placement of freeze, **18:308**
    - removal of freeze, **18:312**
    - temporary lift of freeze, **18:311**
    - timing of freeze, **18:310**
  - Social Security numbers
    - generally, **23:112**
    - restrictions on personal information held by district attorneys, **23:112**
    - restrictions upon disclosures, **23:113**
  - Timing of notice, notice of security breaches, **25:402**

### ORGANIZATION FOR ECONOMIC CO-OPERATION AND DEVELOPMENT (OECD) GUIDELINES

- Accountability principle, **1:13**
- Collection limitation principle, **1:6**
- Data quality principle, **1:7**
- Freeflow and legitimate restrictions, **1:14**
- Generally, **1:4 to 1:16**
- Individual participation principle, **1:12**
- International application, **1:14**
- International co-operation and interoperability, **1:16**
- National application, generally, **1:6 to 1:13**
- National implementation, **1:15**
- Openness principle, **1:11**
- Purpose specification principle, **1:8**
- Scope of guidelines, **1:5**
- Security safeguards principle, **1:10**
- Use limitation principle, **1:9**

### ORGAN PROCUREMENT ORGANIZATIONS

- California, health information, **32:25**

### OVERSIGHT

- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:14**

### OWNERSHIP OF PATIENT RECORDS

- Florida, health information, **32:67**

### PARTIES

- California, Email, **12:12**
- Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:27**

### PARTY LINE

- Electronic and wire communications, refusal to yield
  - Colorado, **8:66**
  - Michigan, **8:184**

**PASSPORTS**

Delaware, identity theft, **22:35**

**PASSWORDS**

Arkansas, computer crimes, **6:12**  
 Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, misuse of passwords, **5:40**  
 Georgia, computer crimes, **6:56**  
 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:226**  
 Litigation, **35:35**

**PATIENT HEALTH CARE RECORDS**

Florida, health information, **32:67**

**PATIENT SAFETY AND QUALITY IMPROVEMENT ACT**

Adverse employment actions, **31:403**  
 Civil enforcement, **31:404**  
 Confidentiality provisions, **31:399**  
 Constitutional rights of privacy, **31:400**  
 Continued protection of information, **31:401**  
 Databases, **31:397**  
 Disclosures to providers, **31:402**  
 Disclosure to disciplinary boards, **31:400**  
 Generally, **31:396 to 31:405**  
 Organizations, **31:398**  
 Regulations, **31:405**  
 Rights of privacy, constitutional, **31:400**

**PATRIOT ACT**

Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:108**

**PAYMENT CARD INDUSTRY**

Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:168**  
 Guide for companies, **40:25**  
 Litigation over PCI and limitations on liability, **35:38**

**PAYROLL SERVICE PROVIDERS**

Virginia, notice of security breaches, **25:509**

**PENAL CODE**

Litigation, class actions, **35:98**

**PENALTIES**

Colorado Privacy Act, **29:84**

**PENALTIES AND REMEDIES**

Arizona, health information, **32:14**  
 Bank Secrecy Act, **10:261**  
 California, consumer credit reports, **17:38**  
 Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:37**  
 Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), Rules of Procedure, **10:205**  
 Health Information Technology for Economic and Clinical Health Act of 2009, **31:2, 32:3**  
 Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:23 to 31:25, 31:56**  
 Louisiana, computer crimes, **6:79**  
 Mississippi, computer crimes, **6:104**  
 New Hampshire, security freeze, **18:257**  
 New Mexico, computer crimes, **6:140**  
 North Carolina, identity theft, **22:104**  
 Ohio, identity theft, **22:108**  
 Pretexting, **15:8**  
 State agencies, **27:62**  
 Texas, Email, **12:119**  
 Wyoming, offenses against intellectual property, **6:242**

**PENNSYLVANIA**

Animals, computer assisted remote harvesting of, **6:173**  
 Civil enforcement  
     electronic and wire communications, **8:277**  
     financial privacy, **18:331**

INDEX

**PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd**

Computer crimes  
animals, computer assisted remote harvesting of, **6:173**  
defenses, **6:168**  
disruption of service, **6:167**  
duplication, unlawful, **6:170**  
Email, **6:174**  
false statements in Internet privacy policies, **6:175**  
generally, **6:166 to 6:175**  
misleading statements in Internet privacy policies, **6:175**  
privacy policies, false or misleading statements in Internet, **6:175**  
restitution, **6:168**  
theft of computers, **6:169**  
trespass, **6:171**  
use, unlawful, **6:166**  
viruses, distribution of, **6:172**  
Consent to interception, **8:270**  
Constitutionality, employee privacy, **9:69**  
Consumer reporting agencies, security freezes, **18:325**  
Credit freezes. Security freezes, below  
Customer service, electronic and wire communications, **8:272**  
Defenses  
computer crimes, **6:168**  
electronic and wire communications, **8:278**  
Destruction of data, electronic and wire communications, **8:272**  
Disruption of service, computer crimes, **6:167**  
Duration of security freezes, **18:323**  
Electronic and wire communications  
civil enforcement, **8:277**  
consent to interception, **8:270, 8:271**  
customer service, **8:272**  
defense, **8:278**  
destruction of data, **8:272**

**PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd**

Electronic and wire communications  
—Cont'd  
disclosure of intercepted communications, **8:269**  
electronic, mechanical and other devices, **8:273 to 8:275**  
generally, **8:269 to 8:280**  
injunctive relief, **8:280**  
interception of communications, **8:269, 8:271**  
other permitted interceptions, **8:271**  
privileged communications, **8:276**  
removal from office or employment, action for, **8:279**  
seizure and forfeiture of devices, **8:275**  
telemarketing, **8:272**  
use of intercepted communications, **8:269**  
Email, **6:174, 12:102, 12:103**  
Employee privacy  
advisory committee, **9:68**  
Constitutionality, **9:69**  
enforcement, **9:67**  
generally, **9:63 to 9:69**  
Philadelphia, Fair Criminal Records Screening Standards, **9:64**  
previous conviction for criminal offense, **9:66**  
prior arrest for criminal offense, **9:65**  
use of records for employment, **9:63**  
False statements in Internet privacy policies, **6:175**  
Fees, security freezes, **18:329**  
Financial privacy. Security freezes, below  
Forfeiture of devices, electronic and wire communications, **8:275**  
Identity theft, **22:111**  
Injunctive relief, electronic and wire communications, **8:186**

**PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd**

Interception of communications, **8:269, 8:271**  
 Internet, **2:115, 6:175**  
 Mechanical devices, electronic and wire communications, **8:273 to 8:275**  
 Misleading statements in Internet privacy policies, **6:175**  
 Notice  
   security breaches. Notice of security breaches, below  
     security freezes, **18:326**  
 Notice of security breaches enforcement, **25:416**  
   entities that maintain data, **25:421**  
   existing security policies, **25:415**  
   form of notice, **25:420**  
   generally, **25:418 to 25:416**  
   other entities, notice to, **25:422**  
   preemption, **25:414**  
   timing of notice, **25:419**  
 Philadelphia, Fair Criminal Records Screening Standards, **9:64**  
 Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:414**  
 Privacy policies, false or misleading statements in Internet, **6:175**  
 Privileged communications, electronic and wire communications, **8:276**  
 Removal from office or employment, electronic and wire communications, **8:279**  
 Removal of security freezes, **18:327**  
 Restitution, computer crimes, **6:168**  
 Secure procedures, security freezes, **18:328**  
 Security freezes  
   changes to information during security freeze, **18:330**  
   civil enforcement, **18:331**  
   consumer reporting agencies, security freezes, **18:325**  
   duration of security freezes, **18:323**  
   effect of security freezes, **18:321**

**PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd**

Security freezes—Cont'd  
   entities not required to place security freezes, **18:320**  
   exceptions to nondisclosure of information, security freezes, **18:324**  
   fees, security freezes, **18:329**  
   generally, **18:318 to 18:331**  
   notification of security freezes, **18:326**  
   requests for frozen information, **18:322**  
   secure procedures, security freezes, **18:328**  
   security freezes, generally, **18:318 et seq.**  
   temporary access and removal of security freezes, **18:327**  
   timing of security freezes, **18:319**  
 Seizure of devices, electronic and wire communications, **8:275**  
 Social Security numbers  
   denial of services, **23:122**  
   disclosure restrictions, **23:119**  
   duties of department, **23:115**  
   enforcement, **23:124**  
   exceptions, **23:123**  
   exclusion, **23:118**  
   exemption, application for, **23:117**  
   generally, **23:114 to 23:124**  
   opt-out requests, **23:121, 23:122**  
 Social Security Number Privacy Act, **23:114**  
   use of numbers, **23:116**  
   use of numbers, continuing, **23:120**  
 Telemarketing, electronic and wire communications, **8:272**  
 Telephones, **14:113**  
 Temporary access and removal of security freezes, **18:327**  
 Theft of computers, **6:169**  
 Timing of notice, notice of security breaches, **25:419**  
 Trespass, computer crimes, **6:171**  
 Viruses, distribution of, **6:172**

INDEX

**PENNSYLVANIA—Cont'd**

Wire communications. Electronic and wire communications, above

**PEN REGISTERS AND TRAP AND TRACE DEVICES**

Arizona, **8:22**

Delaware, **8:96**

Florida, **8:113**

Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:105 to 7:108**

Texas, **8:289**

**PERSONAL AND COMMERCIAL COMPUTER ACT OF 2003**

Tennessee, **6:194**

**PERSONAL CHECK RESTRICTIONS**

New York, **19:42**

**PERSONAL DIGITAL ASSISTANTS**

Security, guidelines, **24:26**

**PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBERS**

Kentucky, security freezes, **18:161**

**PERSONAL INTERVIEWS**

California, investigative consumer reports, **17:48**

**PERSONAL JURISDICTION**

Jurisdiction, over individuals, **36:10**

**PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION**

Guide for companies, **40:6**

Internet, IP addresses, **2:31**

Michigan, identity theft, **22:65 to 22:70**

New Jersey, video privacy, **26:41**

Ohio, **27:199**

Spyware and phishing

Arizona, **13:9**

Iowa, **13:52**

Washington, **13:86**

Utah, **27:205**

**PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION—Cont'd**

Virginia, employee privacy, **9:70**

**PERSONNEL RECORDS**

Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:37, 28:55**

**PERSONNEL REPORTING**

New Mexico, financial privacy, **17:137**

**PHARMACEUTICAL COMPANIES**

California, **32:35**

**PHARMING**

Guide for companies, **40:18**

**PHYSICIANS**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), ex parte communications, **31:358**

**POCKET DIALS**

Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:127**

**POLICE REPORTS**

Alaska, identity theft, **22:17**

California, consumer credit reports, **17:31**

Illinois, financial privacy, **17:71**

**POLYGRAPHS**

California, employee privacy, **9:53**

Employee Polygraph Protection Act, **9:28**

Employee privacy, **9:17, 9:53**

**POSSESSION**

Alabama, possession of eavesdropping device, **8:10**

Florida, possession of interception devices, **8:102**

Massachusetts, possession of interception devices, **8:158**

New York, possession of skimmer device, **22:100**

**POST HEARING BRIEFS**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:194**

**POSTING OF INFORMATION ON THE INTERNET**

Arizona, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:45**

Missouri, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:74**

**POSTING OF NOTICES**

North Carolina, Social Security numbers, **23:109**

**“POST TRANSMISSION” EMAILS**

Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:120**

**PREEMPTION**

Arizona, notice of security breaches, **25:94**

Colorado, notice of security breaches, **25:126**

Colorado Privacy Act, **29:85**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, preemption by California Uniform Trade Secrets Act (CUTSA), **5:48**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, state trespass law on unauthorized access, **5:4**

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:40**

Delaware, notice of security breaches, **25:146**

Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:18**

Employee privacy, **9:27, 9:31**

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:85, 16:87**

Florida, notice of security breaches, **25:152**

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), **10:187**

**PREEMPTION—Cont’d**

Guam, notice of security breaches, **25:167**

Hawaii, notice of security breaches, **25:175**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:64, 31:96**

Idaho, notice of security breaches, **25:183**

Internet, **2:14**

Kansas, notice of security breaches, **25:218**

Kentucky, notice of security breaches, **25:225**

Louisiana, notice of security breaches, **25:233**

Maine, notice of security breaches, **25:242**

Maryland, notice of security breaches, **25:250**

Minnesota, notice of security breaches, **25:276**

Mississippi, notice of security breaches, **25:284**

Nebraska, notice of security breaches, **25:317**

Nevada, notice of security breaches, **25:323**

New Hampshire, notice of security breaches, **25:334**

New York, Social Security numbers, **23:91**

North Dakota, Email, **12:93**

Ohio, notice of security breaches, **25:385**

Pennsylvania, notice of security breaches, **25:414**

Restore Online Shopper Confidence Act, **2:43**

Rhode Island, notice of security breaches, **25:435**

South Carolina, notice of security breaches, **25:444**

Utah, notice of security breaches, **25:486**

## INDEX

### **PREEMPTION—Cont'd**

- Vermont, notice of security breaches, **25:493**
- Virginia, notice of security breaches, **25:511, 25:517**
- Washington, Spam Law, **12:143**
- Wisconsin, notice of security breaches, **25:546**
- Wyoming, notice of security breaches, **25:553**

### **PREEXISTING CONDITIONS**

- Genetic privacy, **33:19, 33:52**

### **"PRE-EXISTING" RELATIONSHIP**

- Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:57**

### **PREGNANCY**

- Louisiana, genetic testing, **33:104**
- Texas, genetic testing, **33:178**

### **PRESCRIPTION DRUGS**

- Constitutional and statutory issues, collection of prescription information, **28:34**
- Health information and privacy, **31:8, 31:9**
- Iowa, sale or offer of direct sale, **6:70, 12:52**
- Vermont, health information, **32:127**

### **PRESIDENTIAL POLICY**

#### **DIRECTIVE 28 (PPD-28)**

- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), **10:300**

### **PRESIDENT, PROTECTIVE SERVICES FOR**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:303**

### **PRESUMPTIONS**

- Nevada, employee authority, **6:126**
- Oklahoma, computer crimes, **6:161**

### **PRETEXTING**

- Attorney liability, **15:2**
- Exceptions, **15:9**
- Florida, **15:14, 15:15**
- Generally, **15:1 to 15:32**

### **PRETEXTING—Cont'd**

- Georgia, **15:16, 15:17**
- Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, **16:27**
- Illinois, **15:18, 15:19**
- Liability, attorney, **15:2**
- Massachusetts, **17:118**
- Michigan, **15:25**
- Montana, **15:26**
- New regulations regarding, **15:3**
- Obtaining telephone records, **15:5**
- Penalties, enhanced, **15:8**
- Proportionality, **38:27**
- Purchase or receipt of confidential phone records, **15:7**
- Receipt or purchase of confidential phone records, **15:7**
- Regulations regarding, **15:3**
- Sales or transfers of records, **15:6**
- Telephone Records and Privacy Act of 2006, **15:4**
- Transfers or sales of records, **15:6**

### **PRIOR CONSENT AND DISCLOSURE**

- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:12**

### **PRIOR RESTRAINTS**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:394**

### **PRISON OFFICIALS**

- Illinois, interception of communications, **8:127**

### **PRIVACY ACT OF 1974**

- Litigation, **35:27**
- Social Security numbers, **23:5, 23:6**
- State agencies, **27:12 et seq.**

### **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS**

- Oregon, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:79**

### **PRIVATE RIGHT OF ACTION**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, **31:326**

**PRIVATE RIGHT OF ACTION**

—Cont'd

Nevada, notice of security breaches, **25:325**

Wiretap Act, interception of encrypted signals, **7:64**

**PRIVATE SECTOR IMMUNITY**

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), **10:3**

**PRIVILEGE**

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), electronic surveillance, **10:43**

Litigation, **35:67**

Massachusetts, electronic and wire communications, **8:162**

Pennsylvania, electronic and wire communications, **8:276**

**PROBABLE CAUSE**

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), physical searches, **10:74**

**PROBATE INVESTIGATORS**

California, health information, **32:25**

**PROBATIONERS**

Warrantless computer search, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:20**

**PROCURING EMAIL**

California, **12:15**

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:12**

**PROCURING INVESTIGATIVE CONSUMER REPORT**

California, **17:44**

**PRODUCTION OF ELECTRONIC MEDIA AND TRADE SECRETS**

Litigation, **35:59**

**PROGRESS REPORTS**

New York, warrants for eavesdropping and video surveillance, **8:257**

**PROPORTIONALITY**

Assessment of risks by legislature, **38:29**

California, Invasion of Privacy Act, **38:18**

CAN-SPAM, **38:28**

CODIS, **38:19**

Combined DNA Index System, **38:19**

Common law, **38:4, 38:8**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act (CFAA), **38:17**

Credit freeze laws, **38:24**

Enforcement theories of Federal Trade Commission, **38:6**

English common law, **38:8**

European Union-like principles, adoption by U.S., **38:9**

Federal Cable Privacy Act, **38:23**

Federal Trade Commission, rise of, **38:6**

Generally, **38:1 to 38:30**

Genetic privacy, **38:19, 38:20**

Highly sensitive material, Tier I, **38:12**

Historical background, **38:2, 38:3**

Identity theft, **38:25**

Information sharing and management, **38:10**

Laws validating the principle of proportionality, **38:16**

Nonsensitive material, Tier IV, **38:15**

Notice of security breach laws, **38:21**

Pretexting, **38:27**

Principle based analysis, **38:7**

Sensitive material, Tier II, **38:13**

Slightly sensitive material, Tier III, **38:14**

Social Security numbers, restrictions on, **38:26**

Societal views on information sharing and management, **38:10**

Tiers

highly sensitive material, Tier I, **38:12**

nonsensitive material, Tier IV, **38:15**

## INDEX

### **PROPORTIONALITY—Cont'd**

- Tiers—Cont'd
  - sensitive material, Tier II, **38:13**
  - slightly sensitive material, Tier III, **38:14**
- Tort theories, fall of, **38:5**
- Videotape Privacy Act, **38:22**
- Weaknesses of common law theories, **38:4**

### **PROPRIETARY INFORMATION**

- Arizona, unauthorized release, **6:3**

### **PROSPECTIVE PURCHASERS**

- California, telephonic seller law, **14:94**

### **PROTECTIVE ORDERS**

- Litigation, **35:48, 35:56**

### **PSYCHOTHERAPISTS**

- California, **32:36**

### **PUBLIC ACCESS TO PAPERS**

- Litigation, **35:58**

### **PUBLIC COMMUNICATIONS**

- Wiretap Act, **7:36, 7:37**

### **PUBLIC DISPLAY OF INFORMATION**

- Guide for companies, **40:22**
- Internet, **2:52**
- Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:92**

### **PUBLIC FILINGS**

- New York, Social Security numbers, **23:102**

### **PUBLIC POLICY**

- Connecticut, Social Security numbers, **23:36**

### **PUBLIC RECORDS**

- California, financial privacy, **17:37, 18:48**
- District of Columbia, identity theft, **22:131**

### **PUBLIC RECORDS—Cont'd**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:353**
- Michigan, health information, **32:80**
- New York, financial privacy, **17:147**
- South Carolina, identity theft, **22:117**
- State agencies, Public Records Act, **27:10**

### **PUBLIC RECORDS ACT**

- California, state agencies, **27:122, 27:123**
- State agencies, **27:10**

### **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

- Georgia, licenses to intercept telecommunications, **8:120**

### **PUBLIC TRANSPORTATION**

- Searches due to terrorist concerns, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:40**

### **PUBLIC UTILITIES COMMISSION**

- California, state agencies, **27:150**

### **PUBLIC UTILITY COMPANIES**

- Florida, computer crimes, **6:49**
- Generally, **39:1 to 39:16**
- Iowa, identity theft, **22:56**
- ISP, utilities as, **39:6**
- Privacy issues, generally, **39:1 to 39:16**
- Red flags, **39:2**
- Security concerns, **39:5**
- Smart grid, **39:4**
- State laws, generally, **39:7 to 39:16**
- Wisconsin, **39:16**

### **PUBLISHERS**

- Guide for companies, **40:42**

### **PUERTO RICO**

- Notice of security breaches enforcement, **25:424, 25:429**
- entities that maintain data, **25:420, 25:426**
- existing security policies, **25:422**
- form of notice, **25:421, 25:428**

**PUERTO RICO—Cont'd**

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
  - generally, **25:417 to 25:419**
  - public entities, **25:423**
  - regulations, **25:425 to 25:419**
  - timing of notice, **25:418, 25:427**
- Regulations, notice of security breaches, **25:425**
- Timing of notice, notice of security breaches, **25:419, 25:427**

**PURCHASERS**

- California, telephonic seller law, **14:94**
- Wiretap Act, **7:71**

**PURPOSEFUL AVAILMENT**

- Jurisdiction, **36:4**

**QUALITY MANAGEMENT SYSTEM**

- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:17**

**QUESTIONS OF LAW OR FACT**

- California, class actions, **35:89**

**RADIO COMMUNICATIONS**

- Nevada, electronic and wire communications, **8:198**
- New Jersey, electronic and wire communications, **8:209**

**REASONABLENESS**

- Jurisdiction, **36:6**
- Wiretap Act, reasonable expectation of privacy, **7:24**

**RECEIPT PRINTING MACHINES**

- North Carolina, **19:45**

**RECEIPT RESTRICTIONS**

- Alaska, **19:2**
- California, **19:5**
- Connecticut, **19:20**
- Florida, **19:23**
- Georgia, **19:25**
- Illinois, **19:29**
- Kansas, **19:30**
- Louisiana, **19:31**

**RECEIPT RESTRICTIONS**

**—Cont'd**

- Maine, **19:32**
- Michigan, **19:34**
- Nevada, **19:39**
- New Jersey, **19:40**
- New York, **19:43**
- North Carolina, **19:44**
- Ohio, **19:46**
- Rhode Island, **19:49**
- Tennessee, **19:52**
- Texas, **19:53**
- Virginia, **19:54**
- Washington, **19:56**
- Washington D.C., **19:57**
- Wisconsin, **19:58**

**RECORD RETENTION**

- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, broker-dealers, **24:16**
- Delaware, genetic information, **33:79**
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:17**
- Internet service provider (ISP), data retention requirements, **2:95**
- New Mexico, genetic privacy, **33:140**

**RECORDS AND RECORDING**

- Alaska, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:30**
- Bank Secrecy Act, domestic coin and currency transactions, **10:279**
- Delaware, employee privacy, **9:62**
- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:12**
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:6**
- Louisiana, financial privacy, **17:83**
- Michigan, Social Security numbers, **23:77**
- Montana, electronic and wire communications, **8:195**
- Telephones, Do-Not-Call law, **14:40**
- Washington, electronic and wire communications, **8:307**

## INDEX

### RECTIFICATION

California, investigative consumer reports, **17:54**

### RED FLAG REGULATIONS

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:74**  
Guide for companies, **40:14**  
Public utility companies, **39:2**

### REDISCLASURE

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:19**  
Wisconsin, health information, **32:141**

### REENCODERS

Georgia, identity theft, **22:48**  
New Jersey, identity theft, **22:93**  
Tennessee, computer crimes, **6:196**

### REFERENCE LISTS

Litigation, option for filing reference list, **35:49**

### REGISTRATION

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), Email accounts, **11:32**

### REGULATIONS OF SECURITY BREACHES

Data security regulations, Veterans Administration security breach, **25:70**

### REGULATION S-P

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:86**

### REHABILITATION ACT OF 1973

State agencies, **27:65**

### REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS

California, state agencies, The Brown Act, **27:120**  
Florida, electronic and wire communications, **8:114**  
New Jersey, electronic and wire communications, **8:234**  
Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional

### REIMBURSEMENT OF COSTS

#### —Cont'd

Records Access Act, **7:97**

### REINVESTIGATION

California, investigative consumer reports, **17:53**

### REMOTE COMPUTER SERVICE COMPANIES

New Jersey, electronic and wire communications, **8:231**

### RENEWALS

Massachusetts, electronic and wire communications, **8:157**

### RENTAL CARS AND WARRANTS

Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:25**

### REPAIRS

Constitutional and statutory issues, provision of computer to third party as waiver of privacy, **28:16**

### REPORTS

Bank Secrecy Act, **10:272, 10:280, 10:284**  
California, health information, **32:46**  
Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:53**  
Health information technology, **31:389**  
Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:67, 31:71**  
Wisconsin, health information, **32:140**

### REPRESENTATIVES

European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:25**

### REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH SERVICES FACILITIES

California, right to privacy, constitutional and statutory issues  
CDA exceptions, **28:49**  
enforcement, **28:50, 28:52**

**REPRODUCTIVE HEALTH SERVICES FACILITIES**

**—Cont'd**

- California, right to privacy, constitutional and statutory issues—Cont'd generally, **28:48 to 28:52**
- posting information, **28:48**
- sale or trade of information, **28:51, 28:52**
- California, state agencies, **27:137, 27:138**

**RESEARCH**

- California, insurance privacy, **20:5**
- Health information technology, **31:377**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:296**

**RESELLERS**

- Alaska, security freezes, **18:10**
- California, consumer reporting agencies, **17:35**
- Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:58**

**RESTATEMENT (SECOND) OF TORTS**

- Litigation, **35:4**

**RESTITUTION**

- Alabama, identity theft, **22:9**
- Florida, identity theft, **22:42**
- Pennsylvania, computer crimes, **6:168**

**RESTORE ONLINE SHOPPER CONFIDENCE ACT**

- Internet, **2:34**

**RETAIL ISSUES**

- Guide for companies, **40:39**

**RETALIATION**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:107, 31:342**
- Illinois, financial privacy, **17:73**

**RETROACTIVITY**

- Guide for companies, retroactive changes to privacy policies, **40:20**

**RETURNS**

- California, credit cards, **19:16**
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), Rules of Procedure, **10:205**
- Massachusetts, electronic and wire communications, **8:157**

**REVIEW**

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, review of information, **5:36**
- Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, review of records, **21:7, 21:9**
- Wiretap Act, review of Email, **7:25**

**REVISION PROCEDURES**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:232**

**REVOCAION OF CONSENT**

- New Jersey, video privacy, **26:39**

**RFID AND TRACKING DEVICES**

- Auto blackbox regulations, **30:3**
- Delaware, installation of car tracking devices, **30:9**
- Federal provisions
  - auto blackbox regulations, **30:3**
  - generally, **30:2, 30:3**
  - mobile tracking devices, **30:2**
- Generally, **30:1 to 30:17**
- Guide for companies, **40:27**
- Missouri, employee microchips, **30:10**
- Mobile tracking devices, **30:2**
- State provisions, generally, **30:4 to 30:17**
- Texas, unlawful installation of tracking device, **30:17**

**RHODE ISLAND**

- Civil remedies, computer crimes, **6:184**

## INDEX

### RHODE ISLAND—Cont'd

- Computer crimes
  - access, unauthorized, **6:177**
  - civil remedies, **6:184**
  - criminal penalties, **6:183**
  - cyberstalking, **6:180**
  - false data, transmission of, **6:181**
  - fraudulent purposes, access to computers for, **6:176**
  - generally, **6:176 to 6:184**
  - scanned documents, **6:178**
  - tampering with computer source documents, **6:182**
  - transmission of false data, **6:181**
  - trespass, **6:179**
- Constitutional and statutory issues
  - civil enforcement, **28:82**
  - generally, **28:80 to 28:82**
  - government disclosure laws, interaction with, **28:81**
- Credit card receipt restrictions, **19:49**
- Criminal penalties, computer crimes, **6:183**
- Cyberstalking, **6:180**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
  - enforcement, **24:145**
  - exceptions, **24:144**
  - generally, **24:141 to 24:146**
  - risk-based information security program, **24:141**
- Email, **12:104, 12:105**
- False data, transmission of, **6:181**
- Fraudulent purposes, access to computers for, **6:176**
- Genetic privacy, **33:158**
- Identity theft, **22:112**
- Notice of security breaches
  - Division of Insurance, **25:437**
  - enforcement, **25:436**
  - form of notice, **25:433**
  - generally, **25:430 to 25:427**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:432**
  - preemption, **25:435**
  - timing of notice, **25:431**

### RHODE ISLAND—Cont'd

- Rhode Island Data Transparency and Privacy Protection Act
    - Construction, **29:347**
    - Controller or processor responsibilities, **29:344**
    - Customer rights, **29:345**
    - Exercising customer rights, **29:349**
    - Information sharing practices, **29:343**
    - Processing of information, **29:342**
    - Short title, **29:341**
    - Violations, **29:346**
    - Waivers, Severability, **29:348**
  - Scanned documents, computer crimes, **6:178**
  - Social Security numbers
    - additional number restrictions, **23:126**
    - enforcement, **23:127, 23:129**
    - generally, **23:125 to 23:129**
    - restrictions, **23:128**
  - Tampering with computer source documents, **6:182**
  - Transmission of false data, computer crimes, **6:181**
  - Trespass, computer crimes, **6:179**
- ### RISK ANALYSIS
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:21**
  - Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:208**
- ### RISK MANAGEMENT
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:22**
  - Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:209**
- ### RISK MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, high risk AI practices, **42:9**
- ### RISK SHIFTING MECHANISMS
- Guide for companies, **40:8**

**ROBUSTNESS**

European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:15**

**RULE 9, HEIGHTENED PLEADING STANDARD**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:52**

**RULE 23**

Litigation, class actions, **35:78**

**RULE 23(B)**

Litigation, class actions, **35:79 to 35:85**

**RULE 23(B)(1)**

Litigation, class actions, **35:80**

**RULE 23(B)(2)**

Litigation, class actions, **35:81**

**RULE 23(B)(3)**

Litigation, class actions, **35:82, 35:83**

**SAFE HARBOR**

Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA), **3:19**

Nevada, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:103**

Seven U.S. safe harbor privacy principles, **1:28**

**SAFETY EMERGENCY DISCLOSURES**

Family Education Rights and Privacy Act, **21:22**

**SALES**

North Carolina, cash registers and other receipt printing machines, **19:45**

Texas health information, **32:119**

**SAN FRANCISCO**

Generally, **27:177, 27:178**

**SARBANES-OXLEY ACT**

Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:2, 24:5**

Guide for companies, **40:29**

**SCANNING DEVICES**

Georgia, identity theft, **22:48**

Mississippi, **6:105**

New Jersey, identity theft, **22:93**

Tennessee, computer crimes, **6:196**

**SCANNING OF A NETWORK**

North Dakota, computer crimes, **6:158**

**SCHOOLS AND EDUCATION**

Address and phone disclosure, California education employees, **27:129**

California

computer crimes, **6:16**

health information disclosures, **32:22**

Health information, **31:54, 31:388**

New Jersey, Social Security numbers, **23:86**

Student online privacy statutes, **2:46, 2:66 to 2:68, 2:85 et seq.**

Student Social Security numbers, use of, **23:160**

Texas health information, education records, **32:111**

**SCREENSHOTS**

Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:110**

**SEALED INFORMATION**

Arizona, opening, reading, or publishing without authority, **8:20**

Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:125**

Litigation, filings made under seal, **35:47, 35:55**

New Jersey, electronic and wire communications, **8:219**

Washington, electronic and wire communications, **8:306**

**SEARCH ENGINE DATA**

Litigation, **35:63**

## INDEX

### SECTION 5 CASES

Federal Trade Commission, **34:29 et seq.**

### SECTION 632 OF THE PENAL CODE

Litigation, class actions, **35:98**

### SECTION 1028(A)(1), INTENT UNDER

Identity theft, **22:3**

### SECTION 1030(A)(4) CLAIMS

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:52**

### SECTION 1280.1 OF HEALTH AND SAFETY CODE

California, health information, **32:44**

### SECTION 2512

Wiretap Act, lack of civil remedy for violation, **7:53**

### SECTION 2703(D) ORDERS

Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:125**

### SECURITY

Asia-Pacific Economic Cooperation (APEC), **1:24**

Employer provided, employee privacy, **9:41 to 9:44**

Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development (OECD) guidelines, **1:10**

### SECURITY REMINDERS

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:223**

### SEIZURE OF DEVICES

Pennsylvania, electronic and wire communications, **8:275**

Wiretap Act, **7:112**

### SENSITIVE DATA

Federal Trade Commission, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:161**

### SENTENCES

Florida, identity theft, **22:40**

### SEPARATION OR DISCHARGE FROM MILITARY SERVICE

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:300**

### SEQUENTIAL NUMBERS

Arizona, Social Security numbers, **23:22**

### SEQUESTRATION

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), Rules of Procedure, **10:204**

### SERVICE OF PAPERS

Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), **10:197**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:184**

### SERVICE PROVIDERS

Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, service provider agreements, **24:23**

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:61**

Texas, Email, **12:123**

### SETTING OF COOKIES

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:32**

### SEVEN U.S SAFE HARBOR PRIVACY PRINCIPLES

Generally, **1:28**

### SEVERABILITY

Children's Online Privacy Protection Act (COPPA), **3:21**

New Jersey, electronic and wire communications, **8:229**

New York, financial services companies, **24:138**

### SEXUALLY ORIENTED EMAIL

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solicited Pornography and Marketing Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:6**

**SEXUALLY ORIENTED EMAIL**

—Cont'd

Texas, Email, **12:118**

**SHINE THE LIGHT LAW**

California, Internet, **2:69 to 2:77**

**SHORT MESSAGE SERVICE**

(SMS)

Telephone Consumer Protection Act of 1991 (TCPA), **14:41**

**SKIMMER DEVICE**

New York, identity theft, **22:100**

**SLAMMING**

Telephones, **14:70**

**SMART GRID**

Public utility companies, **39:4**

**SMARTPHONES**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, data costs, **5:15**

Email sent to, **14:76**

**SMS (SHORT MESSAGE SERVICE)**

Telephone Consumer Protection Act of 1991 (TCPA), **14:41**

**SMUGGLING BULK CASH**

Bank Secrecy Act, **10:286**

**SOCIAL MEDIA**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, Internet advertising violations, **5:41**

Facebook terms of service, litigation, **35:64**

**SOCIAL NETWORKING**

Communications Decency Act, **4:8**

Guide for companies, **40:11, 40:37**

Internet, waiver of privacy, **2:10**

**SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS**

Alabama, **23:8**

Arkansas, **23:23**

Colorado, **23:34**

Constitutional right of protection, **23:4**

**SOCIAL SECURITY NUMBERS**

—Cont'd

Delaware, **23:39**

Discovery, **23:3**

Discrimination, **23:2**

Florida, **23:40**

Generally, **23:1 to 23:163**

Georgia, **23:41, 23:42**

Guide for companies, **40:16**

Idaho, **23:50**

Intelligence Reform and Terrorism Prevention Act of 2004, **23:7**

Litigation and Privacy Act of 1974, **23:6**

Louisiana, **23:67**

Maine, **23:68, 23:69**

Maryland, **23:70, 23:71**

Minnesota, **23:78**

Missouri, **23:79**

Nebraska, **23:80**

Nevada, **23:81, 23:82**

New Mexico, **23:88**

Oklahoma, **23:111**

Oregon, **23:112, 23:113**

Privacy Act of 1974, **23:5**

Privacy Act of 1974, litigation and, **23:6**

Proportionality, **38:26**

Protection, Constitutional right, **23:4**

Right of protection, Constitutional, **23:4**

South Dakota, **23:135, 23:136**

State law, generally, **23:8 to 23:163**

Utah, **23:149**

Virginia, **23:153**

Washington, **23:154**

Wisconsin, **23:162**

Wyoming, **23:163**

**SOFTWARE**

Arizona, **13:10, 13:13**

Connecticut, sale of certain software, **6:24**

Georgia, **13:28, 13:30, 13:31**

Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:224**

## INDEX

### SOFTWARE—Cont'd

- Indiana, **13:44, 13:47**
- Iowa, **13:53**
- Michigan, Email, **12:67**
- New Hampshire, **13:65**
- Utah, **13:80**
- Washington, **13:85, 13:87, 13:88**

### SOLERS TEST

- Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:5**

### SOLICITATION

- California, telephones, **14:83, 14:94**
- Telephones, artificial or prerecorded messages, **14:47**

### SONY DATA BREACH

- Litigation, **35:10**

### SONY STANDARD

- Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:15**

### SOURCE CODE

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, download of source code, **5:37**

### SOUTH CAROLINA

- Civil remedies, computer crimes, **6:188**
- Computer crimes
  - civil remedies, **6:188**
  - first degree computer crimes, **6:185**
  - generally, **6:185 to 6:188**
  - second degree computer crimes, **6:186**
  - third degree computer crimes, **6:187**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:83**
- Correction of public records, identity theft, **22:117**
- Corrections to consumer reports, **17:165**
- Credit card and debit card receipts
  - enforcement, **19:51**
  - generally, **19:50**

### SOUTH CAROLINA—Cont'd

- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Database, identity theft, **22:118**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
  - enforcement, **24:147**
  - generally, **24:146, 24:147**
- Disclosure, timing of, notice of security breaches, **25:439**
- Enforcement
  - credit card and debit card receipts, **19:51**
  - data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:147**
  - notice of security breaches, **25:443, 25:452, 25:455**
- Family Privacy Protection Act of 2002, **27:202**
- Financial privacy, **17:164, 17:165, 18:332 to 18:338**
- Genetic privacy
  - enforcement, **33:161**
  - generally, **33:159 to 33:161**
  - testing, **33:160**
- Identity theft
  - correction of public records, **22:117**
  - database, **22:118**
  - effective date, **22:116**
  - generally, **22:113 to 22:119**
  - household garbage, **22:119**
  - identity fraud, **22:115**
  - Personal Financial Security Act, **22:113**
- Image removal, Social Security numbers, **23:132**
- Notice of security breaches
  - agencies, generally, **25:447 to 25:444**
  - effective date, **25:446, 25:454**
  - enforcement, **25:443, 25:452, 25:455**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:440, 25:449**
  - existing procedures, effect, **25:451**
  - existing security policies, **25:442**

**SOUTH CAROLINA—Cont'd**

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
  - form of notice, **25:441, 25:450**
  - generally, **25:438 to 25:445**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:445, 25:453**
  - preemption, **25:444**
  - private entities, **25:438 to 25:436**
  - timing of disclosure, **25:439, 25:448**
- Personal Financial Security Act, **22:113**
- Posting signs, Social Security numbers, **23:133**
- Security freezes
  - changes to information, **18:334**
  - effective date, **18:338**
  - exceptions, **18:337**
  - fees, **18:336**
  - generally, **18:332 to 18:338**
  - lifting of freeze, **18:335**
  - timing of freeze, **18:333**
- Social Security numbers
  - effective date, **23:134**
  - enforcement, **23:131**
  - generally, **23:130 to 23:134**
  - image removal, **23:132**
  - posting signs, **23:133**
- State agencies
  - commercial solicitation, obtaining personal information for, **27:204**
  - Family Privacy Protection Act of 2002, **27:202**
  - generally, **27:202 to 27:204**
  - website restrictions, **27:203**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:439, 25:448**
- Website restrictions, state agencies, **27:203**

**SOUTH DAKOTA**

- Civil enforcement, Email, **12:110**
- Commercial Email, **12:112**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below

**SOUTH DAKOTA—Cont'd**

- Email
  - additional restrictions, **12:111, 12:112**
  - civil enforcement, **12:110**
  - commercial Email, **12:112**
  - Email address collection
    - automate collection, **12:109**
    - restrictions, **12:109**
    - generally, **12:106 to 12:112**
  - Internet service providers, exemptions, **12:107**
  - spam law, **12:106 to 12:112**
- Employers, genetic privacy, **33:163**
- Financial privacy, security freezes, **18:339 to 18:347**
- Genetic privacy, **33:162, 33:163**
- Identity theft, **22:120**
- Insurance, genetic privacy, **33:162**
- Internet service providers, exemptions, **12:107**
- Security freezes
  - additional disclosure, **18:341**
  - changes to information, **18:347**
  - development of procedures, **18:343**
  - effect of freeze, **18:344**
  - exceptions, **18:346**
  - generally, **18:339 to 18:347**
  - lift of freeze, **18:345**
  - temporary lift of freeze, **18:342**
  - timing of freeze, **18:340**
- Social Security numbers, **23:135, 23:136**
- Spam law, Email, **12:106 to 12:112**

**SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY**

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:23**
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), **10:2**
- Texas health information, **32:100**

**SPAM**

- State agencies, filters and First Amendment, **27:3**
- Washington, preemption, **12:143**

## INDEX

### **SPECIFIC JURISDICTION**

Generally, **36:2, 36:3**

### **SPOUSES**

California, spousal support information, **17:18**

Employee privacy, Email, **9:8**

Wiretap Act, **7:118**

### **SPYWARE AND PHISHING**

Alaska, **13:6**

Definitions, **13:2**

Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation guidance on Spyware, **13:5**

Federal Trade Commission, **13:3**

Generally, **13:1 to 13:90**

Guide for companies, **40:18**

Hawaii, **13:39**

Litigation regarding spyware, **13:4**

Louisiana, **13:59**

Maryland, **13:60**

New York, **13:69, 13:70**

State law, generally, **13:6 to 13:90**

### **STATE AGENCIES**

Access to records, **27:14**

Accounting of disclosures, **27:13, 27:39**

Actual damages, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:57**

Agency evaluations, **27:46**

Agency regulations, **27:16**

Agency requirements, **27:15**

Amendments, **27:36**

Archival records, **27:23**

Arizona, **27:75, 27:76**

Arkansas, **27:77, 27:78**

Attorney general regulations, **27:64**

Cellular phones, **27:7 to 27:9**

Civil enforcement, **27:17**

Colorado, **27:179, 27:180**

Computers, desktop and portable, **27:72**

Construction of the law, **27:44**

Contest findings, **27:27**

Cooperation, **27:48**

Corrections, **27:36**

### **STATE AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Criminal enforcement, **27:21**

Damages, **27:19, 27:54, 27:57**

Data integrity boards, **27:31**

Delaware, **27:181**

Desktop computers, **27:72**

Driver's Privacy Protection Act

actual damages, no requirement, **27:57**

criminal enforcement, **27:52**

damages

liquidated, **27:54**

no requirement of actual, **27:57**

generally, **27:50**

impermissible purpose, knowledge of, **27:55**

knowledge of impermissible purpose, **27:55**

liquidated damages, **27:54**

multiple purposes, **27:56**

no requirement of actual damages, **27:57**

purposes

knowledge of impermissible, **27:55**

violations created by multiple, **27:56**

requirement of actual damages, no, **27:57**

resale or redisclosure of information, **27:51**

reseller liability, **27:58**

union activity, **27:53**

violations created by multiple purposes, **27:56**

Effect of other laws, **27:30**

Electronic information technology, **27:41, 27:42, 27:65**

Email use by public employees, **27:2**

Enforcement, **27:49**

Exclusion of evidence, **27:63**

Exemptions, **27:22**

Federal restrictions, generally, **27:6 to 27:74**

Fees, **27:40**

**STATE AGENCIES—Cont'd**

First Amendment issues and spam filters, **27:3**  
 Freedom of Information Act, **27:10**  
 Generally, **27:1 to 27:209**  
 Glomar exceptions, **27:11**  
 Government contractors, **27:24**  
 Idaho, **27:182**  
 Identification of individual making request, time, place requirements, **27:35**  
 Illinois, **27:183**  
 Impermissible purpose, knowledge of, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:55**  
 Information documentation and support, **27:73**  
 Internet information applications, **27:68**  
 Iowa, **27:184**  
 Knowledge of impermissible purpose, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:55**  
 Laptop computers, **27:72**  
 Legal guardians, **27:20**  
 Liquidated damages, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:54**  
 Litigation and the Privacy Act, **27:18**  
 Mailing lists, **27:25**  
 Maine, **27:185**  
 Matching agreements, **27:26**  
 Michigan, **27:191**  
 Minnesota, **27:192**  
 Montana, **27:193, 27:194**  
 Multimedia products, **27:70**  
 Multiple purposes, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:56**  
 National security systems, exemption, **27:43**  
 Nevada, **27:195**  
 New York, **25:363**  
 Notification of dispute, **27:37**  
 Portable computers, **27:72**  
 Privacy Act of 1974, **27:12 et seq.**  
 Privacy Protection Act, **27:59**

**STATE AGENCIES—Cont'd**

Procedures and requests, individual records, **27:34**  
 Public employees, Email use by, **27:2**  
 Public Records Act, **27:10**  
 Public records acts and attorney-client privilege, **27:5**  
 Public records acts and privacy, **27:4**  
 Purpose. Driver's Privacy Protection Act, above  
 Regulations, intent of Privacy Act of 1974, **27:33**  
 Rehabilitation Act of 1973, **27:65**  
 Remedies, **27:62**  
 Reports, **27:29, 27:47**  
 Requirement of actual damages, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:57**  
 Requirements, **27:74**  
 Sanctions, **27:28**  
 Self-contained, closed products, **27:71**  
 Software applications, **27:67**  
 Spam filters, First Amendment issues and, **27:3**  
 State law, generally, **27:75 et seq.**  
 Technical assistance, **27:45**  
 Telecommunications products, **27:69**  
 Third party disclosure, **27:38**  
 Union activity, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:53**  
 Utah, **27:205**  
 Verification and opportunity to contest findings, **27:27**  
 Vermont, Social Security numbers, **23:151**  
 Video products, **27:70**  
 Violations created by multiple purposes, Driver's Privacy Protection Act, **27:56**  
 Virginia, **27:207**  
 Washington, **27:208, 27:209**  
 Web-based intranet applications, **27:68**  
 Work product materials, **27:60**

## INDEX

### STATE SPAM LAWS

- California, Email, **12:18**
- Colorado, Email, **12:27**
- South Dakota, Email, **12:106 to 12:112**
- Virginia, **12:136**

### STATISTICAL SAMPLING

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:190**

### STAY

- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), electronic surveillance, **10:13**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:197**

### STIPULATED PROTECTIVE ORDER

- Forms, **41:5, 41:6**

### STOP MESSAGE

- Telephones, restrictions, **14:42**

### STORED COMMUNICATIONS ACT

- Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:20**

### STORED WIRE AND ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSACTIONAL RECORDS ACCESS ACT

- Backup preservation, **7:95**
- Cellular phone data, real-time, **7:106, 7:107**
- Civil actions and remedies, **7:101**
- Civil subpoena for stored communications, **7:90**
- Computing services, remote, **7:81**
- Cost reimbursement, **7:97**
- Court order, requirements, **7:84**
- Customer records, disclosures of, **7:82**
- Damages, limitations on, **7:102**

### STORED WIRE AND ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS AND TRANSACTIONAL RECORDS ACCESS ACT—Cont'd

- Delaware, electronic and wire communications, **8:90**
- Delays in notice, **7:96**
- Discovery, public display and, **7:92**
- Distribution of stored communications, **7:78**
- Emails, post-transmission, **7:120**
- Enforcement, **7:99**
- Exceptions permitting disclosure, **7:80**
- Fourth Amendment, **7:107**
- Generally, **7:77 to 7:104**
- Georgia, electronic and wire communications, **8:122**
- Intended recipient, access to stored communications when requested by, **7:87**
- Intent, **7:77, 7:86**
- Nonservice providers, disclosure of stored communication by, **7:98**
- Notice, delays in, **7:96**
- Order of court, procedural requirements of, **7:93**
- Out of district subpoena, **7:89**
- Patriot Act, **7:108**
- Pen registers, **7:105 to 7:108**
- “Post transmission” Emails, **7:120**
- Preclusion of civil action, **7:104**
- Preservation of evidence, **7:94**
- Procedural requirements of court order, **7:93**
- Public display and discovery, **7:92**
- Public service providers, disclosures by, **7:88**
- Real-time cellular phone data, **7:106, 7:107**
- Recent rulings regarding subscriber policy, **7:85**
- Reimbursement of costs, **7:97**
- Remote computing services, **7:81**
- Requirements of court order, **7:84**
- Restrictions, **7:79**

**STORED WIRE AND  
ELECTRONIC  
COMMUNICATIONS AND  
TRANSACTIONAL RECORDS**

**ACCESS ACT—Cont'd**

Stored communications, civil  
subpoena for, **7:90**

Subpoena

disclosure in response to, **7:100**

out of district, **7:89**

stored communications, civil, **7:90**

Subscriber information, disclosures  
of, **7:83**

Subscriber policy, recent rulings,  
**7:85**

Third parties, disclosures to, **7:114**

United States, actions against, **7:103**

Warshak, remote computing services,  
**7:81**

Website violation of terms not action-  
able, **7:91**

**STRATEGIC PLAN**

Health information technology,  
**31:382**

**STREAMING VIDEO**

Federal Video Privacy Protection Act,  
**26:12**

**STREET MAPS**

Louisiana, computer crimes, **6:79**,  
**6:83**

**SUBCONTRACTORS**

Health Insurance Portability and  
Accountability Act (HIPAA),  
**31:267**

**SUBJECT LINE INFORMATION**

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solic-  
ited Pornography and Marketing  
Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:13**

**SUBPOENAS**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:34**

Electronic Communications Privacy  
Act, **7:124**

Florida, criminal disclosure, **8:115**

**SUBPOENAS—Cont'd**

Health Insurance Portability and  
Accountability Act (HIPAA),  
**31:105, 31:182**

Oklahoma, computer crimes, **6:164**

Stored Wire and Electronic Com-  
munications and Transactional  
Records Access Act, **7:90, 7:100**

**SUBSCRIBER POLICIES**

Stored Wire and Electronic Com-  
munications and Transactional  
Records Access Act, **7:85**

**SUBSTANCE USE**

Privacy, **31:262**

**SUPERVISION**

Health Insurance Portability and  
Accountability Act (HIPAA),  
**31:214**

**SUPPRESSION OF EVIDENCE**

Massachusetts, electronic and wire  
communications, **8:163**

New Jersey, electronic and wire com-  
munications, **8:225**

**SURREPTITIOUS**

**PHOTOGRAPHING,  
FILMING, OR RECORDING**

Arizona, **8:30**

**SURVEILLANCE**

Alabama, electronic and wire com-  
munications, **8:8**

New York, electronic and wire com-  
munications, **8:245**

**SWARM JOINDER**

Jurisdiction, **36:13**

**SYSTEMS TRANSMITTING**

**PUBLIC COMMUNICATIONS**

Wiretap Act

color of authority and participants  
in communications, **7:35**

**TAMPERING**

Connecticut, private communica-  
tions, **8:73**

## INDEX

### **TAMPERING—Cont'd**

North Carolina, RFID and tracking devices, **30:15**

### **TAMPERING WITH COMPUTERS**

Arizona, **6:2**

Illinois, **6:66, 6:67**

Louisiana, **6:82**

Mississippi, **6:98**

Rhode Island, **6:182**

### **TAPE RECORDINGS**

Massachusetts, electronic and wire communications, **8:155**

### **TAX INFORMATION**

Georgia, financial privacy, **17:67**

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS**

California

telegraphic messages

disclosure of, **8:47**

procurement of, **8:48**

Computer crimes, fraud in obtaining services, **6:220**

Guide for companies, **40:40**

Internet, data security requirements, **2:98**

Michigan, electronic and wire communications, **8:186, 8:189, 8:190**

New Hampshire, electronic and wire communications, **8:205**

Pretexting, Telephone Records and Privacy Act of 2006, **15:4**

### **TELECOMMUNICATIONS ACT OF 1996**

Telephones, **14:2, 14:9**

### **TELEGRAPHIC MESSAGES**

Washington, electronic and wire communications, **8:305**

### **TELEMARKETING**

Pennsylvania, electronic and wire communications, **8:272**

### **TELEPHONE COMPANY**

#### **RESTRICTIONS**

Montana, credit cards, **19:37**

### **TELEPHONE DIRECTORY**

Georgia, telephone directory restrictions, **14:111**

Michigan, electronic and wire communications, **8:185**

### **TELEPHONE RECORDS AND PRIVACY ACT OF 2006**

Pretexting, **15:4, 15:20**

### **TELEPHONES**

Artificial or prerecorded messages

generally, **14:44 to 14:46**

improper initiation of telephone solicitations, **14:47**

initiation of telephone solicitations, improper, **14:47**

solicitations, improper initiations, **14:47**

Automated dialing systems

Colorado, **14:107**

commercial definition, **14:68**

established business relationship, **14:67**

restrictions, generally, **14:44 et seq.**

Broadcasts, **14:75**

CALEA and broadband access and VoIP, **14:69**

Carrier information, confidentiality of, **14:3**

Charitable organizations, Do-Not-Call law, **14:39**

Colorado, **14:103 to 14:107**

Compliance statements, **14:20**

Connecticut, **14:108**

Consent, revocation of, **14:74**

Customer proprietary network information (CPNI)

approval required, **14:12**

disclosure safeguards, password requirements, **14:22 to 14:28**

account changes, notification, **14:27**

**TELEPHONES—Cont'd**

Customer proprietary network information (CPNI)—Cont'd  
 disclosure safeguards, password requirements, **14:22 to 14:28**  
 —Cont'd  
 business customer exception, **14:28**  
 in-store access, **14:26**  
 online access, **14:25**  
 telephone access, **14:24**  
 Email notice, additional burdens on, **14:16**  
 generally, **14:4**  
 notice for one time use of, **14:18**  
 notice requirements, generally, **14:14 to 14:18**  
 opt-in requests, **14:17**  
 opt out and opt-in approval process, **14:13**  
 opt out, notice to commission regarding, **14:21**  
 safeguards on use of, **14:19**  
 security breaches, notification, **14:29 to 14:32**  
 slamming, **14:70**  
 state law, generally, **14:77 to 14:114**  
 subscriber list information, disclosure of, **14:6**  
 Telecommunications Act of 1996, **14:2**  
 private right of action under, **14:9**  
 uses without customer approval, **14:11**  
 wireless location information, **14:7**  
 Debt collection, **14:51**  
 Defenses, Do-Not-Call law, **14:36**  
 Do-Not-Call law  
 auto-dialer restrictions, **14:44 et seq.**  
 calling times, **14:37**  
 charitable organizations, **14:39**  
 debt collection, **14:51**  
 defenses, **14:36**

**TELEPHONES—Cont'd**

Do-Not-Call law—Cont'd  
 disclosures required, **14:38 to 14:40**  
 generally, **14:33 et seq.**  
 HIPAA exception, **14:34**  
 pharmacy benefit managers and the Telephone Consumer Protection Act, **14:35**  
 recordkeeping requirements, **14:40**  
 short message service (SMS), **14:41**  
 slamming, **14:70**  
 smartphones, **14:76**  
 Stop message, **14:42**  
 Text messaging, **14:42**  
 Do-Not-Fax law  
 California, **14:101, 14:102**  
 Connecticut, **14:108**  
 established business relationship, **14:63**  
 federal law, **14:62, 14:64**  
 generally, **14:1 et seq.**  
 opt-outs, **14:64**  
 Email notice, additional burdens, **14:16**  
 Emergency services, disclosures in connection with, **14:8**  
 Established business relationship, **14:67**  
 Exception for HIPAA, Do-Not-Call law, **14:34**  
 Exceptions to privacy restrictions, **14:5**  
 Exemptions, **14:48**  
 Facsimile machines  
 Do-Not-Fax Law, above restrictions, **14:43**  
 Fax machines  
 Do-Not-Fax Law, above restrictions, **14:43**  
 Federal law, generally, **14:2 to 14:76**  
 Generally, **14:1 to 14:114**  
 Georgia, **14:109 to 14:111, 25:160**  
 HIPAA exception, Do-Not-Call law, **14:34**

## INDEX

### TELEPHONES—Cont'd

- Improper initiation of telephone solicitations, artificial or prerecorded messages, **14:47**
- Initiation of telephone solicitations, improper, artificial or prerecorded messages, **14:47**
- Instant messaging and SMS technology, **14:71**
- Litigation, Telephone Consumer Protection Act, **35:95**
- Montana, credit cards, **19:37**
- New Mexico, **14:112**
- Opt-in requests notice requirements, CPNI, **14:17**
- Opt-out and opt-in, CPNI
  - approval process, **14:13**
  - notice requirements for, **14:15**
- Opt outs, notice to commission regarding, CPNI, **14:21**
- Pennsylvania, **14:113**
- Pharmacy benefit managers and the Telephone Consumer Protection Act, **14:35**
- Preemption, California, **14:102**
- Recordkeeping requirements, Do-Not-Call law, **14:40**
- Record regulations, **14:10**
- Revocation of consent, **14:74**
- Secondary liability, **14:72**
- Security breaches, CPNI, **14:29 to 14:32**
  - explanation of breach, **14:30**
  - preemption, **14:32**
  - requirements, **14:31**
- Short message service (SMS), **14:41**
- Smartphones, **14:76**
- SMS (short message service), **14:41**
- Solicitations, improper initiations, artificial or prerecorded messages, **14:47**
- Stop message, **14:42**
- Telephone Consumer Protection Act of 1991 (TCPA). Do-Not-Call law, above
- Text messaging, **14:42**

### TENNESSEE

- Anti-Phishing Act, **13:71**
- Civil enforcement, spyware and phishing, **13:73**
- Civil remedies, computer crimes, **6:192**
- Computer crimes
  - civil remedies, **6:192**
  - criminal enforcement, **6:191**
- Email restrictions, **6:190**
- enforcement, criminal, **6:191**
- generally, **6:189 to 6:195**
- implied consent, Tennessee Personal and Commercial Computer Act of 2003, **6:194**
- litigation, **6:195**
- Personal and Commercial Computer Act of 2003, implied consent, **6:194**
- protection of secrecy and security, **6:193**
- restrictions on Email, **6:190**
- scanning devices and reencoders, **6:196**
- secrecy, protection of, **6:193**
- security, protection of, **6:193**
- Credit card receipt restrictions, **19:52**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal enforcement, computer crimes, **6:191**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:148**
- Email, **6:190, 12:113, 12:114**
- Enforcement, criminal, computer crimes, **6:191**
- Identity theft, **22:121**
- Implied consent, Tennessee Personal and Commercial Computer Act of 2003, **6:194**
- Internet, **2:116**
- Litigation, **6:195, 32:97**
- Notice of security breaches enforcement, **25:470**
- entities that maintain data, **25:466**
- exemptions from disclosure, **25:469**

**TENNESSEE—Cont'd**

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
  - existing security policies, **25:467**
  - form of disclosures, **25:465**
  - generally, **25:463 to 25:460**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:468**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:464**
- Personal and Commercial Computer Act of 2003, implied consent, computer crimes, **6:194**
- Phishing, Spyware and phishing, below
- Protection of secrecy and security, computer crimes, **6:193**
- Restrictions on Email, computer crimes, **6:190**
- Scanning devices and reencoders, computer crimes, **6:196**
- Secrecy, protection of, computer crimes, **6:193**
- Security freezes
  - changes to information, **18:356**
  - development of procedures, **18:351**
  - effect of freeze, **18:353**
  - enforcement, **18:359**
  - exceptions, **18:358**
  - fees, **18:357**
  - generally, **18:348 to 18:360**
  - length of freeze, **18:355**
  - lift of freeze, **18:352**
  - notices, **18:360**
  - procedures, **18:354**
  - temporary lift of freeze, **18:350**
  - timing of freeze, **18:349**
- Security, protection of, computer crimes, **6:193**
- Social Security numbers
  - enforcement, **23:140**
  - generally, **23:137 to 23:140**
  - restrictions, **23:139**
  - taxpayer ID numbers, **23:138**
- Spyware and phishing
  - Anti-Phishing Act, **13:71**
  - civil enforcement, **13:73**
  - exemptions, **13:74**

**TENNESSEE—Cont'd**

- Spyware and phishing—Cont'd
  - generally, **13:71 to 13:74**
  - unlawful conduct, **13:72**
- Taxpayer ID numbers, Social Security numbers, **23:138**
- Tennessee Information Protection Act
  - Affirmative defense, Voluntary privacy program, **29:362**
  - Contracts, **29:360**
  - Data controller
    - responsibilities, Transparency, **29:353**
  - Data protection assessments, **29:355**
  - Enforcement, Civil
    - penalty, Expenses, **29:361**
  - Exemptions, **29:359**
  - Investigative authority, **29:358**
  - Limitations, **29:357**
  - Personal information
    - rights, Consumers, **29:352**
  - Processing de-identified data, Exemptions, **29:356**
  - Responsibility according to role, Controller and processor, **29:354**
  - Scope, **29:351**
  - Short title, **29:350**
  - Supersedence and preemption of conflicting provisions, **29:363**
  - Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:464**
  - Video privacy, **26:53**
- TENURE OF JUDGES**
  - Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), electronic surveillance, **10:11**
- TERMINATION**
  - Fair Credit Reporting Act, continuing relationships, **16:65**
  - Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:216**
  - North Carolina, RFID monitoring and tracking devices, **30:14**

## INDEX

### TERMS OF SERVICE

- Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:10**
- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:45**

### TERMS OF USE

- Forms, **41:1**

### TERRORISM

- Connecticut, computer crimes, **6:35**
- Public transportation searches, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:40**

### TESTING OF ELECTRONIC EQUIPMENT

- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), electronic surveillance, **10:39**

### TEXAS

- Access to stored communications, **8:290**
- Accuracy, correction of inaccurate information, financial privacy, **17:178**
- Actions, consumer's right to file action in court or arbitrate disputes, financial privacy, **17:179**
- Advertisement of interception devices, **8:287**
- Arbitration, **17:179, 17:180**
- Attorney General
  - Email, civil actions
    - intervention, **12:124**
    - required notice, **12:124**
  - enforcement by, financial privacy, **17:182**
  - financial privacy, **17:182**
  - health information, **32:116**
- Attorneys, restrictions on disclosure of information, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:84**
- Authorization, disclosure of genetic information with, **33:166, 33:174, 33:183**

### TEXAS—Cont'd

- Check verification services, disclosures by, financial privacy, **17:169**
- Civil liability, financial privacy, **17:181**
- Civil relief, Wiretap Act, **8:281**
- Computer crimes
  - breach of computer security, **6:197**
  - generally, **6:197 to 6:199**
  - minor, online solicitation of, **6:198**
  - tampering with direct recording electronic voting machines, **6:199**
  - voting machines, tampering with direct recording electronic, **6:199**
- Confidentiality of genetic information, **33:165, 33:172, 33:181**
- Constitutional and statutory issues
  - attorneys, restrictions on disclosure of information, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:84**
  - biometric identifier, capture or use of, **28:85**
  - enforcement, **28:86**
  - generally, **28:84 to 28:86**
- Construction of chapter
  - no private cause of action, **24:158**
- Consumers. Financial privacy, below
- Correction of inaccurate information, financial privacy, **17:178**
- Credit card receipt restrictions, **19:53**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal wiretapping, **8:283**
- Cybersecurity program, **24:157**
  - exemplary damages prohibited, **24:156**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:149**
  - generally, **24:149 to 24:158**
  - disposal of documents containing PII, **24:152**
  - document retention and reproductions, **24:151**
  - effective date, **24:150**

**TEXAS—Cont'd**

- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:149**—Cont'd
  - enforcement, **24:154**
  - exceptions, **24:153**
- Deceptive trade practice
  - Email, **12:120**
  - financial privacy, **17:183**
- Defenses, Wiretap Act, **8:282**
- Deleted information, procedures governing reinsertion, financial privacy, **17:177**
- Deletion of information that cannot be verified, financial privacy, **17:176**
- Destruction of material or samples, genetic privacy, **33:168, 33:170, 33:179**
- Disclosure. Financial privacy, below
- Dispute procedure, financial privacy, **17:174**
- Disputes, frivolous, financial privacy, **17:175**
- Electronic and wire communications
  - access to stored communications, **8:290**
  - advertisement of interception devices, **8:287**
  - civil relief, Wiretap Act, **8:281**
  - creation of interception devices, **8:287**
  - criminal wiretapping, **8:283**
  - defenses, Wiretap Act, **8:282**
  - disclosure of intercepted communications, **8:284**
  - disclosure of stored communications, **8:291**
  - effect of consent, **8:286**
  - generally, **8:281 to 8:303**
  - interception devices, **8:287**
  - interception of communications, **8:284**
  - mobile tracking, **8:296**
  - obstruction of monitoring, **8:288**
  - pen registers, **8:289**
  - public systems, **8:285**

**TEXAS—Cont'd**

- Electronic and wire communications
  - Cont'd
  - tracking equipment and devices, **8:295**
  - trap and trace devices, **8:289**
  - order, **8:294**
  - use of intercepted communications, **8:284**
  - warrant requirements
    - generally, **8:292**
    - law-enforcement Email, **8:293 to 8:303**
  - Wiretap Act, **8:281, 8:282**
- Email
  - alternative recovery
    - electronic mail service providers, **12:123**
    - persons other than electronic mail service providers, **12:122**
  - attorney general, civil actions
    - intervention, **12:124**
    - required notice, **12:124**
  - blocking communications, **12:131**
  - civil actions, **12:121, 12:124, 12:125**
  - civil penalties, **12:119**
  - class action prohibited, certification, **12:126**
  - commercial Email
    - blocking authority, **12:131**
    - error or accidental transmission, immunity from liability, **12:128**
    - prohibited transmission, **12:115**
    - unsolicited advertisements, **12:115**
  - criminal penalty, transmission of obscene material or material depicting sexual conduct, **12:118**
  - deceptive trade practice, **12:120**
  - generally, **12:115 to 12:131**
  - immunity, **12:130**
  - blocking authority, qualified immunity, **12:131**

## INDEX

### TEXAS—Cont'd

#### Email—Cont'd

- immunity, **12:130**—Cont'd
    - commercial Email, **12:128, 12:131**
    - Email service providers, **12:129**
    - error or accidental transmission, **12:128**
    - liability of senders, qualified immunity, **12:130**
    - telecommunications utilities, **12:129**
  - injunctive relief, **12:119**
  - law-enforcement Email, grounds for warrant, **8:293 to 8:303**
  - notice of civil action, **12:124**
  - obscene material, transmission of, **12:118**
  - protection from secrecy and security, **12:127**
  - providing Email addresses, prohibition, **12:117**
  - secrecy protection, **12:127**
  - security protection, **12:127**
  - selling Email address, prohibition, **12:117**
  - service providers, alternative recovery, **12:123**
  - sexual conduct, transmission of material depicting, **12:118**
  - violation of chapter, **12:119 to 12:121**
- Enforcement by attorney general, financial privacy, **17:182**
- ESN reader
  - grounds for warrant, **8:294**
- Exceptions to prohibited information, financial privacy, **17:172**
- Fees, security freezes, **18:365, 18:369**
- Filing, consumer's right to file action in court or arbitrate disputes, financial privacy, **17:179**
- Financial privacy
  - accuracy, correction of inaccurate information, **17:178**

### TEXAS—Cont'd

#### Financial privacy—Cont'd

- actions, consumer's right to file action in court or arbitrate disputes, **17:179**
- arbitration
  - actions, **17:180**
  - consumer's right to file action in court or arbitrate disputes, **17:179**
- attorney general, enforcement by, **17:182**
- check verification services, disclosures by, **17:169**
- civil liability, **17:181**
- consumers
  - disclosure by user of consumer report, **17:166**
  - reporting agencies, disclosures by, **17:170**
  - reports, permissible purposes for furnishing, **17:166**
  - right to file action in court or arbitrate disputes, **17:179**
- correction of inaccurate information, **17:178**
- deceptive trade practice, **17:183**
- deleted information, procedures governing reinsertion, **17:177**
- deletion of information that cannot be verified, **17:176**
- disclosure
  - check verification services, by, **17:169**
  - consumer by user of consumer report, to, **17:166**
  - consumer reporting agencies, by, **17:170**
- dispute procedure, **17:174**
- disputes, frivolous, **17:175**
- enforcement by attorney general, **17:182**
- exceptions to prohibited information, **17:172**
- filing, consumer's right to file action in court or arbitrate disputes, **17:179**

**TEXAS—Cont'd**

Financial privacy—Cont'd  
 frivolous disputes, **17:175**  
 furnishing of consumer reports,  
     permissible purposes, **17:166**  
 generally, **17:166 to 17:184**  
 inaccurate information, correction,  
     **17:178**  
 liability, civil, **17:181**  
 medical information, **17:173**  
 permissible purposes for furnishing  
     of consumer reports, **17:166**  
 procedures governing reinsertion  
     of deleted information,  
     **17:177**  
 prohibited information, **17:171**  
 purposes for furnishing of  
     consumer reports, permis-  
     sible, **17:166**  
 reinsertion of deleted information,  
     procedures, **17:177**  
 right to file action in court or  
     arbitrate disputes,  
     consumer's, **17:179**  
 security alerts, below  
 security freezes, below  
 Social Security numbers, use,  
     **17:168**  
 trade practice, deceptive, **17:183**  
 unverifiable information, deletion,  
     **17:176**  
 use of Social Security numbers,  
     **17:168**  
 user of consumer report, disclosure  
     to consumer by, **17:166**  
 venue, **17:184**  
 verification, deletion of informa-  
     tion that cannot be verified,  
     **17:176**  
 Frivolous disputes, financial privacy,  
     **17:175**  
 Furnishing of consumer reports,  
     permissible purposes, financial  
     privacy, **17:166**  
 Genetic privacy  
     authorization, disclosure with,  
     **33:166, 33:174, 33:183**

**TEXAS—Cont'd**

Genetic privacy—Cont'd  
     confidentiality of genetic informa-  
     tion, **33:165, 33:172, 33:181**  
     destruction of material, **33:170,**  
     **33:179**  
     destruction of samples, **33:168**  
     disclosure of test results, **33:166,**  
     **33:167, 33:171, 33:174,**  
     **33:180, 33:183**  
     enforcement, **33:175, 33:184**  
     exceptions, **33:173, 33:182**  
     generally, **33:164 to 33:194**  
     improper use of tests, **33:177**  
     individual, disclosure of test results  
     to, **33:167**  
     insurance restrictions, **33:176**  
     pregnancy, testing related to,  
     **33:178**  
     uses of genetic information,  
     **33:169**  
 Health information  
     American Red Cross, **32:109**  
     audits of covered entities, **32:125**  
     consumer access to electronic  
     health record, **32:114**  
     consumer complaint report by  
     Attorney General, **32:116**  
     consumer information website,  
     **32:115**  
     crime victim compensation, **32:112**  
     education records, **32:111**  
     employee benefit plans, **32:108**  
     exclusion from state programs,  
     **32:123**  
     funding, **32:126**  
     generally, **32:98 to 32:126**  
     marketing uses of information,  
     **32:118**  
     mitigation, **32:124**  
     nonprofit agencies, **32:106**  
     notice and authorization for  
     disclosure, **32:120**  
     offenders with mental impair-  
     ments, **32:110**

## INDEX

### TEXAS—Cont'd

Health information—Cont'd  
payment transactions by financial institutions, processing, **32:105**  
reidentified information, **32:117**  
remedies, **32:121**  
sale of protected health information, **32:119**  
sovereign immunity, **32:100**  
training, **32:113**  
workers compensation, **32:107**  
Honoring of security freezes, **18:368**  
Identity theft, **22:122, 22:123**  
Inaccurate information, correction, financial privacy, **17:178**  
Insurance restrictions, genetic privacy, **33:176**  
Interception of communications, **8:284, 8:287**  
Law-enforcement Email, grounds for warrant  
backup preservation, **8:301**  
ESN reader, **8:294**  
generally, **8:297**  
government access, requirements, **8:298**  
issuance of warrant, **8:299**  
issuance of warrant, out of state, **8:300**  
no cause of action, **8:303**  
pen register, **8:293**  
preclusion of notification, **8:302**  
stored communications, **8:297**  
stored customer data or communications, **8:297 to 8:303**  
Liability, civil, financial privacy, **17:181**  
Medical information, financial privacy, **17:173**  
Minor, online solicitation of, **6:198**  
Notice  
health information, disclosure, **32:120**  
security alerts, **18:371**  
security breaches. Notice of security breaches, below

### TEXAS—Cont'd

Notice—Cont'd  
security freezes, **18:362, 18:363**  
Notice of security breaches  
cybersecurity program safe harbor, exemplary damages prohibited, **25:479**  
enforcement, **25:477**  
entities that maintain data, **25:474**  
existing security policies, **25:475**  
form of disclosures, **25:473**  
generally, **25:471 to 25:479**  
other entities, notice to, **25:476**  
state and local agency breach notification requirements, **25:478**  
timing of disclosures, **25:472**  
Obstruction of monitoring, electronic and wire communications, **8:288**  
Official business, restriction on use, Social Security numbers, **23:144**  
Pen register  
grounds for warrant, **8:293**  
Pen registers, **8:289**  
Permissible purposes for furnishing of consumer reports, financial privacy, **17:166**  
Phishing. Spyware and phishing, below  
Pregnancy, genetic testing related to, **33:178**  
Procedures governing reinsertion of deleted information, financial privacy, **17:177**  
Prohibited information, exceptions, financial privacy, **17:171**  
Prohibited information, financial privacy, **17:171**  
Public systems, electronic and wire communications, **8:285**  
Purposes for furnishing of consumer reports, permissible, financial privacy, **17:166**  
Reinsertion of deleted information, procedures, financial privacy, **17:177**  
Removal of security freezes, **18:364**

**TEXAS—Cont'd**

- Restriction on use in official business, Social Security numbers, **23:144**
- Restrictions on disclosure of information regarding attorneys, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:84**
- RFID and tracking devices, unlawful installation of tracking device, **30:17**
- Right to file action in court or arbitrate disputes, consumer's, financial privacy, **17:179**
- Security alerts
  - generally, **18:361 to 18:373**
  - notification, **18:371**
  - timing, **18:370**
  - toll-free security alert request number, **18:372**
  - verification of consumer identity, **18:373**
- Security freezes
  - exemptions, **18:366, 18:367**
  - fees, **18:365, 18:369**
  - generally, **18:361 to 18:373**
  - honoring of security freezes, **18:368**
  - notification of changes to information, **18:362**
  - notification of security freeze, **18:363**
  - removal or temporary lifting, **18:364**
  - request by consumer, **18:361**
- Sexual conduct, Email transmission of material depicting, **12:118**
- Small business cybersecurity law, applicability of, **24:155**
- Social Security numbers
  - Business and Commerce Code section 501.001, **23:146**
  - exceptions, **23:147**
  - financial privacy, **17:168**
  - generally, **23:141 to 23:148**
  - official business, restriction on use, **23:144**

**TEXAS—Cont'd**

- Social Security numbers—Cont'd
  - other restrictions, **23:148**
  - property, **23:145**
  - restriction on use in official business, **23:144**
  - use in official business, restriction, **23:144**
- Stored communications
  - law-enforcement Email, grounds for warrant, **8:297**
- Tampering with direct recording electronic voting machines, **6:199**
- Temporary lifting of security freezes, **18:364**
- Texas Data Privacy and Security Act Appeal, **29:370**
- Applicability of chapter, **29:364**
- Certain information exempt from chapter, **29:365**
- Civil penalty, injunction, **29:384**
- Collection, use, or retention of data for certain purposes, **29:387**
- Construction of chapter, **29:386**
- Consumer's personal data rights, request to exercise rights, **29:368**
- Controller or processor
  - Disclosure of personal data to third-party, **29:388**
  - Duties of processor, **29:376**
  - duties, transparency, **29:373**
  - Effect of compliance with parental consent requirements under certain federal law, **29:367**
  - Enforcement authority exclusive, **29:380**
  - Inapplicability of chapter, **29:366**
  - Internet website and complaint mechanism, **29:381**
  - Investigative authority, **29:382**
  - Local preemption, **29:390**
  - Methods for submitting consumer requests, **29:372**

## INDEX

### TEXAS—Cont'd

- Texas Data Privacy and Security Act—Cont'd
  - Controller or processor—Cont'd
    - No private right of action, **29:385**
    - Notice of violation of chapter, opportunity to cure, **29:383**
    - Privacy notice, **29:374**
    - Processing of certain personal data by controller or other person, **29:389**
    - Requirements for small businesses, **29:379**
    - response to consumer request, **29:369**
    - Sale of data to third parties, processing data, targeted advertising, disclosure, **29:375**
    - Waiver or limitation of consumer rights prohibited, **29:371**
  - Data protection assessments, **29:377**
  - Deidentified or pseudonymous data, **29:378**
- Texas Genomic Act of 2025
  - annual certification of compliance, requirements for, **33:191**
  - applicability, **33:186**
  - civil penalty, **33:193**
  - genome sequencers and sequencing techniques, prohibited use of, **33:188**
  - genomic information in bankruptcy, prohibited sale of, reorganization, **33:189**
  - genomic information storage, requirements for, **33:190**
  - investigative authority of attorney general, **33:192**
  - private cause of action, **33:194**
  - purpose and legislative policy, **33:187**
  - title, **33:185**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:472**

### TEXAS—Cont'd

- Toll-free security alert request number, **18:372**
- Tracking devices, unlawful installation of tracking device, **30:17**
- Trade practices, deceptive, financial privacy, **17:183**
- Trap and trace devices, **8:289**
- Trap and trace, order, **8:294**
- Unsolicited Email advertisements, **12:115**
- Unverifiable information, deletion, financial privacy, **17:176**
- User of consumer report, disclosure to consumer by, financial privacy, **17:166**
- Venue, financial privacy, **17:184**
- Verification
  - consumer identity, security alerts, **18:373**
  - deletion of information that cannot be verified, financial privacy, **17:176**
- Voting machines, tampering with direct recording electronic, **6:199**
- Warrant requirements. Electronic and wire communications, above
- Wire communications. Electronic and wire communications, above
- Wiretap Act, **8:281, 8:282**

### TEXT MESSAGING

- Advertisements, California, **12:21**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:7**
- Nevada law, **8:204**
- Police accessing text messages, **8:150**
- State agencies, restrictions on, **27:9**
- Telephones, restrictions, generally, **14:42**
- Washington, Email, **12:140**

### THE BROWN ACT

- California, state agencies
  - exceptions, **27:121**
  - generally, **27:117 to 27:121**
  - reimbursement, **27:120**

**THE BROWN ACT—Cont’d**

California, state agencies—Cont’d  
secret votes, **27:119**  
teleconferencing requirements,  
**27:118**

**THEFT**

Connecticut, computer systems, **6:30**  
Economic Espionage Act, trade  
secrets, **5:53**  
Minnesota, computers, **6:92**  
New Jersey, computers, **6:132**  
New York, computer crimes, **6:147**  
Pennsylvania, computers, **6:169**  
Vermont, computer crimes, **6:203**  
Virginia, computer services, **6:210**

**THIRD PARTIES**

Obligations, European Union  
Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:28**

**THIRD-PARTY CONSULTANTS**

Litigation, **35:12**

**THIRD-PARTY DATA PASS**

Electronic Communications Privacy  
Act, **7:131**

**THIRD-PARTY TRANSFERS**

Federal Video Privacy Protection Act,  
**26:21, 26:22**

**THREATENING LETTERS**

Arizona, **8:21**

**THREAT TO HEALTH OR SAFETY**

Health Insurance Portability and  
Accountability Act (HIPAA),  
**31:298**

**THROTTLING**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:42**

**TIME AND DATE**

Alaska, notice of security breaches,  
**25:85, 25:90**  
Alaska, security freezes, **18:3**  
Arizona, notice of security breaches,  
**25:87**  
California, notice of security  
breaches, **25:113**

**TIME AND DATE—Cont’d**

Colorado, notice of security breaches,  
**25:119**  
Connecticut, notice of security  
breaches, **25:129**  
Constitutional and statutory issues,  
“untimely” search of a com-  
puter, **28:14**  
Delaware, notice of security  
breaches, **25:141**  
Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:64,**  
**16:71, 16:72, 16:78**  
Hawaii, notice of security breaches,  
**25:170**  
Idaho, notice of security breaches,  
**25:178**  
Indiana, notice of security breaches,  
**25:194**  
Iowa, notice of security breaches,  
**25:206**  
Kansas, notice of security breaches,  
**25:212**  
Louisiana, notice of security  
breaches, **25:229**  
Maine, notice of security breaches,  
**25:238**  
Maryland, notice of security  
breaches, **25:245**  
Massachusetts, notice of security  
breaches, **25:257**  
Michigan, notice of security  
breaches, **25:263**  
Minnesota, notice of security  
breaches, **25:272**  
Minnesota, security freeze, **18:202**  
Missouri, security freeze, **18:219**  
Montana, notice of security breaches,  
**25:297, 25:307**  
Nebraska, notice of security  
breaches, **25:311**  
Nevada, notice of security breaches,  
**25:319**  
New Hampshire, notice of security  
breaches, **25:329**  
New Jersey, notice of security  
breaches, **25:339**

## INDEX

### TIME AND DATE—Cont'd

- New Mexico, notice of security breach, **25:347**
- New York, warrants for eavesdropping and video surveillance, **8:249**
- North Carolina, notice of security breaches, **25:365**
- North Dakota, notice of security breaches, **25:372**
- Ohio, notice of security breaches, **25:380**
- Oklahoma, notice of security breaches, **25:386**
- Oregon, notice of security breaches, **25:402**
- Puerto Rico, notice of security breaches, **25:418, 25:427**
- South Carolina, notice of security breaches, **25:439, 25:448**
- Tennessee, notice of security breaches, **25:464**
- Texas, notice of security breaches, **25:472**
- Utah, notice of security breaches, **25:480**
- Vermont, notice of security breaches, **25:489**
- Virginia, notice of security breaches, **25:503**
- Virgin Islands, notice of security breaches, **25:498**
- Washington D.C., notice of security breaches, **25:527**
- Washington, notice of security breaches, **25:519**
- West Virginia, notice of security breaches, **25:535**
- Wisconsin, notice of security breaches, **25:543**
- Wyoming, notice of security breaches, **25:549**

### TIME BOMBS

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:31**

### TJX

- Litigation, **35:11**

### TOLL-FREE NUMBERS

- Louisiana, financial privacy, **18:170**
- Texas, security alert request, **18:372**

### TRACKING DATA

- Federal Trade Commission, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:162**

### TRADE NAMES OR TRADEMARKS

- Georgia, transmission, **6:59**

### TRADE SECRETS

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, misappropriation via Email forwarding, **5:50**
- Economic Espionage Act, theft, **5:53**
- Florida, exemption from public records act requests, **6:51**
- Litigation, production of electronic media and trade secrets, **35:59**

### TRAFFICKING IN STOLEN IDENTITIES

- Alabama, **22:7**
- North Carolina, **22:103**

### TRAINING

- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), electronic surveillance, **10:39**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) this index
- New York, financial services companies, **24:129**
- Texas health information, **32:113**

### TRANSFER OF RECORDS

- Financial privacy, **16:93**
- Florida, health information, **32:69**

### TRANSPARENCY

- European Union Artificial Intelligence Act, **42:13, 42:52**
- Federal Trade Commission, online behavioral advertising guidance, **34:158**

**TRAVELERS' CHECKS**

New York, **19:42**

**TRESPASS**

Arkansas, computer crimes, **6:5**  
Computer crimes, generally, **6:219**  
Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:4**  
Georgia, computer crimes, **6:53**  
New York, computer crimes, **6:142**  
North Carolina, computer crimes,  
**6:153**  
Pennsylvania, computer crimes,  
**6:171**  
Rhode Island, computer crimes,  
**6:179**  
Virginia, computer crimes, **6:207,**  
**6:211**  
Wiretap Act, interception of com-  
munications, **7:40**

**TRUNCATION OF CREDIT CARD  
NUMBERS**

Fair Credit Reporting Act, **16:46**

**TWITTER POSTS**

Internet, **2:48**

**TWO PARTY CONSENT**

Maryland, electronic and wire com-  
munications, **8:147**  
Michigan, electronic and wire com-  
munications, **8:171**  
Montana, electronic and wire com-  
munications, **8:193**  
New Hampshire, electronic and wire  
communications, **8:205**  
Washington, electronic and wire  
communications, **8:307**

**TYPICALITY**

California, class actions, **35:90**

**UNAUTHORIZED ACCESS**

California, health information, **32:45**  
Connecticut, computer crimes, **6:29**  
Fraud and access devices, **5:59 to**  
**5:62**

**UNDERWRITING**

Health Insurance Portability and  
Accountability Act (HIPAA),  
**31:316**

**UNETHICAL CONDUCT**

Federal Trade Commission, **34:17**

**UNFAIR COMPETITION LAW**

California, litigation, **35:13**

**UNION ACTIVITY**

State agencies, Driver's Privacy  
Protection Act, **27:53**

**UNREGISTERED TELEPHONIC  
SELLERS**

California, telephonic seller law,  
**14:94**

**UNSCRUPULOUS CONDUCT**

Federal Trade Commission, **34:17**

**"UNTIMELY" SEARCH OF A  
COMPUTER**

Constitutional and statutory issues,  
Fourth Amendment, **28:14**

**UNVERIFIABLE INFORMATION**

Texas, financial privacy, **17:176**

**U.S. SAFE WEB ACT OF 2006**

Generally, **34:155**

**UTAH**

Child protection registry, Email,  
**12:132, 12:133**  
Civil enforcement, spyware and  
phishing, **13:83**  
Collection of personally identifiable  
information, **27:205**  
Court website restrictions, **27:206**  
Credit freezes. Security freezes,  
below  
Data security, cybersecurity, and data  
destruction, **24:159, 24:160**  
Email, **12:132, 12:133**  
Employers, genetic testing, **33:196**  
Genetic privacy  
employers, restrictions on, **33:196**  
enforcement, **33:198**

## INDEX

### UTAH—Cont'd

- Genetic privacy—Cont'd
  - generally, **33:195 to 33:198**
  - health insurers, restrictions on, **33:197**
- Health insurers, genetic testing, **33:197**
- Identity theft, **22:124**
- Internet, **2:117**
- Notice of Intent to Sell Nonpublic Personal Information Act, **2:117**
- Notice of security breaches
  - enforcement, **25:487**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:482**
  - existing policies, effect of, **25:485**
  - form of notice, **25:484**
  - generally, **25:480 to 25:487**
  - preemption, **25:486**
  - timing of notice, **25:481**
- Phishing. Spyware and phishing, below
- Security freezes
  - changes to information, **18:381**
  - development of policies, **18:376**
  - enforcement, **18:382**
  - exceptions, **18:379**
  - fees, **18:380**
  - generally, **18:374 to 18:382**
  - removal of freeze, **18:377**
  - restrictions on conduct, **18:375**
  - timing of lift of freeze, **18:378**
- Social Security numbers, **23:149**
- Spyware and phishing
  - application of law, **13:78**
  - civil enforcement, **13:83**
  - E-commerce Integrity Act, **13:75**
  - enforcement, **13:83**
  - exceptions, **13:82**
  - generally, **13:75 to 13:83**
  - pharming, **13:76**
  - preemption, **13:79**
  - prohibited conduct, **13:80, 13:81**
  - removal of domain name or content, **13:77**
- State agencies, **27:205, 27:206**

### UTAH—Cont'd

- Timing of notice, notice of security breaches, **25:481**
- Utah Consumer Privacy Act
  - Applicability, **29:391**
  - Attorney general report, **29:404**
  - Consumer Privacy Restricted Account, **29:403**
  - Consumer rights, Access, Deletion, Portability, Opt out of certain processing, **29:393**
  - Controller's response to requests, **29:395**
  - Enforcement powers of the attorney general, **29:402**
  - Exercising consumer rights, **29:394**
  - Investigative powers of division, **29:401**
  - Limitations, **29:399**
  - No private cause of action, **29:400**
  - Preemption, Reference to other laws, **29:392**
  - Processing deidentified data or pseudonymous data, **29:398**
  - Responsibilities of controllers, Transparency, Purpose specification and data minimization, Consent for secondary use, Security, Nondiscrimination, Nonretaliation, Nonwaiver of consumer rights, **29:397**
  - Responsibility according to role, **29:396**

### UTILITY ACCOUNT NUMBERS

- Litigation, **35:51**

### VALUE

- Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:10, 5:25**

### VENUE

- Texas, financial privacy, **17:184**

### VERIFICATION

- California, financial privacy, **17:47**

**VERIFICATION—Cont'd**

Texas, financial privacy, **17:176**

**VERMONT**

Alteration, computer crimes, **6:202**

Civil remedies, computer crimes,  
**6:204**

Computer crimes

access, unauthorized, **6:200**

alteration, **6:202**

civil remedies, **6:204**

damage, **6:202**

destruction, **6:203**

fraudulent purposes, access for,  
**6:201**

generally, **6:200 to 6:204**

interference, **6:202**

theft, **6:203**

Damage, computer crimes, **6:202**

Data security, cybersecurity, and data  
destruction, **24:161**

Destruction, computer crimes, **6:203**

Electronic and wire communications  
prohibitions, wiretapping, **8:304**

wiretap prohibitions, **8:304**

Employers, genetic testing, **33:200**

Fraudulent purposes, computer  
crimes, **6:201**

Genetic privacy, **33:199**

Genetic testing

employers, **33:200**

enforcement, **33:202**

generally, **33:199 to 33:202**

insurance, **33:201**

Health information

generally, **32:127, 32:128**

prescription drug marketing,  
**32:127**

Identity theft, **22:125**

Insurance, genetic testing, **33:201**

Interference, computer crimes, **6:202**

Notice of security breaches

Attorney General guidance, **25:496**  
enforcement, **25:494**

entities that maintain data, **25:490**

form of disclosures, **25:491**

**VERMONT—Cont'd**

Notice of security breaches—Cont'd  
generally, **25:488 to 25:496**

government entities, enforcement  
against, **25:495**

other entities, notice to, **25:492**

preemption, **25:493**

timing of disclosures, **25:489**

Preemption, notice of security  
breaches, **25:493**

Prohibitions, wiretapping, **8:304**

Security breaches. Notice of security  
breaches, above

Social Security numbers

enforcement, **23:152**

generally, **23:150 to 23:152**

state agencies, **23:151**

State agencies, Social Security  
numbers, **23:151**

Theft, computer crimes, **6:203**

Timing of disclosures, notice of secu-  
rity breaches, **25:489**

Wiretap prohibitions, **8:304**

**VETERANS**

Administration security breach and  
data security regulations, **25:70**

Health Insurance Portability and  
Accountability Act (HIPAA),  
**31:299**

**VICARIOUS LIABILITY**

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act, **5:27**

Controlling the Assault of Non-Solic-  
ited Pornography and Marketing  
Act (CAN-SPAM), **11:10, 11:30**

Federal Video Privacy Protection Act,  
**26:9**

Massachusetts, electronic and wire  
communications, **8:159**

**VIDEO PRIVACY**

California, **8:55, 26:23 to 26:25**

Connecticut, **26:26**

Constitutional and statutory issues,  
**28:39**

District of Columbia, **26:54, 26:55**

Federal law, generally, **26:3 to 26:22**

## INDEX

### VIDEO PRIVACY—Cont'd

- Generally, **26:1 to 26:55**
- Guide for companies, **40:43**
- Internet and video privacy, **26:2**
- Michigan, **26:27 to 26:29**
- Proportionality, **38:22**
- State law, generally, **26:23 to 26:55**
- Tennessee, **26:53**
- Videotaping, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:32**
- Videotaping in the workplace, employee privacy, **9:14**
- Video Voyeur Act, **28:38**
- Wiretap Act, videotaping, **7:63**

### VIDEOTAPE PRIVACY PROTECTION ACT

- Proportionality, **38:22**

### VIRGINIA

- Anonymous posting and subpoenas, **37:18**
- Civil enforcement, computer crimes, **6:217**
- Computer crimes
  - civil enforcement, **6:217**
  - cyberstalking, **6:213**
  - damages, **6:216**
  - Email, unsolicited, **6:206**
  - embezzlement, **6:215**
  - encryption, use of, **6:214**
  - enforcement, **6:216, 6:217**
  - fraud, **6:205**
  - generally, **6:205 to 6:218**
  - identifying information, gathering of, **6:209**
  - instrument of offense, computer as, **6:212**
  - invasion of privacy, **6:208**
  - personal trespass, **6:211**
  - privacy, invasion of, **6:208**
  - theft of computer services, **6:210**
  - trespass, **6:207, 6:211**
- Credit cards, restrictions on enforcement, **19:55**
  - generally, **19:54, 19:55**
  - receipt restrictions, **19:54**

### VIRGINIA—Cont'd

- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Cyberstalking, **6:213**
- Damages, computer crimes, **6:216**
- Email, **6:206, 12:134 to 12:136**
- Embezzlement, computer crimes, **6:215**
- Employee privacy, release of employee's personal identifying information, **9:70**
- Employers, notice of security breaches, **25:509**
- Encryption, **6:214**
- Enforcement, credit cards, **19:55**
- Financial privacy
  - security freezes, **18:383 to 18:394**
- Fraud, computer crimes, **6:205**
- Genetic testing, **33:203**
- Identity theft, **22:126, 22:127**
- Notice of security breaches
  - employers and payroll service providers, **25:509**
  - enforcement, **25:510**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:505**
  - entities that must maintain data, **25:515**
  - exemptions from notice, **25:508**
  - existing security policies, **25:506**
  - form of disclosures, **25:504, 25:514**
  - generally, **25:502 to 25:517**
  - medical information notification, **25:512 to 25:517**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:506, 25:516**
  - preemption, **25:511, 25:517**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:503, 25:513**
- Payroll service providers, notice of security breaches, **25:509**
- Personal trespass, computer crimes, **6:211**
- Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:511**
- Receipt restrictions, credit cards, **19:54**

**VIRGINIA—Cont'd**

- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Security freezes
  - additional notices, **18:393**
  - changes to information, **18:391**
  - development of procedures, **18:385**
  - effect of freeze, **18:386**
  - enforcement, **18:394**
  - exceptions, **18:389, 18:392**
  - fees, **18:390**
  - generally, **18:383 to 18:394**
  - length of freeze, **18:388**
  - placement of freeze, **18:383**
  - removal of freeze, **18:385**
  - temporary lift of freeze, **18:384**
- Social Security numbers, **23:153**
- State agencies, **27:207**
- Theft of computer services, **6:210**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:503**
- Trespass, computer crimes, **6:207, 6:211**
- Virginia Consumer Data Protection Act
  - Data controller responsibilities, transparency, **29:407**
  - Data protection assessments, **29:409**
  - Enforcement, civil penalty, expenses, **29:413**
  - Investigative authority, **29:412**
  - Limitations, **29:411**
  - Personal data rights, consumers, **29:406**
  - Processing de-identified data, exemptions, **29:410**
  - Responsibility according to role, controller and processor, **29:408**
  - Scope, exemptions, **29:405**

**VIRGIN ISLANDS**

- Notice of security breaches
  - entities that maintain data, **25:500**
  - existing security policies, **25:501**

**VIRGIN ISLANDS—Cont'd**

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
  - form of notice, **25:499**
  - generally, **25:497 to 25:501**
  - timing of notice, **25:498**

**VIRUSES**

- Pennsylvania, distribution, **6:172**

**VOTER REGISTRATION**

- California, state agencies, **27:130**

**VOTING MACHINES**

- Texas, tampering with direct recording electronic machines, **6:199**

**VOYEURISM**

- Connecticut, **8:75, 8:76**

**VULNERABILITY  
MANAGEMENT**

- New York, financial services companies, **24:120**

**WAIVER**

- Constitutional and statutory issues, provision of computer to third party as waiver of privacy, **28:16**
- Employee privacy, waiver of rights, **9:21**
- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), liability for good faith disclosure, access to business records, **10:119**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:343**
  - uses and disclosures, **31:297**
- Illinois, financial privacy, **17:74**
- Maryland, notice of security breaches, **25:249**
- New York, Social Security number law, **23:94**

**WARRANTS**

- Computer searches, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:19**

## INDEX

### WARRANTS—Cont'd

- Leon warrant
  - constitutional and statutory issues, **28:4**
  - exceptions, **10:292**
  - wiretap warrant, **10:292**
- Massachusetts, electronic and wire communications, **8:157**
- Seizure of information beyond warrant, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:23**
- Special needs exception, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:19**
- Texas, electronic and wire communications, **8:292**
- Videotaping, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:32**
- Warrantless computer search of probationers, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:20**
- Wiretap warrants, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:4**

### WASHINGTON

- Antiphishing, **13:84**
- Application of consumer protection act, **29:422**
- Civil enforcement
  - electronic and wire communications, **8:308**
  - spyware and phishing, **13:90**
- Collection of personally identifiable information, spyware and phishing, **13:86**
- Collection or sharing of consumer health data, **29:416**
- Commercial electronic text message, Email, **12:140**
- Computer crimes, **6:219, 6:220**
- Consent, two party, interception or recording, electronic and wire communications, **8:307**
- Constitutional and statutory issues
  - court employee information, unlawful release, **28:88**
  - generally, **28:87, 28:88**

### WASHINGTON—Cont'd

- Constitutional and statutory issues—Cont'd
  - law-enforcement employee information, unlawful release, **28:88**
  - unlawful release, court and law-enforcement employee information, **28:88**
- Consumer health data privacy policy, **29:415**
- Consumer reports, financial privacy, **17:185**
- Consumer rights and requests, Refusal, Appeal, **29:417**
- Court employee information, unlawful release, **28:88**
- Credit card receipt restrictions, **19:56**
- Credit cards, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:163**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Criminal enforcement, electronic and wire communications, **8:309**
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction
  - credit cards, **24:163**
  - effective date, **24:164**
  - generally, **24:162 to 24:161**
  - security breaches, **24:163**
- Data security practices, **29:418**
- Deceptive trade practice, Email, **12:141**
- Electronic and wire communications
  - civil enforcement, **8:308**
  - consent, two party, interception or recording, **8:307**
  - criminal enforcement, **8:309**
  - exemptions, **8:310**
  - generally, **8:305 to 8:312**
  - interception or recording, two party consent and other restrictions, **8:307**
  - letter, opening a sealed, **8:306**
  - opening a sealed letter, **8:306**

**WASHINGTON—Cont'd**

Electronic and wire communications  
—Cont'd

recording or interception, two  
party consent and other  
restrictions, **8:307**

sealed letter, opening, **8:306**

telegraphic message, wrongfully  
obtaining, **8:305**

two party consent, interception or  
recording, **8:307**

wrongfully obtaining a telegraphic  
message, **8:305**

Email

blocking of Emails by Internet  
service provider, **12:139**

commercial electronic text mes-  
sage, **12:140**

deceptive trade practice, violations,  
**12:141**

enforcement, **12:138, 12:142**

generally, **12:137 to 12:143**

Internet service provider, blocking  
of Emails by, **12:139**

Spam Law, **12:143**

text message, commercial  
electronic, **12:140**

violations, deceptive trade practice,  
**12:141**

Exemptions, **29:423**

Exemptions, electronic and wire  
communications, **8:310**

Financial privacy, consumer reports,  
**17:185**

Genetic privacy, **33:204, 33:205**

Geofence restrictions, **29:421**

Identity theft, **22:128, 22:129**

Interception or recording, two party  
consent and other restrictions,  
electronic and wire communica-  
tions, **8:307**

Internet service provider blocking  
Email, **12:139**

Law-enforcement employee informa-  
tion, unlawful release,  
constitutional and statutory  
issues, **28:88**

**WASHINGTON—Cont'd**

Letter, opening a sealed, electronic  
and wire communications, **8:306**

Notice of security breaches  
enforcement, **25:524**

entities that maintain data, **25:522**

existing security policies, **25:415**

form of disclosures, **25:520**

generally, **25:518 to 25:525**

timing of disclosures, **25:519**

Opening a sealed letter, electronic  
and wire communications, **8:306**

Phishing. Spyware and phishing,  
below

Processors, **29:419**

Recording or interception, two party  
consent and other restrictions,  
electronic and wire communica-  
tions, **8:307**

Remote identification scanning,  
**22:129**

Sealed letter, opening, electronic and  
wire communications, **8:306**

Security breaches. Notice of security  
breaches, above

Security freezes

changes to information, **18:403**

development of procedures,  
**18:398**

effect of freeze, **18:399**

exceptions, **18:402**

fees, **18:401**

generally, **18:395 to 18:403**

lifting of freeze, **18:400**

temporary lift of freeze, **18:397**

timing of freeze, **18:396**

Short title, **29:414**

Social Security numbers

exemption from public inspection,  
**23:155**

generally, **23:154 to 23:156**

presentation of documents, **23:156**

Software, blocking installation or  
execution of, **13:87**

Software, installation or removal,  
**13:85, 13:87**

## INDEX

### WASHINGTON—Cont'd

- Software, misrepresentation of, **13:88**
- Spyware and phishing
  - antiphishing, **13:84**
  - civil enforcement, **13:90**
  - collection of personally identifiable information, **13:86**
  - exemptions, **13:89**
  - generally, **13:84 to 13:90**
  - software, blocking installation or execution of, **13:87**
  - software, installation or removal, **13:85, 13:87**
  - software, misrepresentation of, **13:88**
- State agencies, **27:208, 27:209**
- Telecommunications services, fraud in obtaining, **6:220**
- Telegraphic message, wrongfully obtaining, **8:305**
- Telephones, **14:114**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:519**
- Two party consent, interception or recording, electronic and wire communications, **8:307**
- Unlawful release, court and law-enforcement employee information, constitutional and statutory issues, **28:88**
- Valid authorization to sell, Defects, Provision to consumer, **29:420**
- Wrongfully obtaining a telegraphic message, **8:305**

### WASHINGTON D.C.

- Notice of security breaches enforcement, **25:533**
- entities that maintain data, **25:529**
- exemptions from disclosures, **25:531**
- existing security policies, **25:530**
- form of notice, **25:528**
- generally, **25:526 to 25:521**
- other entities, notice to, **25:532**
- timing of disclosures, **25:527**

### WASHINGTON D.C.—Cont'd

- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:527**

### WEBSITES

- Forms, **41:1 to 41:3**
- Stored Wire and Electronic Communications and Transactional Records Access Act, **7:91**
- Texas health information, consumer information website, **32:115**

### WEST VIRGINIA

- Alteration of computer equipment, **6:225**
- Civil remedies, computer crimes, **6:237**
- Computer crimes
  - access, unauthorized, **6:222**
  - alteration of computer equipment, **6:225**
  - civil remedies, **6:237**
  - computer services, unauthorized access, **6:223**
  - confidential public information, obtaining, **6:229**
  - defenses to criminal actions, **6:236**
  - destruction of computer equipment, **6:225**
  - disclosure of computer security information, **6:228**
  - disruption of computer equipment, **6:226**
  - endangering public safety, **6:232**
  - forgery, using computer as instrument of, **6:235**
  - fraud, **6:221, 6:231**
  - generally, **6:221 to 6:237**
  - government computers, access to, **6:222**
  - harassment, **6:233**
  - invasion of privacy, **6:230**
  - minor, solicitation via computer, **6:234**
  - possession of computer data or programs, unauthorized, **6:224**

**WEST VIRGINIA—Cont'd**

- Computer crimes—Cont'd
  - possession of computer information, unauthorized, **6:227**
  - privacy, invasion of, **6:230**
  - safety of the public, endangering, **6:232**
- Confidential public information, computer crimes, **6:229**
- Defenses to criminal actions, computer crimes, **6:236**
- Destruction of computer equipment, **6:225**
- Disclosure of computer security information, **6:228**
- Disruption of computer equipment, **6:226**
- Email, **12:144, 12:145**
- Endangering public safety, computer crimes, **6:232**
- Forgery, using computer as instrument of, **6:235**
- Fraud, computer crimes, **6:221, 6:231**
- Harassment, computer crimes, **6:233**
- Identity theft, **22:132**
- Invasion of privacy, **6:230**
- Minor, solicitation via computer, **6:234**
- Notice of security breaches
  - enforcement, **25:540**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:537**
  - existing security policies, **25:539**
  - form of notice, **25:536**
  - generally, **25:534 to 25:540**
  - other entities, notice to, **25:538**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:535**
- Possession of computer data or programs, unauthorized, **6:224**
- Possession of computer information, unauthorized, **6:227**
- Privacy, invasion of, **6:230**
- Safety of the public, endangering, **6:232**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Social Security numbers
  - generally, **23:157 to 23:161**

**WEST VIRGINIA—Cont'd**

- Social Security numbers—Cont'd
  - resale or redisclosure, **23:159**
  - scanner technology, **23:161**
  - state entities, personal information held by, **23:157 to 23:161**
  - student Social Security numbers, use of, **23:160**
- Timing of disclosures, notice of security breaches, **25:535**

**WHISTLEBLOWERS**

- Bank Secrecy Act, **10:281**
- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:261**

**WI-FI SNIFFING**

- Electronic Communications Privacy Act, **7:130**

**WIRETAP ACT**

- Abusive acts, color of authority and participants in communications, **7:39**
- Access to Email accounts, **7:72**
- Access to servers, **7:44**
- Actual damages, requirement of, **7:57**
- Advertising of interception devices.
  - Devices, restrictions on, below
- Aiding and abetting
  - civil liability, **7:50**
  - ECPA violations, liability, **7:67**
- Anonymous subpoenas, requests, **7:73**
- Assets, purchasers can monitor prior Email addresses, **7:71**
- Aurally acquired under ECPA, when is communication, **7:31**
- Authorization of interception, **7:61**
- Businesses, purchasers can monitor prior Email addresses, **7:71**
- Civil damages, **7:52**
- Civil liability, government, **7:59**
- Civil remedy for violation of 0186 2512, lack of, **7:53**

## INDEX

### WIRETAP ACT—Cont'd

- Color of authority and participants in communications
  - abusive acts, **7:39**
  - fraudulent acts, **7:39**
  - generally, **7:35**
  - interception due to interference, **7:38**
  - interference, interception due to, **7:38**
  - public communications, systems transmitting, **7:36, 7:37**
  - systems transmitting public communications, **7:36, 7:37**
  - unlawful acts, **7:39**
- Commercial gain, requirement of, **7:51**
- Communications Assistance for Law Enforcement Act, enforcement of, **7:62**
- Computer screen or other devices, viewing as interception, **7:109**
- Consent
  - ECPA, under, **7:69**
  - interception, to, **7:42**
  - mandated disclosure of email, court-orderd consent, **7:30**
  - practice tip, **7:27**
- Co-workers Email accounts, accessing, **7:45**
- Devices, restrictions on
  - actual damages, requirement of, **7:57**
  - enforcement, **7:76**
  - exceptions to liability, **7:75**
  - generally, **7:74 to 7:76**
  - manufacture, distribution, possession and advertising of wire, oral, or electronic interception devices, generally, **7:74 et seq.**
- Disclosure of information, privacy policy, **7:111**
- Disclosures, restrictions on, generally, **7:22 to 7:76**
- Distribution of wire, oral, or electronic interception devices.

### WIRETAP ACT—Cont'd

- Devices, restrictions on, above
- District of Columbia, government authorizations and restrictions, **8:320**
- Email
  - access to Email accounts, generally, **7:72**
  - addresses, monitoring by purchasers of assets or businesses, **7:71**
  - co-workers Email accounts, accessing, **7:45**
  - generally, **7:60**
  - investigations, participation in, **7:70**
  - purchasers of assets or businesses may monitor, **7:71**
  - review on laptop computers, **7:25**
- Encrypted signals, private right of action for interception of, **7:64**
- Enforcement, **7:48**
- Exceptions to consent, **7:29**
- Exceptions to liability, **7:33 to 7:39**
- Exclusion of evidence due to violation of Act, **7:60**
- Fraudulent acts, color of authority and participants in communications, **7:39**
- Generally, **7:22 to 7:76**
- Gmail litigation, **7:49**
- Good-faith reliance on warrant defense, generally, **7:54**
  - exception, **7:65**
  - reliance on invalid warrant, **7:66**
- Governmental liability, **7:55, 7:59**
- Government entities, disclosure to, **7:34**
- Immunity, interspousal, **7:119**
- Intent, defined, **7:26**
- Interceptions
  - due to interference, color of authority and participants in communications, **7:38**
  - referrer header, collection of, **7:23**
  - restrictions on, generally, **7:22 to 7:76**

**WIRETAPACT—Cont'd**

- Interference, interception due to, **7:38**
- Internet service provider's liability for gathering subscriber's Email, **7:115**
- Interspousal immunity, **7:119**
- Lack of civil remedy for violation of 0186 2512, **7:53**
- Laptop computers, review of Email on, **7:25**
- Liability
  - aiding and abetting liability, **7:67**
  - municipalities, **7:56**
  - procurement liability, **7:68**
- Log-in information, use of another's, **7:47**
- Mandated disclosure of email, court-ordered consent, **7:30**
- Manufacture of interception devices. Devices, restrictions on, above
- Monitoring of Email addresses by purchasers of assets or businesses, **7:71**
- Municipalities, **7:56**
- Number of SCA violations, **7:58**
- 0186 2512, lack of civil remedy for violation, **7:53**
- Oral communications and reasonable expectation of privacy, **7:24**
- Party to communication, interception by, **7:43**
- Phone calls, wrongfully acquired tape of, **7:46**
- Possession of interception devices. Devices, restrictions on, above
- Privacy policy, disclosure of information, **7:111**
- Private right of action for interception of encrypted signals, **7:64**
- Procurement liability, **7:68**
- Public communications, systems transmitting, color of authority and participants in communications, **7:36, 7:37**
- Purchasers of assets or businesses can monitor prior Email addresses, **7:71**

**WIRETAPACT—Cont'd**

- Reasonable expectation of privacy and oral communications, **7:24**
  - Recipient issues, **7:42**
  - Referrer header, collection of, **7:23**
  - Review of Email on laptop computers, **7:25**
  - Seizure of devices as interception, **7:112**
  - Service providers, restrictions upon interception of transmissions, **7:41**
  - Spouses
    - interspousal immunity, **7:119**
    - recording by, **7:118**
  - Subscriber
    - Internet service provider's liability for gathering subscriber's Email, **7:115**
    - request for subscriber information, **7:73**
  - Systems transmitting public communications, color of authority and participants in communications, **7:36, 7:37**
  - Transit, requirement that communication be intercepted in transit, **7:32**
  - Trespassers, interception of communications by, **7:40**
  - Unlawful acts, color of authority and participants in communications, **7:39**
  - Use of another's log-in information, **7:47**
  - Use of illegally intercepted communications, **7:116**
  - Videotaping of employees, **7:63**
  - Violation of 0186 2512, lack of civil remedy, **7:53**
  - Warrant, good-faith reliance on. Good faith reliance on warrant, above
- WIRETAPPING**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:4**

## INDEX

### WIRETAPPING—Cont'd

- Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act (FISA), wiretap warrant, **10:292**
- Maryland, electronic and wire communications, **8:145**
- Michigan, electronic and wire communications, **8:177**
- Vermont, electronic and wire communications, **8:304**

### WISCONSIN

- Applicability, health information, **32:133**
- Computer crimes, **6:238, 6:239**
  - data and programs, offenses against, **6:238**
  - equipment or supplies, offenses related to, **6:239**
  - generally, **6:238 to 6:240**
  - statute and deletions, **6:240**
- Confidentiality, patient health care records, health information, **32:138**
- Consent, reports made without informed, health information, **32:140**
- Constitutional and statutory issues, **28:89, 28:90**
- Contents, patient health care records, health information, **32:134**
- Credit card receipt restrictions, **19:58**
- Credit freezes. Security freezes, below
- Data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:165**
- Destruction, patient health care records, health information, **32:131**
- Email, **12:146**
- Employment, use of genetic testing in, **33:206, 33:207**
- Enforcement, health information, **32:135**
- Exceptions, health information, **32:132, 32:136, 32:139**
- Financial privacy. Security freeze, below
- Genetic privacy, **33:206, 33:207**

### WISCONSIN—Cont'd

- Health information
  - applicability, **32:133**
  - confidentiality, patient health care records, **32:138**
  - consent, reports made without informed, **32:140**
  - contents, patient health care records, **32:134**
  - destruction, patient health care records, **32:131**
  - enforcement, **32:135**
  - exceptions, **32:132, 32:136, 32:139**
  - generally, **32:129 to 32:142**
  - health records, **32:129**
  - informed consent, reports made without, **32:140**
  - Medical Privacy Law, willfulness, **32:142**
  - patient health care records
    - confidentiality, **32:138**
    - contents, **32:134**
    - preservation and destruction, **32:131**
  - preservation, patient health care records, **32:131**
  - redisclosure, **32:141**
  - reports made without informed consent, **32:140**
  - restrictions, **32:130, 32:137**
  - State Alcohol, Drug Abuse, Developmental Disabilities and Mental Health Act, restrictions, **32:137**
  - willfulness, Medical Privacy Law, **32:142**
- Health records, **32:129**
- Identity theft, **22:133**
- Informed consent, reports made without, health information, **32:140**
- Medical Privacy Law, willfulness, health information, **32:142**
- Notice of security breaches
  - entities that maintain data, **25:542**
  - form of notice, **25:544**

**WISCONSIN—Cont'd**

- Notice of security breaches—Cont'd
  - generally, **25:541 to 25:547**
  - insurance guidance, **25:547**
  - preemption, **25:546**
  - timing of notice, **25:543**
- Patient health care records. Health information, above
- Personal information, data security, cybersecurity, and data destruction, **24:165**
- Preemption, notice of security breaches, **25:546**
- Preservation, patient health care records, **32:131**
- Public utility companies, information available to customers, **39:16**
- Redisclosure, health information, **32:141**
- Reports made without informed consent, health information, **32:140**
- Restrictions, health information, **32:130, 32:137**
- Security breaches. Notice of security breaches, above
- Security freeze
  - change to information, **18:410**
  - effect of freeze, **18:406**
  - enforcement, **18:412**
  - generally, **18:404 to 18:412**
  - lift of freeze, **18:408**
  - notice obligations, **18:411**
  - temporary lift of freeze, **18:407**
  - timing of freeze, **18:405**
- Social Security numbers, **23:162**
- State Alcohol, Drug Abuse, Developmental Disabilities and

**WISCONSIN—Cont'd**

- Mental Health Act, restrictions, **32:137**
- Timing of notice, notice of security breaches, **25:543**
- Willfulness, Medical Privacy Law, **32:142**

**WITNESSES**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:181, 31:191**

**WORKERS' COMPENSATION,**

**Texas**

- Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), **31:308**

**WORK PRODUCT MATERIALS**

- State agencies, **27:60**

**WYOMING**

- Notice of security breaches
  - enforcement, **25:551**
  - entities that maintain data, **25:552**
  - form of disclosures, **25:550**
  - generally, **25:548 to 25:553**
  - timing of disclosures, **25:549**
- Security freeze
  - generally, **18:413 to 18:422**
  - change to information, **18:421**
  - development of procedures, **18:416**
  - effect of freeze, **18:414**
  - enforcement, **18:422**
  - exceptions, **18:409**
  - exemptions, **18:419**
  - fees, **18:420**
  - temporary lift of freeze, **18:417**
  - timing of freeze, **18:415**